

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE LVI.—Percentage of native and foreign white of total population, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1900				1890			
	Total white.	NATIVE WHITE.		Foreign white.	Total white.	NATIVE WHITE.		Foreign white.
		Native parents.	Foreign parents.			Native parents.	Foreign parents.	
The United States .....	87.8	53.8	20.6	18.4	87.5	54.7	18.3	14.5
North Atlantic division .....	98.1	47.2	28.4	22.5	98.4	51.1	25.0	22.3
Maine .....	90.7	71.0	15.3	13.4	99.7	76.6	11.2	11.9
New Hampshire .....	99.8	58.9	19.5	21.4	99.8	67.3	18.3	19.2
Vermont .....	99.7	65.6	21.1	13.0	99.7	67.8	18.7	13.2
Massachusetts .....	98.7	86.8	32.0	29.9	98.9	42.6	27.1	29.2
Rhode Island .....	97.8	33.8	32.8	31.2	97.8	39.8	27.3	30.7
Connecticut .....	98.2	41.0	31.1	26.1	98.3	47.9	25.8	24.6
New York .....	98.5	39.2	33.3	26.0	98.7	42.0	30.6	26.1
New Jersey .....	96.2	43.9	20.5	22.8	96.7	48.2	25.8	22.7
Pennsylvania .....	97.5	59.2	22.7	15.6	97.9	61.6	20.3	16.0
South Atlantic division .....	64.2	58.5	3.7	2.0	63.1	57.2	3.6	2.3
Delaware .....	83.4	69.9	12.0	7.5	83.1	64.9	10.4	7.8
Maryland .....	80.2	57.2	15.1	7.9	79.3	55.3	15.0	9.0
District of Columbia .....	68.7	48.1	13.6	7.0	67.1	46.6	12.5	8.0
Virginia .....	64.3	61.5	1.8	1.0	61.6	59.0	1.6	1.1
West Virginia .....	95.5	88.0	5.1	2.4	95.7	87.8	5.4	2.5
North Carolina .....	66.7	66.1	0.4	0.2	65.2	64.6	0.4	0.2
South Carolina .....	41.6	40.3	0.9	0.4	40.1	38.7	0.9	0.5
Georgia .....	53.3	51.6	1.1	0.6	53.2	51.5	1.1	0.6
Florida .....	56.3	48.1	4.5	3.7	57.5	48.8	4.0	4.7
North Central division .....	97.9	53.7	23.4	15.8	97.8	54.7	25.0	18.1
Ohio .....	97.7	63.8	22.9	11.0	97.6	63.6	21.5	12.5
Indiana .....	97.7	77.6	14.5	5.6	97.9	77.4	13.8	6.7
Illinois .....	98.2	47.1	31.1	20.0	98.5	49.2	27.3	22.0
Michigan .....	99.1	42.4	34.4	22.3	99.0	43.8	29.3	25.9
Wisconsin .....	99.5	28.3	46.3	24.9	99.3	25.7	42.9	30.7
Minnesota .....	99.2	24.3	46.1	28.8	98.9	23.8	39.5	35.6
Iowa .....	99.4	56.5	29.2	13.7	99.4	55.7	26.8	16.9
Missouri .....	94.8	71.0	16.9	6.9	94.4	69.3	16.3	8.8
North Dakota .....	97.7	20.6	41.8	35.3	95.5	19.7	33.2	42.6
South Dakota .....	94.8	33.9	33.9	22.0	94.1	36.7	31.3	26.1
Nebraska .....	99.1	51.9	30.6	16.6	98.5	55.9	23.6	19.0
Kansas .....	96.3	68.9	18.8	8.6	96.4	69.5	16.6	10.3
South Central division .....	69.7	62.2	5.0	2.5	68.1	60.7	4.5	2.9
Kentucky .....	86.7	77.9	6.5	2.3	85.6	75.7	6.7	3.2
Tennessee .....	76.2	73.3	2.0	0.9	75.6	72.6	1.9	1.1
Alabama .....	54.7	52.3	1.6	0.8	55.1	52.6	1.5	1.0
Mississippi .....	41.3	39.6	1.2	0.5	42.2	40.3	1.3	0.6
Louisiana .....	52.8	41.3	7.8	3.7	49.9	36.9	8.6	4.4
Texas .....	79.6	64.3	9.5	5.8	78.1	68.0	8.3	6.8
Indian Territory .....	77.2	73.4	2.6	1.2	61.2	61.2	.....	.....
Oklahoma .....	92.3	73.8	9.6	3.9	79.4	70.1	5.3	3.5
Arkansas .....	72.0	68.4	2.5	1.1	72.6	69.2	2.1	1.3
Western division .....	94.7	49.4	26.7	18.6	92.6	48.0	22.9	21.7
Montana .....	98.0	33.2	29.2	25.6	89.3	39.5	21.6	28.2
Wyoming .....	96.2	51.8	26.5	17.9	94.8	48.5	23.2	23.1
Colorado .....	98.0	57.7	23.5	16.8	97.9	58.6	19.3	20.0
New Mexico .....	92.3	76.3	9.2	6.8	89.2	74.6	7.8	6.3
Arizona .....	75.6	36.5	20.9	18.2	63.2	27.5	15.9	19.8
Utah .....	98.5	37.6	41.8	19.1	97.7	32.5	40.5	24.7
Nevada .....	88.6	35.7	27.6	20.3	82.6	31.3	26.2	25.1
Idaho .....	95.5	55.6	26.4	13.5	92.7	51.4	23.9	17.4
Washington .....	95.8	51.2	24.9	19.7	95.4	52.0	19.3	24.1
Oregon .....	95.4	61.9	20.5	13.0	95.1	64.3	15.7	15.1
California .....	94.5	48.4	29.8	21.3	91.6	41.0	26.4	24.2
Alaska .....	48.0	27.5	6.7	13.8	13.4	13.4	.....	.....
Hawaii .....	43.4	24.6	10.5	8.3	67.4	38.3	13.3	15.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE LVII.—Population by general nativity and color, for cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more 1900.

CITIES.	Total population.	NATIVE WHITE.		Foreign white.	COLORED.				
		Native parents.	Foreign parents.		Total.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Chinese.	Japanese.	Indian
<b>Alabama:</b>									
Birmingham .....	38,415	17,186	2,885	1,761	16,583	16,575	6	3	
Mobile .....	38,469	13,562	5,806	2,034	17,067	17,045	20		2
Montgomery .....	30,346	10,780	1,673	649	17,244	17,220	15		
<b>Arkansas:</b>									
Little Rock .....	38,307	17,090	4,421	2,079	14,717	14,694	17		6
<b>California:</b>									
Los Angeles .....	102,479	54,000	20,105	17,917	4,397	2,131	2,111	150	5
Oakland .....	66,960	24,790	23,775	16,223	2,172	1,026	950	194	2
Sacramento .....	29,282	12,342	9,721	5,413	1,806	402	1,065	336	3
San Francisco .....	342,782	83,658	187,556	104,264	17,404	1,654	13,954	1,781	15
<b>Colorado:</b>									
Denver .....	133,859	66,810	37,837	24,962	4,250	3,923	306	19	2
Pueblo .....	28,157	16,300	5,942	4,654	1,261	1,213	44	4	
<b>Connecticut:</b>									
Bridgeport .....	70,996	21,885	25,693	22,197	1,221	1,149	68	4	
Hartford .....	79,850	27,904	26,316	23,617	2,013	1,887	122		4
New Britain .....	25,998	6,601	9,986	9,280	131	118	13		
New Haven .....	108,027	36,385	37,999	30,654	2,989	2,887	90	11	1
Waterbury .....	45,859	11,784	18,169	15,312	594	540	54		
<b>Delaware:</b>									
Wilmington .....	76,508	39,712	16,600	10,426	9,770	9,736	28	1	5
<b>District of Columbia:</b>									
Washington .....	278,718	134,073	37,339	19,520	87,186	86,702	455	7	22
<b>Florida:</b>									
Jacksonville .....	28,429	9,457	1,672	1,029	16,271	16,236	35		
<b>Georgia:</b>									
Atlanta .....	89,872	47,146	4,486	2,458	35,782	35,727	55		
Augusta .....	39,441	17,810	2,150	953	18,528	18,487	41		
Savannah .....	54,244	16,750	6,040	3,319	28,135	28,090	44		1
<b>Hawaii:</b>									
Honolulu .....	30,306	12,774	6,171	4,974	15,387	147	9,061	6,179	
<b>Illinois:</b>									
Chicago .....	1,008,575	354,379	727,341	585,420	31,435	30,150	1,209	68	8
East St. Louis .....	29,655	14,455	9,484	3,903	1,813	1,799	14		
Joliet .....	29,353	8,238	11,940	8,510	665	650	15		
Peoria .....	56,100	26,493	19,261	8,927	1,416	1,402	14		
Quincy .....	36,262	15,773	13,492	4,948	2,039	2,029	10		
Rockford .....	31,051	10,225	11,278	9,332	216	212	4		
Springfield .....	34,150	17,102	10,186	4,637	2,234	2,227	7		
<b>Indiana:</b>									
Evansville .....	59,007	27,607	18,258	5,621	7,521	7,518	3		
Fort Wayne .....	45,115	20,978	17,067	6,775	295	276	19		
Indianapolis .....	169,164	97,772	38,359	17,070	15,963	15,931	31	1	
South Bend .....	35,999	15,049	11,774	8,583	593	572	16		5
Terre Haute .....	36,673	24,290	7,911	2,945	1,527	1,520	7		
<b>Iowa:</b>									
Cedar Rapids .....	25,656	12,905	8,048	4,473	230	230			
Council Bluffs .....	25,802	14,086	6,853	3,720	243	240	3		
Davenport .....	35,254	11,168	15,121	8,473	492	488	3	1	
Des Moines .....	62,139	38,187	14,337	7,936	1,679	1,075	1	3	
Dubuque .....	36,297	12,062	17,105	6,953	117	115	2		
Sioux City .....	33,111	15,163	11,079	6,584	285	280	5		
<b>Kansas:</b>									
Kansas City .....	51,413	27,387	11,154	6,362	6,515	6,509	6		
Topeka .....	33,603	19,764	5,838	3,195	4,811	4,807	3		1
<b>Kentucky:</b>									
Covington .....	42,933	19,897	15,735	5,302	2,504	2,487	17		
Lexington .....	26,969	13,091	2,232	914	10,132	10,130	2		
Louisville .....	204,731	88,449	55,744	21,397	39,141	39,139	2		
Newport .....	28,301	11,737	12,010	4,080	424	424			
<b>Louisiana:</b>									
New Orleans .....	287,104	103,136	76,191	29,569	78,158	77,714	437	5	2
<b>Maine:</b>									
Portland .....	50,145	27,064	12,406	10,352	323	291	30		2
<b>Maryland:</b>									
Baltimore .....	508,957	236,053	125,225	67,940	79,739	79,258	477	4	

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

## STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE LVII.—Population by general nativity and color, for cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more: 1900—Continued.

CITIES.	Total population.	NATIVE WHITE.		Foreign white.	COLORED.				
		Native parents.	Foreign parents.		Total.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Chinese.	Japanese	Indian.
<b>Massachusetts:</b>									
Boston.....	560,892	146,193	206,937	194,953	12,809	11,591	1,186	29	3
Brookton.....	40,063	19,061	11,213	9,433	856	310	46		
Cambridge.....	91,886	25,220	32,731	29,924	4,011	3,888	112	2	9
Chelsea.....	34,072	10,728	11,534	11,029	781	731	50		
Fall River.....	104,863	14,300	40,197	49,961	405	324	81		
Fitchburg.....	31,531	9,938	10,008	10,893	92	65	26		1
Gloucester.....	26,121	9,094	8,225	8,731	71	39	32		
Haverhill.....	37,175	18,656	9,621	8,479	419	373	46		
Holyoke.....	45,712	7,636	19,115	18,892	69	40	29		
Lawrence.....	62,559	10,467	23,428	28,519	145	87	58		
Lowell.....	94,969	20,828	33,031	40,915	195	136	58	1	
Lynn.....	68,518	30,452	19,742	17,470	849	784	62		3
Malden.....	33,664	18,512	10,253	9,428	471	446	25		
New Bedford.....	62,442	16,522	19,019	25,092	1,809	1,685	48		76
Newton.....	33,587	14,107	8,912	10,005	563	505	48	2	8
Salem.....	35,956	12,803	12,006	10,850	207	156	50	1	
Somerville.....	61,643	24,657	19,618	17,160	208	140	68		
Springfield.....	62,059	27,386	19,289	14,311	1,073	1,021	49	2	1
Taunton.....	31,036	11,688	10,177	9,027	244	17	17		1
Worcester.....	118,421	37,261	42,417	37,528	1,215	1,104	109		2
<b>Michigan:</b>									
Bay City.....	27,628	5,704	13,313	8,468	143	143			
Detroit.....	285,704	61,309	124,215	96,051	4,129	4,111	2	2	14
Grand Rapids.....	87,565	29,634	33,460	23,858	613	604	7		2
Jackson.....	25,180	13,817	7,116	3,768	479	473	6		
Saginaw.....	42,345	11,965	18,628	11,401	351	348	3		
<b>Minnesota:</b>									
Duluth.....	52,969	19,338	21,262	20,952	422	357	22		43
Minnneapolis.....	202,718	61,269	78,861	60,983	1,605	1,548	21		33
St. Paul.....	163,065	42,454	71,562	46,748	2,301	2,263	28	5	5
<b>Missouri:</b>									
Joplin.....	26,023	21,902	2,456	886	779	773	5		1
Kansas City.....	163,752	94,377	33,426	18,287	17,662	17,567	89	2	4
St. Joseph.....	102,079	68,869	19,428	8,415	6,267	6,260	7		
St. Louis.....	575,238	189,249	239,170	110,966	35,853	35,516	312	4	21
<b>Montana:</b>									
Butte.....	30,470	8,981	11,017	9,932	540	248	280	12	
<b>Nebraska:</b>									
Lincoln.....	40,169	25,188	8,878	5,258	845	814	28	2	1
Omaha.....	102,555	42,752	32,828	23,429	3,546	3,443	96		7
South Omaha.....	26,001	11,587	8,236	5,596	582	571	11		
<b>New Hampshire:</b>									
Manchester.....	56,987	15,324	17,378	24,224	61	28	33		
<b>New Jersey:</b>									
Atlantic City.....	27,838	13,915	4,276	3,076	6,571	6,518	37	17	4
Bayonne.....	32,722	7,937	13,666	10,750	369	335	34		
Camden.....	75,935	43,113	17,175	10,000	5,647	5,576	71		
Elizabeth.....	52,130	15,339	20,895	14,736	1,167	1,139	28		
Hoboken.....	59,364	10,921	26,966	21,310	164	101	61	2	
Jersey City.....	206,433	57,197	87,152	58,161	3,923	3,704	213	1	
Newark.....	246,070	71,552	96,506	71,050	6,982	6,694	268	3	4
Passaic.....	27,777	5,155	9,279	12,879	464	443	21		
Paterson.....	105,171	23,897	41,296	38,666	1,312	1,182	130		
Trenton.....	73,307	32,109	22,311	16,729	2,158	2,093	61	1	
<b>New York:</b>									
Albany.....	94,151	38,431	36,842	17,689	1,189	1,178	11		
Auburn.....	39,345	14,120	10,277	5,417	531	507	3	3	18
Binghamton.....	39,647	26,228	8,651	4,263	505	501	4		
Buffalo.....	352,337	90,860	155,716	104,010	1,301	1,698	96	1	6
Elmira.....	35,672	19,507	9,862	5,437	816	808	12	1	
New York.....	3,437,202	737,477	1,371,503	1,260,918	67,304	60,666	6,321	286	31
Rochester.....	162,608	52,478	68,798	40,718	614	601	11	2	
Schenectady.....	31,682	14,575	9,811	7,142	154	127	19	4	4
Syracuse.....	108,374	43,817	39,787	23,705	1,065	1,034	29	1	1
Troy.....	60,651	20,161	25,714	14,352	424	400	24		
Utica.....	56,383	19,852	22,816	13,469	246	244	1		1
Youkers.....	47,931	13,847	18,446	14,583	1,055	1,005	50		

<sup>1</sup>Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE LVII.—Population by general nativity and color, for cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more: 1900—Continued.

CITIES.	Total population.	NATIVE WHITE.		Foreign white.	COLORED.				
		Native parents.	Foreign parents.		Total.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Chinese.	Japanese.	Indian.
Ohio:									
Akron .....	42,728	21,859	13,225	7,117	527	525	2		
Canton .....	30,667	17,899	8,614	4,012	142	135	7		
Cincinnati .....	325,902	113,700	139,817	57,887	14,498	14,482	14		2
Cleveland .....	381,768	87,740	163,570	124,354	6,164	5,988	103	11	2
Columbus .....	125,560	75,036	30,007	12,292	3,225	3,201	8	5	11
Dayton .....	85,333	48,332	23,567	10,024	3,410	3,387	22		1
Springfield .....	88,253	22,166	8,529	3,302	4,256	4,253	3		
Toledo .....	131,822	52,222	50,128	27,729	1,743	1,710	31		2
Youngstown .....	44,885	13,353	18,415	12,192	925	916	10		
Oregon:									
Portland .....	90,426	38,170	24,710	17,734	9,812	775	7,841	1,189	7
Pennsylvania:									
Allegheny .....	129,896	47,781	48,648	30,173	3,344	3,315	28		1
Allentown .....	35,416	27,336	5,004	2,985	91	85	6		
Altoona .....	38,973	28,282	6,986	3,298	407	406	1		
Chester .....	33,988	15,973	8,517	5,037	4,481	4,403	28		
Easton .....	25,238	18,246	4,533	2,128	331	325	6		
Erle .....	52,733	18,962	21,577	11,944	250	244	6		
Harrisburg .....	50,167	38,452	5,114	2,478	4,123	4,107	10		6
Johnstown .....	35,936	18,675	9,629	7,309	323	314	9		
Lancaster .....	41,459	29,347	7,847	3,474	791	777	14		
McKeesport .....	34,227	12,837	11,292	9,347	751	748	3		
Newcastle .....	28,339	16,106	6,448	5,314	471	463	8		
Philadelphia .....	1,293,697	521,911	414,093	293,669	61,021	62,613	1,165	12	134
Pittsburg .....	321,616	99,565	120,184	81,672	17,195	17,040	154	1	
Reading .....	78,961	62,543	9,949	5,022	547	534	13		
Seranton .....	102,026	27,299	45,229	28,959	339	321	16	2	
Wilkesbarre .....	51,721	18,140	20,716	12,180	685	680	5		
Williamsport .....	28,757	19,802	5,585	2,226	1,144	1,142	2		
York .....	33,708	23,522	3,112	1,295	779	776	2		1
Rhode Island:									
Pawtucket .....	39,231	10,627	15,345	13,057	292	178	29		
Providence .....	175,597	54,423	60,775	55,310	5,039	4,817	245	2	25
Woonsocket .....	28,204	4,623	11,054	12,504	23	6	17		
South Carolina:									
Charleston .....	55,807	16,481	5,233	2,524	31,569	31,522	36		11
Tennessee:									
Chattanooga .....	80,154	13,831	2,210	991	13,122	13,122			
Knoxville .....	32,637	22,464	1,922	892	7,359	7,359			
Memphis .....	102,320	36,556	10,755	5,069	49,940	49,910	28		2
Nashville .....	80,865	40,620	7,174	3,002	30,069	30,044	21	4	
Texas:									
Dallas .....	42,638	24,418	5,812	3,945	9,033	9,035	24	3	1
Fort Worth .....	26,688	17,588	3,063	1,766	4,271	4,249	22		
Galveston .....	37,789	12,199	11,075	6,156	8,359	8,291	68		
Houston .....	44,632	17,625	8,030	4,324	14,654	14,608	43	2	1
San Antonio .....	53,321	21,094	15,363	9,265	7,599	7,538	54	4	3
Utah:									
Salt Lake City .....	53,531	18,119	22,382	12,516	514	278	214	22	
Virginia:									
Norfolk .....	46,624	21,865	2,846	1,606	20,307	20,230	76	1	
Richmond .....	85,050	43,860	6,104	2,334	32,252	32,230	21		1
Washington:									
Seattle .....	80,671	38,810	19,349	18,656	3,856	406	438	2,990	22
Spokane .....	36,848	18,756	9,883	7,462	747	376	313	51	2
Tacoma .....	37,714	15,116	11,196	10,158	1,244	307	252	606	79
West Virginia:									
Wheeling .....	38,878	18,611	13,743	5,450	1,074	1,066	8		
Wisconsin:									
La Crosse .....	23,895	7,483	14,136	7,219	57	56	1		
Milwaukee .....	285,316	48,598	140,885	88,948	834	362	21		1
Oshkosh .....	28,284	7,604	13,260	7,339	81	52	18		11
Racine .....	29,102	6,118	16,655	9,239	90	87	3		
Superior .....	31,091	7,319	12,145	11,404	223	186	8		29

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

From table LVII is derived table LVIII, which shows the proportion which each element bears to the total population in each of the 38 cities having more than 100,000 inhabitants. The proportionate share of the population represented by each element in these cities is also expressed graphically by the diagram on plate 15.

TABLE LVIII.—Percentage of native and foreign white and colored of total population, for cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more: 1900.

CITIES.	NATIVE WHITE.		Foreign white.	COLORED.	
	Native parents.	Foreign parents.		Persons of negro descent.	Other. <sup>1</sup>
Allegheny, Pa .....	36.7	37.5	23.2	2.6	( <sup>2</sup> )
Baltimore, Md.....	46.4	24.6	13.3	15.6	0.1
Boston, Mass .....	26.1	36.9	34.7	2.1	0.2
Buffalo, N. Y.....	25.8	44.2	29.5	0.5	( <sup>2</sup> )
Chicago, Ill.....	20.9	42.8	34.4	1.8	0.1
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	34.9	42.9	17.8	4.4	( <sup>2</sup> )
Cleveland, Ohio.....	23.0	42.8	32.6	1.6	( <sup>2</sup> )
Columbus, Ohio.....	59.7	23.9	9.8	6.6	( <sup>2</sup> )
Denver, Colo.....	49.9	23.3	18.0	2.9	0.3
Detroit, Mich.....	21.5	43.5	33.6	1.4	( <sup>2</sup> )
Full River, Mass.....	13.7	38.3	47.6	0.3	0.1
Indianapolis, Ind.....	57.8	22.7	10.1	9.4	( <sup>2</sup> )
Jersey City, N. J.....	27.7	42.2	23.2	1.8	0.1
Kansas City, Mo.....	57.6	20.4	11.2	10.7	0.1
Los Angeles, Cal.....	52.7	25.5	17.5	2.1	2.2
Louisville, Ky.....	43.2	27.2	10.5	19.1	( <sup>2</sup> )
Memphis, Tenn.....	35.7	10.5	5.0	48.8	( <sup>2</sup> )
Milwaukee, Wis.....	17.0	51.5	31.2	0.3	( <sup>2</sup> )
Minneapolis, Minn.....	30.2	38.9	30.1	0.8	( <sup>2</sup> )
Newark, N. J.....	29.1	39.2	28.9	2.7	0.1
New Haven, Conn.....	33.7	35.1	28.4	2.7	0.1
New Orleans, La.....	36.0	26.6	10.3	27.1	0.1
New York, N. Y.....	21.4	39.9	36.7	1.8	0.2
Omaha, Nebr.....	41.7	32.0	22.8	3.4	0.1
Paterson, N. J.....	22.7	39.3	36.8	1.1	0.1
Philadelphia, Pa.....	40.4	32.0	22.7	4.8	0.1
Pittsburg, Pa.....	30.9	37.4	26.4	5.3	( <sup>2</sup> )
Providence, R. I.....	31.0	34.6	31.5	2.7	0.2
Rochester, N. Y.....	32.3	42.3	25.0	0.4	( <sup>2</sup> )
St. Joseph, Mo.....	66.9	18.8	8.2	6.1	( <sup>2</sup> )
St. Louis, Mo.....	32.9	41.6	19.3	6.2	( <sup>2</sup> )
St. Paul, Minn.....	26.0	43.9	28.7	1.4	( <sup>2</sup> )
San Francisco, Cal.....	24.4	40.1	30.4	0.5,	4.6
Sarantton, Pa.....	26.8	44.3	28.4	0.5	( <sup>2</sup> )
Syracuse, N. Y.....	40.4	36.7	21.9	1.0	( <sup>2</sup> )
Toledo, Ohio.....	39.6	38.1	21.0	1.3	( <sup>2</sup> )
Washington, D. C.....	48.1	13.6	7.0	31.1	0.2
Worcester, Mass.....	31.5	35.8	31.7	0.9	0.1

<sup>1</sup> Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.  
<sup>2</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Of the 161 principal cities there are 56 which contain among their population at least 2,500 persons of negro descent, as shown by table LIX, which gives not only the negro population of each of these 56 cities, but also the proportion which this element, in each case, bears to the total population.

TABLE LIX.—Proportion of negro to total population in each of 56 cities containing at least 2,500 persons of negro descent: 1900.

CITIES.	Total population.	Persons of negro descent.	Per cent of total population.
Jacksonville, Fla.....	28,429	16,236	57.1
Montgomery, Ala.....	30,346	17,229	56.8
Charleston, S. C.....	55,807	31,622	56.5
Savannah, Ga.....	54,244	28,090	51.8
Memphis, Tenn.....	102,320	49,910	48.8
Augusta, Ga.....	39,441	18,487	46.9
Mobile, Ala.....	38,469	17,945	44.3
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	30,154	13,122	43.5
Norfolk, Va.....	46,624	20,230	43.4
Birmingham, Ala.....	38,415	16,575	43.1
Atlanta, Ga.....	39,872	35,727	39.8
Lexington, Ky.....	26,399	10,130	38.4
Little Rock, Ark.....	38,307	14,694	38.4
Richmond, Va.....	85,050	32,230	37.9
Nashville, Tenn.....	80,865	30,644	37.2
Houston, Tex.....	44,633	14,608	32.7
Washington, D. C.....	278,718	86,702	31.1
New Orleans, La.....	287,104	77,714	27.1
Atlantic City, N. J.....	27,838	6,513	23.4
Knoxville, Tenn.....	32,637	7,359	22.5
Galveston, Tex.....	37,789	8,291	21.9
Dallas, Tex.....	42,638	9,035	21.2
Louisville, Ky.....	204,731	39,139	19.1
Fort Worth, Tex.....	26,688	4,249	15.9
Baltimore, Md.....	508,957	79,258	15.6
Topeka, Kans.....	33,608	4,807	14.3
San Antonio, Tex.....	58,321	7,538	14.1
Chester, Pa.....	33,988	4,403	13.0
Evansville, Ind.....	59,007	7,518	12.7
Wilmington, Del.....	76,508	9,736	12.7
Kansas City, Kans.....	51,418	6,599	12.7
Springfield, Ohio.....	38,253	4,253	11.1
Kansas City, Mo.....	163,762	17,567	10.7
Indianapolis, Ind.....	169,164	15,931	9.4
Harrisburg, Pa.....	50,167	4,167	8.2
Camden, N. J.....	75,935	5,576	7.3
Columbus, Ohio.....	125,500	8,201	6.6
St. Louis, Mo.....	575,238	35,516	6.2
St. Joseph, Mo.....	102,979	6,260	6.1
Pittsburg, Pa.....	321,616	17,040	5.3
Philadelphia, Pa.....	1,293,697	62,613	4.8
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	325,902	14,482	4.4
Cambridge, Mass.....	91,886	3,888	4.2
Dayton, Ohio.....	85,333	3,387	4.0
Omaha, Nebr.....	102,555	3,443	3.4
Denver, Colo.....	133,859	3,923	2.9
Providence, R. I.....	175,597	4,817	2.7
Newark, N. J.....	246,070	6,604	2.7
New Haven, Conn.....	108,027	2,887	2.7
Allegheny, Pa.....	129,896	3,315	2.6
Boston, Mass.....	560,892	11,591	2.1
Jersey City, N. J.....	206,433	3,704	1.8
Chicago, Ill.....	1,698,575	30,150	1.8
New York, N. Y.....	8,437,202	60,666	1.8
Cleveland, Ohio.....	381,768	5,988	1.6
Detroit, Mich.....	285,704	4,111	1.4

Table LIX shows that the largest proportion of negroes to total population in the principal cities of the country is found in Jacksonville, Fla., where the negro

element constitutes 57.1 per cent of its total population. Montgomery, Ala., and Charleston, S. C., each has very nearly as large a proportion as Jacksonville, while in Savannah, Ga., persons of negro descent constitute somewhat more than one-half of the whole population.

The largest number of negroes is found in Washington, D. C., namely, 86,702, but this number constitutes only 31.1 per cent of the population of that city. Baltimore, Md., with 79,258 persons of negro descent, comes next, numerically, and New Orleans, La., with 77,714, ranks third. The proportion of negroes to total population in New Orleans is very nearly as large as that for Washington, but the proportion for Baltimore is not much more than one-half as great. Philadelphia has a negro population of 62,613 and New York a similar population of 60,666, but the total population of these cities is so large that the proportion of negroes in them is very small, or 4.8 per cent for the former and only 1.8 per cent for the latter city. St. Louis contains 35,516 persons of negro descent, constituting 6.2 per cent of its total population, while Chicago has 30,150, and Boston only 11,591, or in each case about 2 per cent of the entire population of the city.

CHINESE AND JAPANESE POPULATION.

The returns of the Twelfth Census show a total of 119,050 Chinese, including 3,116 in Alaska, 25,767 in Hawaii, and 304 at military and naval stations abroad. In the United States proper there are, therefore, 89,863 Chinese as against 107,488 in 1890, including in the latter number 13 specially enumerated in Indian Territory ten years ago.

The whole number of Japanese, for the entire area of enumeration in 1900, is 86,000, including 61,111 in Hawaii, 279 in Alaska, and 284 enumerated at military and naval stations abroad. In the United States proper there are 24,326 Japanese in 1900 as against only 2,039 in 1890.

The Chinese and Japanese population as returned in 1890 and 1900 is presented by states and territories in table LX.

TABLE LX.—Chinese and Japanese population, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	CHINESE.		JAPANESE.	
	1900	1890	1900	1890
The United States.....	119,050	126,778	186,000	214,399
North Atlantic division .....	14,693	6,177	585	247
Maine.....	119	78	4	1
New Hampshire.....	112	58	1	2
Vermont.....	39	32	.....	1
Massachusetts.....	2,968	984	53	18

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 31,663 persons (19,303 Chinese and 12,360 Japanese) specially enumerated in 1890 in Alaska, Hawaii, and Indian Territory.

TABLE LX.—Chinese and Japanese population, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	CHINESE.		JAPANESE.	
	1900	1890	1900	1890
North Atlantic division—Continued.				
Rhode Island.....	866	69	13	5
Connecticut.....	590	272	18	18
New York.....	7,170	2,935	354	148
New Jersey.....	1,393	608	62	22
Pennsylvania.....	1,927	1,146	40	32
South Atlantic division .....	1,791	669	29	55
Delaware.....	51	37	1	.....
Maryland.....	544	189	9	7
District of Columbia.....	455	91	7	9
Virginia.....	243	55	10	16
West Virginia.....	56	15	.....	8
North Carolina.....	51	32	.....	1
South Carolina.....	67	34	.....	.....
Georgia.....	204	108	1	5
Florida.....	120	103	1	14
North Central division .....	3,668	2,351	340	117
Ohio.....	371	133	27	22
Indiana.....	207	92	5	18
Illinois.....	1,503	740	80	14
Michigan.....	240	120	9	38
Wisconsin.....	212	119	5	9
Minnesota.....	166	94	51	2
Iowa.....	104	64	7	1
Missouri.....	449	409	9	6
North Dakota.....	32	28	148	1
South Dakota.....	165	195	1	.....
Nebraska.....	180	214	3	2
Kansas.....	39	93	4	4
South Central division .....	1,982	1,447	37	61
Kentucky.....	57	28	.....	3
Tennessee.....	75	51	4	6
Alabama.....	58	48	3	3
Mississippi.....	237	147	.....	7
Louisiana.....	590	333	17	39
Texas.....	336	710	13	3
Indian Territory.....	27	13	.....	.....
Oklahoma.....	31	25	.....	.....
Arkansas.....	62	92	.....	.....
Western division .....	67,729	96,844	28,376	1,559
Montana.....	1,739	2,532	2,441	6
Wyoming.....	461	405	393	.....
Colorado.....	590	1,393	48	10
New Mexico.....	341	361	8	3
Arizona.....	1,419	1,170	231	1
Utah.....	572	306	417	4
Nevada.....	1,352	2,333	223	3
Idaho.....	1,467	2,007	1,291	.....
Washington.....	3,629	3,260	5,617	360
Oregon.....	10,397	9,540	2,501	25
California.....	46,763	72,472	10,151	1,147
Alaska.....	3,116	3,238	279	( <sup>3</sup> )
Hawaii.....	25,767	417,002	61,111	12,360

<sup>3</sup> 2,238 given in 1890 report as Mongolians, but comprising chiefly Chinese with a few Japanese.

<sup>4</sup> Includes 1,701 Hawaiian-born Mongolians, very nearly all of whom are probably Chinese.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

Of the 89,863 Chinese in the United States proper, 67,729, or 75.4 per cent, are contained in the Western division as against 96,844, or 90.1 per cent in 1890. This is a loss in this division since 1890 of 29,115 Chinese, or 30.1 per cent, the number in California alone having been reduced from 72,472 in 1890 to 45,753 in 1900. There has been a slight gain since 1890, however, in the number of Chinese in Arizona, Oregon, and Washington.

The states and territories outside of the Western division show as a whole a gain since 1890 of 11,490 Chinese, making a net loss for the United States proper of 17,625, or 16.4 per cent.

The Japanese in the United States proper are concentrated in the Western division of states and territories, this division containing 23,376 out of a total in this country in 1900 of 24,326.

Of the 23,376 Japanese in the Western division in 1900, 10,151 are in California, 5,617 in Washington, 2,501 in Oregon, 2,441 in Montana, and 1,291 in Idaho, leaving only 1,375 for the remaining states and territories in this division.

INDIAN POPULATION.

The whole number of Indians, taxed and not taxed, in the United States in 1900, including those enumerated in Alaska and at military and naval stations abroad, is 266,760, of whom 137,242 are taxed and 129,518 are not taxed. For the same area in 1890 there were returned 273,607 Indians, comprising 84,160 Indians taxed and 189,447 Indians not taxed.

The figures showing the number of Indians taxed and not taxed in 1890 and 1900 are presented in detail by states and territories in table 14 (page 488) of the general tables, and from this table is derived table LXI, giving the total number of Indians at the last two census periods by states and territories arranged geographically.

TABLE LXI.—Indian population, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1900	1890
The United States.....	266,760	273,607
North Atlantic division.....	8,659	8,651
Maine.....	798	559
New Hampshire.....	22	16
Vermont.....	5	34
Massachusetts.....	587	428
Rhode Island.....	35	180
Connecticut.....	153	228
New York.....	5,257	6,044
New Jersey.....	63	84
Pennsylvania.....	1,039	1,081
South Atlantic division.....	6,585	2,359
Delaware.....	9	4
Maryland.....	3	44

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE LXI.—Indian population, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1900	1890
South Atlantic division—Continued.		
District of Columbia.....	22	25
Virginia.....	354	349
West Virginia.....	12	9
North Carolina.....	5,687	1,516
South Carolina.....	121	173
Georgia.....	19	68
Florida.....	358	171
North Central division.....	57,366	63,024
Ohio.....	42	206
Indiana.....	243	343
Illinois.....	16	98
Michigan.....	6,354	5,625
Wisconsin.....	3,372	9,930
Minnesota.....	9,182	10,096
Iowa.....	382	457
Missouri.....	130	128
North Dakota.....	6,968	8,174
South Dakota.....	20,225	19,854
Nebraska.....	3,322	6,431
Kansas.....	2,130	1,682
South Central division.....	68,164	69,438
Kentucky.....	102	71
Tennessee.....	108	146
Alabama.....	177	1,143
Mississippi.....	2,203	2,036
Louisiana.....	593	628
Texas.....	470	708
Indian Territory.....	52,600	51,279
Oklahoma.....	11,945	18,177
Arkansas.....	66	250
Western division.....	96,522	104,778
Montana.....	11,343	11,206
Wyoming.....	1,686	1,844
Colorado.....	1,437	1,092
New Mexico.....	13,144	15,044
Arizona.....	26,480	29,981
Utah.....	2,623	3,456
Nevada.....	5,216	5,156
Idaho.....	4,226	4,223
Washington.....	10,039	11,181
Oregon.....	4,951	4,971
California.....	15,377	16,624
Alaska.....	29,536	25,354
Hawaii.....		

The native Indian tribes of Alaska number 29,536 in 1900 as against a return of 25,354 in 1890, showing a gain during the ten years of 4,182, or 16.5 per cent. In the United States proper the Indians number 237,190 as compared with a total in 1890 of 248,253, representing a loss during the decade of 11,057, or 4.5 per cent.

With the exception of the South Atlantic division there has been a loss in the number of Indians in each geographical division since 1890. The apparent gain in the South Atlantic division is due to the inclusion as Indians in 1900 of the Croatans in North Carolina, who were largely enumerated in 1890 as whites.

## STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.

A detailed comparison of the native and foreign born elements of the population has been made under the heading "General Nativity", showing that the entire population enumerated at the Twelfth Census is made up of 65,843,302 persons of native birth and 10,460,085 persons of foreign birth, constituting 86.3 per cent and 13.7 per cent, respectively, of the whole population.

The native born population in 1900 includes 75,851 native born persons who were enumerated at military and naval stations abroad, and who were, therefore, not living within the limits of the United States when the census was taken in June, 1900. For this reason this number of persons can not be considered in the discussion relating to the nativity of the native born element of the population. After eliminating this number of persons there remains a native born population in 1900 of 65,767,451, and of this number 51,979,651, or 79 per cent, were born in the state or territory where enumerated. The remaining 13,787,800 persons, constituting 21 per cent of the entire native born element considered, although of native birth, were born elsewhere than in the state or territory in which they were living at the time of the census enumeration.

The proportion of persons living in the state or territory of their birth is slightly larger in 1900 than it was ten years ago, when they represented 78.5 per cent of all the native born, as shown by the following summary:

CENSUS YEARS.	Total native born.	LIVING IN STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.		OTHER NATIVE BORN.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
1900.....	65,767,451	51,979,651	79.0	13,787,800	21.0
1890.....	53,372,703	41,871,611	78.5	11,501,092	21.5
1880.....	43,475,840	33,882,734	77.9	9,593,106	22.1
1870.....	32,991,142	25,321,340	76.8	7,669,802	23.2
1860.....	123,353,386	17,527,069	75.1	5,826,317	24.9
1850.....	117,742,987	13,457,049	75.8	4,285,938	24.2

<sup>1</sup> Native white and free colored population only.

This summary shows that, with the exception of 1860, the proportion of natives living in the state or territory of their birth has increased at each succeeding census since 1850, inquiry being made for the first time at that census concerning the nativity of each person enumerated. The figures given for 1900 include a small number of native born persons living in Alaska, Hawaii, and Indian Territory for which no corresponding figures are available at the preceding censuses. It will be noticed also that the figures given for 1850 and 1860 related to native white and free colored persons only, no tabulation having been made at those censuses for the slaves of native birth according to the state or territory in which they were born.

The native born population and each of its elements are distributed according to state or territory of birth, by states and territories, in tables 25 to 29 (pages 686-705) of the general tables, and the figures contained in the first of these tables are reproduced in table LXII (page cxxvi).

The number and proportion of natives of the several states and territories in 1900 as compared with 1890, are presented in table LXIII (page cxxxii). A similar presentation is made for the native white and native negro population in 1900 in table LXIV (page cxxxii) and for the native white population of native and foreign parentage, respectively, in table LXV (page cxxxiii).

The native element in 1900, which has been classed in tables LXIII, LXIV, and LXV as "Other native born", and numbering 13,787,800, is composed of 13,528,095 persons born in other states and territories; 191,421 persons born in the United States, but for whom the state or territory of birth was not specified by the census enumerators; 2,263 persons born at sea under the United States flag; 343 persons born in the Philippine Islands; 678 persons born in Porto Rico; and 65,000 American citizens born abroad. This element of the native population is distributed in detail by states and territories in table LXVI (page cxxxiv).



STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE LXII.—Native population, distributed according to state or territory of birth, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number living in each state or territory.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY.									
		North Atlantic division.									
		Total.	Maine.	New Hampshire.	Vermont.	Massachusetts.	Rhode Island.	Connecticut.	New York.	New Jersey.	Pennsylvania.
The United States .....	65,843,302	17,547,289	778,266	367,607	417,206	1,847,221	275,693	600,791	6,134,552	1,298,005	5,767,948
North Atlantic division .....	16,283,899	15,577,501	700,796	337,980	346,474	1,727,171	262,174	615,032	5,317,254	1,219,701	5,050,919
Maine .....	601,136	592,841	560,506	8,902	1,969	15,145	888	806	3,170	505	955
New Hampshire .....	323,481	316,834	16,650	243,046	19,647	26,587	1,090	1,236	7,502	405	671
Vermont .....	298,894	291,632	2,164	9,675	248,130	9,111	408	1,110	19,974	377	633
Massachusetts .....	1,959,022	1,894,507	98,375	62,701	40,629	1,543,089	27,277	32,352	71,113	7,370	11,601
Rhode Island .....	294,037	283,941	4,239	2,746	2,976	33,731	213,761	12,017	10,218	1,685	2,568
Connecticut .....	670,210	649,357	8,788	2,812	5,280	32,560	8,572	517,375	63,465	7,806	7,749
New York .....	5,368,469	5,150,710	8,996	5,537	23,502	45,457	6,549	36,201	4,833,941	79,719	110,868
New Jersey .....	1,461,785	1,373,779	2,460	1,180	1,632	10,415	1,778	8,420	193,431	1,064,399	95,024
Pennsylvania .....	5,316,865	5,018,900	3,688	1,851	2,703	11,076	1,856	6,515	114,440	57,435	4,820,800
South Atlantic division .....	10,227,450	180,774	3,789	1,814	2,150	3,968	1,441	4,313	40,659	12,109	105,540
Delaware .....	170,925	19,618	98	53	62	281	66	204	1,871	2,569	14,416
Maryland .....	1,094,110	50,815	538	185	249	1,733	310	728	8,262	2,859	35,951
District of Columbia .....	258,599	27,244	918	535	641	2,247	948	973	9,911	2,017	9,654
Virginia .....	1,834,723	22,233	432	204	256	1,217	191	581	6,973	2,106	10,273
West Virginia .....	936,349	33,350	263	104	110	334	52	102	2,945	463	28,927
North Carolina .....	1,880,318	5,223	202	122	142	498	71	268	1,740	421	1,759
South Carolina .....	1,334,738	2,649	157	45	50	233	51	139	1,065	252	557
Georgia .....	2,203,928	8,248	364	190	253	920	166	487	3,427	598	1,343
Florida .....	504,710	11,344	752	376	393	1,402	136	786	4,465	824	2,160
North Central division .....	22,174,530	1,354,636	39,323	18,975	52,211	66,793	7,249	28,625	606,641	47,776	486,440
Ohio .....	3,698,811	214,102	1,816	1,374	3,353	7,507	721	4,467	56,652	7,070	131,142
Indiana .....	2,374,341	70,259	834	594	1,228	2,617	264	1,093	19,630	4,934	39,965
Illinois .....	3,854,893	248,462	6,140	4,110	9,974	17,916	1,850	6,855	111,078	11,883	73,646
Michigan .....	1,879,329	214,921	3,572	1,324	6,759	6,515	605	3,132	156,489	5,851	30,671
Wisconsin .....	1,553,071	100,146	5,418	1,995	6,908	5,769	659	2,231	58,333	2,349	16,479
Minnesota .....	1,246,076	93,097	10,654	2,666	6,273	7,240	1,049	2,207	44,342	2,174	16,402
Iowa .....	1,925,293	133,627	3,246	2,495	6,934	5,727	619	2,777	53,878	4,300	53,651
Missouri .....	2,390,286	80,208	1,986	944	2,209	4,638	482	1,801	30,268	3,542	34,333
North Dakota .....	206,055	14,203	970	235	334	872	32	233	6,632	421	3,774
South Dakota .....	313,002	23,075	1,168	523	1,545	1,169	136	469	11,839	584	5,652
Nebraska .....	838,953	71,511	2,005	1,025	3,077	3,390	390	1,662	23,548	2,800	23,614
Kansas .....	1,343,810	91,035	2,127	1,140	3,117	3,433	392	1,643	28,897	3,268	47,013
South Central division .....	13,722,392	77,953	2,273	1,072	2,175	5,025	640	2,035	30,635	3,637	30,356
Kentucky .....	2,006,925	10,904	173	113	161	733	88	257	3,325	569	4,930
Tennessee .....	2,002,870	10,329	243	136	375	603	97	312	4,093	507	3,953
Alabama .....	1,314,105	6,144	214	91	150	435	59	237	2,109	266	2,533
Mississippi .....	1,543,239	2,728	99	49	76	178	27	92	1,090	128	939
Louisiana .....	1,323,722	6,270	221	81	155	535	62	131	3,195	237	1,553
Texas .....	2,869,353	19,474	741	316	541	1,524	169	595	8,395	1,071	6,122
Indian Territory .....	337,202	2,697	80	25	64	92	15	40	900	95	1,336
Oklahoma .....	332,651	11,629	301	146	352	401	57	200	4,035	423	5,709
Arkansas .....	1,297,275	7,778	196	115	301	424	66	171	2,993	336	3,176
Western division .....	3,245,023	325,527	30,233	7,233	13,656	34,746	3,615	9,569	123,613	12,774	35,003
Montana .....	176,262	21,633	2,043	399	969	1,643	173	474	8,145	906	6,366
Wyoming .....	75,116	8,653	409	170	393	707	66	240	3,230	379	3,004
Colorado .....	443,545	57,150	2,347	909	2,057	4,589	536	1,641	22,320	2,517	19,731
New Mexico .....	181,635	4,215	173	84	153	343	43	103	1,552	146	1,603
Arizona .....	93,693	5,795	493	98	202	533	43	142	2,324	273	1,672
Utah .....	222,972	7,637	395	147	316	617	61	193	3,032	402	2,519
Nevada .....	32,242	3,032	460	79	135	354	36	37	1,120	129	632
Idaho .....	137,133	8,513	727	132	375	616	65	213	3,233	269	2,333
Washington .....	406,739	47,252	5,321	952	1,962	3,714	409	1,030	13,227	1,533	13,604
Oregon .....	347,733	25,434	2,173	516	1,130	1,302	222	690	10,747	901	7,243
California .....	1,117,313	136,653	14,732	3,767	5,350	19,313	1,946	4,751	54,533	5,314	25,233
Alaska .....	50,931	2,946	332	47	76	454	30	32	1,117	100	703
Hawaii .....	63,221	1,201	94	19	33	260	23	51	464	62	195
Persons at military and naval stations abroad. <sup>1</sup>	75,351	23,751	733	447	425	3,304	521	1,029	9,164	1,796	3,782

<sup>1</sup>Persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

## STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.

cxxxvii

TABLE LXII.—Native population, distributed according to state or territory of birth, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900—Con.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.									
	South Atlantic division.									
	Total.	Delaware.	Maryland.	District of Columbia.	Virginia.	West Virginia.	North Carolina.	South Carolina.	Georgia.	Florida.
The United States.....	11, 172, 567	185, 801	1, 200, 989	155, 770	2, 290, 145	888, 857	2, 135, 236	1, 513, 051	2, 422, 361	370, 704
North Atlantic division.....	333, 800	85, 846	91, 156	13, 870	120, 488	21, 991	25, 657	10, 719	10, 419	4, 214
Maine.....	908	41	231	110	259	38	77	70	74	70
New Hampshire.....	857	37	115	82	280	24	109	84	69	57
Vermont.....	613	5	118	63	212	15	48	40	59	53
Massachusetts.....	19, 934	577	3, 049	1, 301	7, 902	366	3, 450	1, 225	1, 400	604
Rhode Island.....	4, 695	101	1, 087	330	2, 081	89	445	252	192	118
Connecticut.....	8, 556	444	1, 285	488	3, 637	187	1, 332	486	459	238
New York.....	74, 488	2, 138	12, 864	4, 540	32, 404	1, 423	8, 771	5, 412	4, 995	1, 941
New Jersey.....	46, 652	6, 729	10, 412	1, 792	19, 453	525	4, 684	1, 361	1, 188	508
Pennsylvania.....	177, 097	25, 774	61, 992	4, 664	54, 260	19, 329	6, 741	1, 789	1, 923	625
South Atlantic division.....	9, 789, 389	141, 060	1, 087, 040	132, 814	1, 893, 294	784, 961	1, 943, 251	1, 408, 507	2, 091, 307	357, 065
Delaware.....	149, 438	129, 546	17, 326	203	1, 877	112	165	114	61	34
Maryland.....	1, 029, 351	9, 366	956, 617	7, 817	40, 553	9, 694	3, 370	827	868	239
District of Columbia.....	212, 339	612	37, 323	119, 895	46, 807	1, 003	3, 072	1, 380	1, 360	287
Virginia.....	1, 781, 908	1, 041	12, 504	3, 726	1, 700, 453	7, 102	53, 235	1, 817	1, 589	331
West Virginia.....	841, 755	105	9, 698	446	61, 508	705, 666	3, 964	249	258	51
North Carolina.....	1, 869, 040	147	1, 227	197	25, 619	304	1, 804, 028	31, 513	5, 617	388
South Carolina.....	1, 323, 945	36	394	92	2, 926	88	29, 521	1, 270, 572	13, 544	772
Georgia.....	2, 132, 759	94	1, 121	257	9, 797	193	32, 557	66, 237	2, 010, 408	12, 095
Florida.....	445, 851	113	920	181	3, 754	239	13, 339	26, 793	57, 692	342, 313
North Central division.....	324, 779	5, 692	50, 667	5, 154	135, 363	63, 275	40, 277	6, 698	15, 092	2, 651
Ohio.....	84, 245	909	13, 212	896	32, 342	30, 524	3, 407	876	1, 713	366
Indiana.....	38, 816	817	4, 705	331	14, 673	4, 653	11, 310	733	1, 343	241
Illinois.....	51, 413	1, 140	11, 958	1, 572	19, 213	5, 862	6, 833	1, 615	3, 453	712
Michigan.....	6, 740	403	1, 424	237	2, 366	1, 029	623	173	312	173
Wisconsin.....	3, 725	208	1, 135	143	1, 075	451	207	131	253	122
Minnesota.....	5, 743	228	1, 551	300	1, 763	861	405	136	371	123
Iowa.....	21, 315	494	4, 050	228	9, 295	3, 992	2, 336	304	464	152
Missouri.....	66, 053	641	5, 369	731	35, 376	6, 153	10, 105	1, 702	4, 367	459
North Dakota.....	1, 936	39	278	35	994	333	121	21	54	6
South Dakota.....	1, 921	62	417	57	662	370	190	50	84	29
Nebraska.....	12, 353	336	2, 160	265	5, 343	2, 419	1, 120	214	392	104
Kansas.....	30, 514	415	3, 903	300	12, 251	6, 503	4, 570	743	1, 691	159
South Central division.....	651, 259	776	10, 732	1, 394	113, 724	9, 397	114, 353	84, 133	206, 407	14, 333
Kentucky.....	37, 349	85	1, 290	163	22, 223	4, 333	5, 522	304	2, 435	299
Tennessee.....	102, 233	89	1, 099	132	25, 953	641	23, 405	6, 572	33, 561	730
Alabama.....	150, 237	43	1, 121	147	11, 942	373	12, 102	13, 921	90, 054	5, 924
Mississippi.....	66, 910	153	1, 154	123	12, 329	190	15, 639	13, 939	21, 639	1, 253
Louisiana.....	34, 461	61	1, 090	171	9, 104	206	4, 951	4, 753	11, 300	1, 420
Texas.....	150, 731	136	2, 395	333	21, 332	1, 355	23, 065	19, 361	77, 950	3, 799
Indian Territory.....	16, 010	26	172	29	2, 407	431	2, 909	1, 293	8, 463	225
Oklahoma.....	11, 361	69	547	42	3, 639	1, 490	2, 223	715	2, 943	133
Arkansas.....	31, 403	59	964	104	8, 745	773	20, 037	17, 230	32, 902	539
Western division.....	62, 233	1, 690	9, 600	2, 206	20, 002	7, 772	9, 615	2, 757	7, 432	1, 104
Montana.....	3, 397	117	693	114	1, 035	433	427	147	322	54
Wyoming.....	1, 912	33	400	25	625	230	201	64	192	33
Colorado.....	12, 353	346	1, 373	334	3, 701	1, 327	1, 343	470	1, 775	174
New Mexico.....	1, 304	23	193	51	573	132	214	133	373	47
Arizona.....	2, 230	30	299	113	646	157	254	150	512	69
Utah.....	2, 320	61	217	73	659	293	430	149	351	37
Nevada.....	423	13	90	17	156	36	43	17	44	3
Idaho.....	2, 906	51	240	49	1, 032	507	692	30	293	22
Washington.....	9, 117	234	1, 205	240	3, 031	1, 354	1, 070	232	345	206
Oregon.....	6, 149	145	735	172	2, 225	303	1, 259	191	473	36
California.....	19, 612	537	3, 642	1, 013	6, 214	1, 300	2, 527	1, 069	2, 332	373
Alaska.....	439	11	92	44	115	63	55	34	57	13
Hawaii.....	132	11	34	12	29	5	9	11	16	5
Persons at military and naval stations abroad. <sup>1</sup>	10, 371	215	1, 603	366	2, 130	393	1, 569	745	2, 031	254

<sup>1</sup> Persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

# STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE LXII.—Native population, distributed according to state or territory of birth, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900—Con.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.												
	North Central division.												
	Total.	Ohio.	Indiana.	Illinois.	Michigan.	Wisconsin.	Minnesota.	Iowa.	Missouri.	North Dakota.	South Dakota.	Nebraska.	Kansas.
The United States..	21,639,227	4,310,651	2,521,955	3,912,106	1,747,252	1,689,699	1,063,884	1,874,924	2,653,499	132,950	203,676	606,847	921,784
North Atlantic division....	243,416	98,768	14,992	33,581	31,230	14,220	7,810	11,580	12,856	997	1,302	4,112	6,909
Maine.....	2,711	358	128	435	480	371	414	187	98	-1	40	79	80
New Hampshire.....	2,605	442	98	512	450	264	229	215	133	-9	30	35	98
Vermont.....	3,086	499	111	635	405	421	214	299	132	-44	57	109	160
Massachusetts.....	22,949	5,353	1,335	4,932	3,367	2,032	1,482	1,481	1,384	162	148	499	744
Rhode Island.....	3,104	678	174	582	565	310	231	152	199	20	20	57	110
Connecticut.....	8,394	2,230	499	1,789	1,239	687	357	508	474	-43	68	185	315
New York.....	89,101	26,219	5,439	16,466	17,276	6,331	2,885	4,358	5,508	353	512	1,496	2,258
New Jersey.....	16,977	5,553	1,290	3,707	1,750	1,022	542	884	1,212	62	64	312	509
Pennsylvania.....	94,489	57,436	5,918	9,493	5,767	2,712	1,456	3,496	3,716	217	363	1,290	2,635
South Atlantic division....	101,039	58,393	8,413	9,890	5,702	2,898	1,703	3,331	6,207	219	450	1,336	2,491
Delaware.....	1,140	368	94	238	146	58	33	55	91	8	6	20	28
Maryland.....	8,122	3,204	730	1,361	544	388	221	396	812	15	35	138	278
District of Columbia...	12,709	4,348	1,641	2,102	1,015	605	365	758	1,113	39	76	172	415
Virginia.....	10,206	3,799	1,050	1,162	1,280	510	317	392	972	64	174	249	327
West Virginia.....	45,600	40,301	1,326	1,021	454	165	126	442	964	31	22	216	532
North Carolina.....	2,975	828	488	454	285	109	91	149	358	7	24	51	131
South Carolina.....	1,009	282	138	150	139	53	16	55	110	5	5	20	36
Georgia.....	8,208	2,542	1,325	1,237	712	361	247	378	781	22	69	223	311
Florida.....	10,980	2,721	1,621	2,176	1,127	589	287	706	1,066	28	39	247	433
North Central division....	19,744,556	3,941,627	2,337,661	3,603,176	1,637,851	1,598,987	1,002,282	1,705,429	2,361,837	124,899	191,365	543,274	756,328
Ohio.....	3,820,661	3,189,837	52,045	18,969	31,356	4,320	1,767	6,805	7,591	257	360	2,029	5,325
Indiana.....	2,163,514	178,344	1,876,383	58,487	18,329	3,251	1,463	6,670	10,600	176	331	2,230	7,245
Illinois.....	3,411,342	137,161	128,155	2,899,857	39,184	54,071	9,448	48,096	69,211	887	2,223	10,820	18,229
Michigan.....	1,632,854	88,290	29,871	18,802	1,456,615	22,256	3,690	4,866	3,183	557	1,044	1,927	2,753
Wisconsin.....	1,437,587	19,036	8,646	33,331	22,888	1,304,918	24,234	11,932	3,698	1,497	2,810	2,653	1,944
Minnesota.....	1,130,524	18,971	10,761	36,612	19,389	81,292	894,019	42,096	5,200	9,097	7,264	3,622	2,201
Iowa.....	1,741,206	88,146	48,079	142,234	10,583	45,515	13,193	1,818,377	34,012	967	7,190	10,593	13,317
Missouri.....	2,514,326	89,966	70,519	179,342	9,496	11,012	3,692	52,575	2,035,251	422	1,210	13,004	56,837
North Dakota.....	180,138	4,391	4,658	5,881	5,178	14,914	24,546	9,005	2,366	108,730	4,751	1,009	709
South Dakota.....	289,766	7,106	4,097	16,145	6,012	24,995	18,565	31,047	3,323	1,633	160,229	6,250	1,463
Nebraska.....	783,507	40,981	29,142	85,812	9,359	20,724	4,704	85,807	26,588	370	2,974	461,062	15,984
Kansas.....	1,142,131	88,298	75,390	113,704	10,462	11,719	2,961	88,153	100,814	306	928	19,075	630,321
South Central division....	661,684	94,801	90,293	109,741	13,906	9,878	5,077	37,285	197,427	706	1,525	14,519	86,616
Kentucky.....	89,239	38,539	29,414	9,949	1,069	607	267	775	7,236	36	30	224	1,093
Tennessee.....	37,072	10,353	7,454	6,707	2,056	1,056	638	1,362	5,981	65	215	376	899
Alabama.....	13,336	4,020	2,171	2,675	984	539	356	624	1,803	40	87	177	360
Mississippi.....	9,475	1,538	1,440	2,202	581	285	180	589	2,080	18	192	141	259
Louisiana.....	15,545	2,545	1,690	3,043	1,031	641	387	1,466	3,528	46	106	340	742
Texas.....	120,967	10,588	11,586	25,246	3,081	2,377	1,343	5,986	51,076	155	255	2,001	6,678
Indian Territory.....	65,447	3,302	5,165	9,245	500	474	216	2,702	33,066	25	81	853	9,818
Oklahoma.....	203,384	15,049	17,351	27,409	2,592	2,662	1,156	19,255	47,238	258	474	9,146	60,794
Arkansas.....	107,219	8,867	13,932	23,205	1,982	1,237	584	4,526	45,319	63	175	1,261	6,068
Western division.....	858,420	110,513	66,399	145,100	55,604	61,957	45,941	115,092	131,881	6,073	8,979	43,101	67,780
Montana.....	69,650	6,650	3,431	8,823	7,349	7,436	8,078	9,005	10,562	1,424	1,405	2,630	2,807
Wyoming.....	33,052	3,335	2,233	4,923	1,234	1,701	701	6,112	4,412	76	657	5,009	2,658
Colorado.....	182,683	24,824	14,535	33,824	8,094	8,874	2,742	24,960	31,188	225	872	11,681	20,864
New Mexico.....	13,830	1,768	1,109	2,531	522	565	182	1,268	3,458	19	43	312	2,053
Arizona.....	14,791	2,100	1,248	2,659	964	796	401	1,453	3,187	32	66	314	1,481
Utah.....	18,395	2,525	1,340	3,870	1,115	877	587	3,035	2,298	71	109	1,432	1,136
Nevada.....	4,304	741	320	819	324	313	94	601	330	8	13	90	142
Idaho.....	39,259	3,815	2,776	5,813	2,057	3,047	2,296	6,124	6,786	279	615	2,250	3,401
Washington.....	166,535	16,762	10,671	22,603	13,692	16,685	17,144	20,015	16,757	2,368	2,471	6,244	11,123
Oregon.....	109,137	13,123	9,344	16,931	5,661	7,837	6,196	15,730	17,328	827	1,392	5,919	8,849
California.....	216,874	34,869	19,383	42,304	14,592	13,826	7,520	26,789	35,076	744	1,336	7,170	13,266
Alaska.....	4,297	705	397	742	524	502	308	480	341	22	29	75	172
Hawaii.....	929	216	78	186	94	75	40	98	69	1	6	20	51
Persons at military and naval stations abroad. <sup>1</sup>	24,886	5,728	3,817	4,684	2,282	1,182	723	9	2,881	33	80	410	1,437

<sup>1</sup> Persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

# STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.

cxxx

TABLE LXII.—*Native population, distributed according to state or territory of birth, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900—Con.*

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.									
	South Central division.									
	Total.	Kentucky.	Tennessee.	Alabama.	Mississippi.	Louisiana.	Texas.	Indian Territory.	Oklahoma.	Arkansas.
The United States.....	13, 191, 877	2, 431, 601	2, 302, 885	1, 976, 261	1, 622, 688	1, 802, 224	2, 240, 815	167, 048	78, 787	1, 074, 068
North Atlantic division .....	35, 046	11, 609	6, 134	3, 837	2, 335	5, 515	3, 946	246	274	1, 150
Maine.....	818	80	52	35	21	78	35	2	1	14
New Hampshire.....	239	58	34	28	19	28	57	2	1	12
Vermont.....	222	64	38	26	12	25	37	6	3	11
Massachusetts.....	3, 447	1, 021	550	429	239	604	445	21	7	181
Rhode Island.....	476	147	61	56	30	93	67	1	3	18
Connecticut.....	1, 171	324	199	142	79	207	184	9	4	23
New York.....	15, 552	4, 032	2, 513	1, 793	1, 148	2, 986	1, 864	91	67	468
New Jersey.....	3, 333	1, 105	516	341	257	593	349	20	11	138
Pennsylvania.....	10, 288	4, 178	2, 471	984	530	901	908	94	177	345
South Atlantic division .....	186, 078	23, 723	33, 800	60, 125	6, 757	4, 058	4, 854	219	100	2, 436
Delaware.....	183	58	42	15	15	25	22	1	.....	5
Maryland.....	2, 606	726	478	347	234	407	288	15	16	95
District of Columbia .....	4, 983	1, 239	1, 159	668	607	487	560	40	11	206
Virginia.....	17, 591	5, 660	9, 015	952	563	434	601	30	22	227
West Virginia.....	12, 591	10, 867	980	186	126	122	181	13	10	106
North Carolina.....	9, 910	711	6, 784	927	578	185	386	26	18	300
South Carolina.....	3, 416	325	932	1, 092	466	152	271	13	3	162
Georgia.....	50, 722	1, 968	11, 965	31, 218	2, 066	889	1, 000	59	15	942
Florida.....	34, 158	2, 169	2, 445	24, 721	2, 102	1, 357	939	22	10	393
North Central division .....	602, 168	337, 027	139, 467	17, 598	18, 548	14, 221	22, 858	6, 860	5, 191	40, 398
Ohio.....	65, 385	53, 464	5, 893	1, 559	1, 150	1, 320	1, 075	134	90	700
Indiana.....	91, 384	77, 551	11, 284	1, 314	754	813	1, 006	143	152	1, 367
Illinois.....	117, 420	62, 209	32, 471	4, 714	4, 992	3, 972	3, 790	489	266	4, 561
Michigan.....	5, 734	2, 669	1, 046	316	316	362	534	58	43	363
Wisconsin.....	3, 930	1, 903	683	246	202	340	325	16	33	242
Minnesota.....	6, 093	3, 144	1, 005	369	394	432	420	44	37	248
Iowa.....	17, 184	9, 060	4, 211	547	502	547	910	179	259	879
Missouri.....	210, 086	88, 241	64, 972	5, 890	7, 128	4, 720	9, 109	2, 802	1, 193	20, 025
North Dakota.....	1, 081	515	171	45	38	54	173	15	10	60
South Dakota.....	1, 747	690	348	80	57	81	284	28	20	159
Nebraska.....	11, 980	6, 217	2, 593	305	468	365	396	113	332	696
Kansas.....	67, 084	31, 364	14, 790	2, 183	2, 465	1, 209	4, 330	2, 889	2, 756	5, 098
South Central division .....	12, 284, 542	2, 023, 177	2, 097, 164	1, 887, 328	1, 588, 082	1, 271, 832	2, 175, 479	157, 395	66, 962	1, 016, 223
Kentucky.....	1, 954, 639	1, 885, 338	59, 500	2, 629	2, 248	1, 350	1, 747	117	68	1, 642
Tennessee.....	1, 848, 936	86, 052	1, 733, 937	27, 709	35, 357	2, 300	4, 556	188	50	8, 737
Alabama.....	1, 641, 037	4, 207	31, 035	1, 677, 370	20, 256	2, 740	3, 230	122	24	2, 053
Mississippi.....	1, 461, 940	5, 005	22, 934	73, 284	1, 325, 997	24, 033	3, 397	134	11	7, 095
Louisiana.....	1, 269, 435	4, 365	4, 708	21, 313	45, 460	1, 169, 309	15, 427	150	31	8, 672
Texas.....	2, 562, 518	47, 232	130, 389	129, 945	90, 584	49, 036	2, 031, 675	7, 023	1, 101	75, 633
Indian Territory.....	300, 315	8, 622	18, 149	11, 063	10, 155	2, 052	62, 425	135, 040	1, 920	50, 389
Oklahoma.....	150, 136	11, 715	11, 768	4, 077	3, 939	1, 168	33, 026	8, 768	63, 341	11, 739
Arkansas.....	1, 095, 586	20, 641	84, 644	30, 938	54, 986	19, 844	19, 496	5, 858	416	849, 763
Western division .....	122, 722	31, 345	23, 827	6, 326	5, 556	6, 088	32, 161	2, 258	1, 237	13, 424
Montana.....	5, 563	2, 242	1, 019	217	182	197	994	129	107	476
Wyoming.....	2, 970	862	475	182	166	104	770	100	33	278
Colorado.....	20, 962	7, 146	4, 225	1, 258	1, 048	743	3, 521	644	437	1, 940
New Mexico.....	13, 041	937	906	490	440	301	8, 724	307	137	799
Arizona.....	8, 749	1, 139	783	501	407	278	4, 510	149	58	314
Utah.....	2, 624	766	694	267	237	123	354	41	40	112
Nevada.....	774	247	139	39	20	65	166	12	5	81
Idaho.....	4, 576	1, 238	1, 043	182	137	105	697	173	62	939
Washington.....	14, 475	3, 896	3, 855	675	501	509	2, 705	265	131	1, 938
Oregon.....	12, 131	3, 344	3, 420	445	341	270	1, 973	162	100	2, 076
California.....	36, 857	9, 988	7, 268	2, 070	2, 017	3, 393	7, 747	276	127	3, 971
Alaska.....	592	212	113	35	44	42	114	4	.....	28
Hawaii.....	126	46	11	8	7	27	17	2	.....	8
Persons at military and naval stations abroad <sup>1</sup> .	10, 108	3, 962	2, 369	1, 003	459	441	1, 386	64	23	401

<sup>1</sup> Persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE LXII.—Native population, distributed according to state or territory of birth, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900—Con.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY.												Born in Alaska.	Born in Hawaii.	All others. <sup>1</sup>
	Western division.														
	Total.	Montana.	Wyoming.	Colorado.	New Mexico.	Arizona.	Utah.	Nevada.	Idaho.	Washington.	Oregon.	California.			
The United States .....	1,940,920	76,862	80,224	194,151	163,022	59,877	220,581	81,942	60,566	160,657	208,719	734,819	80,287	60,248	261,387
North Atlantic division .....	19,658	980	882	3,280	458	855	552	464	250	1,725	959	10,348	107	105	74,211
Maine .....	756	49	5	73	11	8	14	30	9	73	55	429	4	2	3,586
New Hampshire .....	334	9	11	63	3	3	15	7	3	19	19	182			2,612
Vermont .....	306	16	14	63	5	4	2	13	5	32	12	140	1		3,034
Massachusetts .....	3,870	140	69	461	47	26	72	88	42	194	136	2,104	10	54	14,742
Rhode Island .....	440	13	4	47	2	5	12	3	4	29	25	296	2	6	1,373
Connecticut .....	837	44	11	162	7	9	10	23	7	65	40	459	4	4	1,887
New York .....	8,022	821	143	1,225	192	111	287	149	79	668	348	4,549	26	22	30,548
New Jersey .....	1,525	77	17	236	38	37	45	50	17	141	68	799	10	3	4,506
Pennsylvania .....	4,054	261	108	900	153	152	145	101	84	504	256	1,390	50	14	11,973
South Atlantic division .....	3,742	205	131	643	138	112	159	53	82	636	191	1,392	11	15	16,407
Delaware .....	102	5	1	21	1		6	2	2	26	4	31			444
Maryland .....	860	24	10	109	19	18	27	12	13	250	30	348	5	3	2,348
District of Columbia .....	792	44	50	111	37	29	40	17	23	36	49	351	2	6	524
Virginia .....	624	44	15	108	27	22	37	5	11	144	20	191	2	2	2,104
West Virginia .....	372	34	18	77	6	11	8	4	13	71	20	110			2,681
North Carolina .....	251	10	10	62	12	6	12	1	6	37	20	75	1	1	1,917
South Carolina .....	71	4	1	13	6	6	3	1	2	5	4	26			698
Georgia .....	358	24	10	73	12	11	20	6	6	39	21	136	1	1	3,631
Florida .....	312	16	16	66	18	9	6	5	1	28	23	124		2	2,060
North Central division .....	56,143	5,256	3,826	17,147	1,658	688	2,578	952	1,469	4,599	4,441	13,534	62	56	92,130
Ohio .....	3,124	173	124	783	76	56	181	60	81	258	221	1,116	3	6	11,285
Indiana .....	1,886	92	41	497	44	19	100	27	52	128	222	601	2		5,480
Illinois .....	9,134	542	268	2,619	260	110	371	178	168	641	626	3,321	16	24	17,002
Michigan .....	2,020	278	68	664	53	41	147	76	52	355	234	952	6	2	16,152
Wisconsin .....	2,253	254	57	488	35	31	104	63	66	302	205	648	6	8	5,356
Minnesota .....	3,563	786	127	467	44	18	126	48	113	764	325	745	2	3	7,051
Iowa .....	5,398	353	316	1,633	102	63	378	123	161	458	513	1,298	7	5	7,191
Missouri .....	8,834	471	274	3,186	432	145	449	151	272	534	688	2,282	4	4	10,771
North Dakota .....	1,160	543	41	102	17	6	14	11	26	161	98	138	2		1,586
South Dakota .....	3,656	1,208	1,253	464	30	20	71	48	49	153	132	228	2	2	1,893
Nebraska .....	6,322	281	988	2,539	89	45	423	72	207	295	514	869	4	2	3,269
Kansas .....	7,893	275	263	3,725	471	134	214	95	222	555	663	1,276	8		5,145
South Central division .....	13,915	418	355	3,700	2,148	664	344	139	399	864	937	3,952	17	12	33,010
Kentucky .....	646	42	11	147	22	15	25	10	16	62	53	243			4,148
Tennessee .....	782	42	13	182	30	8	41	14	17	71	61	303	1		3,512
Alabama .....	360	15	13	70	24	10	19	5	5	27	40	132	2	1	2,988
Mississippi .....	224	10	3	41	15	6	11	3	8	8	14	105	2		2,001
Louisiana .....	503	14	8	93	25	15	14	7	9	53	39	231	1	3	2,499
Texas .....	5,090	104	123	1,066	1,304	322	111	62	182	273	290	1,853	3	6	9,914
Indian Territory .....	1,041	28	19	324	120	21	22	6	40	76	123	262			1,692
Oklahoma .....	3,347	114	118	1,336	522	232	66	22	71	197	200	469	6	1	2,287
Arkansas .....	1,317	49	47	441	81	35	35	10	51	97	117	354	2	1	3,969
Western division .....	1,841,682	69,984	25,473	169,187	158,676	57,491	216,787	80,240	58,296	152,094	201,488	702,122	401	1,119	32,869
Montana .....	74,073	62,699	1,063	1,473	112	69	2,158	1,119	1,059	1,109	1,177	2,035	2	1	1,943
Wyoming .....	28,163	468	19,507	2,267	269	102	3,750	135	388	96	244	447	2		364
Colorado .....	169,729	520	1,325	151,681	10,222	834	2,206	314	358	373	467	1,929	5	7	5,656
New Mexico .....	148,130	41	37	2,721	143,216	802	470	46	48	66	94	589			665
Arizona .....	66,474	109	61	742	3,351	52,780	3,152	386	255	134	405	5,099		1	748
Utah .....	191,606	554	1,240	2,131	157	768	181,886	1,081	1,805	106	177	1,151	1	98	841
Nevada .....	23,393	59	44	83	20	43	1,478	17,937	216	73	255	3,185	1	3	257
Idaho .....	81,225	1,449	829	1,035	40	95	17,031	624	48,422	4,609	4,890	2,091	6	7	611
Washington .....	171,163	2,129	468	1,842	152	151	887	757	2,314	132,935	18,216	11,312	118	124	7,960
Oregon .....	192,619	769	333	1,323	120	122	1,304	696	2,004	8,513	164,431	13,004	84	38	2,146
California .....	695,707	1,137	566	3,829	926	2,225	2,415	7,195	927	4,080	11,127	661,280	187	840	11,678
Alaska .....	2,233	65	15	53	11	8	35	31	29	555	453	1,023	29,681	1	10,642
Hawaii .....	1,460	4	9	21		5	40	23	11	60	70	1,217	6	53,931	436
Persons at military and naval stations abroad. <sup>2</sup>	2,042	50	33	170	44	54	86	40	30	124	180	1,231	2	9	1,682

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons born in the United States (state or territory not specified), at sea under United States flag, in the Philippine Islands, or in Porto Rico, and American citizens born abroad.  
<sup>2</sup> Persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.

TABLE LXIII.—Number and percentage of native born persons, classified as persons born and living in specified state or territory of birth, and other native born, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1900					1890				
	Total native born.	Born and living in specified state or territory.		Other native born.		Total native born.	Born and living in specified state or territory.		Other native born.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States.....	1 65, 767, 451	51, 979, 651	79. 0	13, 787, 800	21. 0	253, 372, 703	41, 871, 611	78. 5	11, 501, 092	21. 5
North Atlantic division.....	16, 283, 809	14, 045, 047	86. 3	2, 238, 852	13. 7	13, 513, 368	11, 828, 024	87. 5	1, 685, 344	12. 5
Maine.....	601, 136	500, 506	93. 2	40, 630	6. 8	582, 125	553, 962	95. 2	28, 163	4. 8
New Hampshire.....	323, 481	243, 046	75. 1	80, 435	24. 9	304, 190	240, 174	79. 0	64, 016	21. 0
Vermont.....	298, 894	248, 130	83. 0	50, 764	17. 0	288, 334	249, 590	86. 6	38, 744	13. 4
Massachusetts.....	1, 959, 022	1, 543, 089	78. 8	415, 933	21. 2	1, 581, 806	1, 256, 408	79. 4	325, 398	20. 6
Rhode Island.....	294, 037	213, 761	72. 7	80, 276	27. 3	239, 201	179, 108	74. 9	60, 093	25. 1
Connecticut.....	670, 210	517, 375	77. 2	152, 835	22. 8	562, 657	448, 804	79. 8	113, 853	20. 2
New York.....	5, 368, 460	4, 833, 941	90. 0	534, 518	10. 0	4, 426, 803	3, 991, 033	90. 2	435, 770	9. 8
New Jersey.....	1, 451, 785	1, 064, 399	73. 3	387, 386	26. 7	1, 115, 958	857, 547	76. 8	258, 411	23. 2
Pennsylvania.....	5, 316, 865	4, 820, 800	90. 7	496, 065	9. 3	4, 412, 294	4, 051, 398	91. 8	360, 896	8. 2
South Atlantic division.....	10, 227, 450	9, 108, 903	89. 1	1, 118, 547	10. 9	8, 649, 395	7, 796, 388	90. 1	853, 007	9. 9
Delaware.....	170, 925	129, 546	75. 8	41, 379	24. 2	155, 332	119, 917	77. 2	35, 415	22. 8
Maryland.....	1, 094, 110	956, 617	87. 4	137, 493	12. 6	948, 094	846, 529	89. 3	101, 565	10. 7
District of Columbia.....	258, 509	119, 895	46. 4	138, 614	53. 6	211, 622	102, 680	48. 5	108, 943	51. 5
Virginia.....	1, 834, 723	1, 700, 463	92. 7	134, 260	7. 3	1, 637, 606	1, 557, 033	95. 1	80, 573	4. 9
West Virginia.....	936, 349	765, 566	81. 8	170, 783	18. 2	743, 911	569, 878	76. 6	174, 033	23. 4
North Carolina.....	1, 889, 318	1, 804, 028	95. 5	85, 290	4. 5	1, 614, 245	1, 561, 469	96. 7	52, 776	3. 3
South Carolina.....	1, 334, 788	1, 279, 572	95. 9	55, 216	4. 1	1, 144, 879	1, 112, 769	97. 2	32, 110	2. 8
Georgia.....	2, 203, 928	2, 010, 408	91. 2	193, 520	8. 8	1, 825, 216	1, 671, 381	91. 6	153, 835	8. 4
Florida.....	504, 710	342, 818	67. 9	161, 892	32. 1	368, 490	254, 178	69. 0	114, 312	31. 0
North Central division.....	22, 174, 530	16, 328, 595	73. 6	5, 845, 935	26. 4	18, 302, 165	12, 798, 061	69. 9	5, 504, 104	30. 1
Ohio.....	3, 698, 811	3, 189, 837	86. 2	508, 974	13. 8	3, 213, 023	2, 772, 013	86. 3	441, 010	13. 7
Indiana.....	2, 374, 341	1, 876, 388	79. 0	497, 953	21. 0	2, 046, 199	1, 614, 609	78. 9	431, 590	21. 1
Illinois.....	3, 854, 803	2, 803, 857	72. 8	1, 050, 946	27. 2	2, 984, 004	2, 196, 288	73. 6	787, 716	26. 4
Michigan.....	1, 879, 329	1, 455, 615	77. 5	423, 714	22. 5	1, 550, 009	1, 123, 978	72. 5	426, 031	27. 5
Wisconsin.....	1, 553, 071	1, 304, 918	84. 0	248, 153	16. 0	1, 107, 081	953, 273	81. 6	214, 808	18. 4
Minnesota.....	1, 240, 076	894, 019	71. 7	346, 057	28. 3	834, 470	554, 535	66. 5	279, 935	33. 5
Iowa.....	1, 925, 933	1, 318, 377	68. 5	607, 556	31. 5	1, 587, 827	999, 453	62. 9	588, 374	37. 1
Missouri.....	2, 890, 286	2, 035, 251	70. 4	855, 035	29. 6	2, 444, 315	1, 662, 556	68. 0	781, 759	32. 0
North Dakota.....	206, 055	108, 780	52. 8	97, 275	47. 2	101, 258	43, 783	43. 2	57, 475	56. 8
South Dakota.....	313, 062	160, 220	51. 2	152, 842	48. 8	237, 763	83, 246	35. 0	154, 517	65. 0
Nebraska.....	888, 953	461, 062	51. 9	427, 891	48. 1	856, 368	307, 237	35. 9	549, 131	64. 1
Kansas.....	1, 343, 810	630, 321	46. 9	713, 489	53. 1	1, 279, 258	487, 093	38. 1	792, 165	61. 9
South Central division.....	13, 722, 392	10, 771, 720	78. 5	2, 950, 672	21. 5	10, 651, 072	8, 411, 784	79. 0	2, 239, 288	21. 0
Kentucky.....	2, 096, 925	1, 835, 838	87. 6	261, 087	12. 4	1, 799, 279	1, 609, 061	89. 4	190, 218	10. 6
Tennessee.....	2, 002, 870	1, 733, 987	86. 6	268, 883	13. 4	1, 747, 489	1, 516, 797	86. 8	230, 692	13. 2
Alabama.....	1, 814, 105	1, 577, 370	87. 0	236, 735	13. 0	1, 498, 240	1, 267, 906	84. 6	230, 334	15. 4
Mississippi.....	1, 543, 289	1, 325, 997	85. 9	217, 292	14. 1	1, 281, 648	1, 063, 660	83. 0	217, 982	17. 0
Louisiana.....	1, 328, 722	1, 109, 309	83. 5	219, 413	16. 5	1, 008, 840	822, 385	81. 5	186, 455	18. 5
Texas.....	2, 869, 353	2, 031, 575	70. 8	837, 778	29. 2	2, 082, 567	1, 370, 243	65. 8	712, 324	34. 2
Indian Territory.....	387, 202	135, 040	34. 9	252, 162	65. 1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oklahoma.....	382, 651	63, 341	16. 6	319, 310	83. 4	59, 094	1, 271	2. 2	57, 823	97. 8
Arkansas.....	1, 297, 275	849, 763	65. 5	447, 512	34. 5	1, 113, 915	659, 955	59. 2	453, 960	40. 8
Western division.....	3, 245, 028	1, 636, 774	50. 4	1, 608, 254	49. 6	2, 256, 703	1, 037, 351	46. 0	1, 219, 352	54. 0
Montana.....	176, 262	62, 699	35. 5	113, 563	64. 4	89, 003	21, 618	24. 3	67, 385	75. 7
Wyoming.....	75, 116	19, 507	26. 0	55, 609	74. 0	45, 792	8, 476	18. 5	37, 316	81. 5
Colorado.....	448, 545	151, 681	33. 8	296, 864	66. 2	328, 208	79, 486	24. 2	248, 722	75. 8
New Mexico.....	181, 685	143, 216	78. 8	38, 469	21. 2	142, 334	116, 254	81. 7	26, 080	18. 3
Arizona.....	98, 698	52, 780	53. 5	45, 918	46. 5	40, 825	15, 406	37. 9	25, 419	62. 1
Utah.....	222, 972	181, 886	81. 6	41, 086	18. 4	154, 841	119, 781	77. 4	35, 060	22. 6
Nevada.....	32, 242	17, 937	55. 6	14, 305	44. 4	31, 055	14, 531	46. 8	16, 524	53. 2
Idaho.....	137, 168	48, 422	35. 3	88, 746	64. 7	66, 929	19, 319	29. 0	47, 610	70. 4
Washington.....	406, 739	132, 935	32. 7	273, 804	67. 3	259, 385	54, 227	20. 9	205, 158	79. 1
Oregon.....	347, 788	164, 481	47. 3	183, 307	52. 7	256, 450	111, 850	43. 6	144, 600	56. 4
California.....	1, 117, 813	661, 280	59. 2	456, 533	40. 8	841, 821	475, 843	56. 5	365, 978	43. 5
Alaska.....	50, 931	29, 631	58. 4	21, 300	41. 6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hawaii.....	63, 221	56, 931	89. 9	6, 290	9. 9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

<sup>1</sup> Exclusive of 75,851 native born persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

<sup>2</sup> Exclusive of Alaska, Hawaii, Indian Territory, and Indian reservations.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE LXIV.—Number and percentage of native white and native negro persons, classified as persons born and living in specified state or territory of birth, and other native born, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NATIVE WHITE.				NATIVE NEGRO.					
	Total.	Born and living in specified state or territory.		Other native born.		Total.	Born and living in specified state or territory.		Other native born.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States <sup>1</sup> .....	56,671,220	44,819,306	78.2	12,351,923	21.8	8,813,999	7,412,343	84.1	1,401,656	15.9
North Atlantic division .....	15,898,900	13,867,305	87.2	2,031,595	12.8	375,777	171,220	45.6	204,557	54.4
Maine.....	599,291	550,044	93.3	40,247	6.7	1,101	748	67.9	353	32.1
New Hampshire.....	322,880	242,825	75.2	80,055	24.8	633	215	34.0	418	66.0
Vermont.....	298,077	247,678	83.1	50,399	16.9	808	461	55.8	357	44.2
Massachusetts.....	1,029,650	1,630,824	79.3	398,826	20.7	28,499	11,747	41.2	16,752	68.8
Rhode Island.....	285,278	209,867	73.6	75,411	26.4	8,700	3,870	44.5	4,830	55.5
Connecticut.....	655,028	509,896	77.8	145,332	22.2	14,990	7,547	50.3	7,443	49.7
New York.....	5,267,358	4,784,307	90.8	483,051	9.2	95,680	44,614	46.6	51,066	53.4
New Jersey.....	1,382,267	1,032,729	74.7	349,538	25.3	69,885	31,068	45.6	37,722	54.4
Pennsylvania.....	6,159,121	4,750,335	77.1	1,408,786	22.9	155,981	70,365	45.1	85,616	54.9
South Atlantic division .....	6,497,175	5,707,662	87.8	789,513	12.2	3,723,622	3,394,999	91.2	328,623	8.8
Delaware.....	140,248	103,268	73.6	36,980	26.4	30,668	23,274	75.9	7,394	24.1
Maryland.....	859,280	747,934	87.0	111,346	13.0	234,761	203,672	86.9	26,089	11.1
District of Columbia.....	172,012	83,540	48.6	88,466	51.4	86,528	36,340	42.0	50,188	58.0
Virginia.....	1,173,787	1,074,674	91.6	99,113	8.4	660,670	625,544	94.7	35,026	5.3
West Virginia.....	892,854	744,138	83.3	148,716	16.7	43,475	21,420	49.3	22,055	50.7
North Carolina.....	1,259,209	1,201,619	95.4	57,590	4.6	624,415	596,891	95.6	27,524	4.4
South Carolina.....	552,436	511,887	92.7	40,549	7.3	782,224	767,698	98.1	14,526	1.9
Georgia.....	1,169,273	1,052,145	90.0	117,128	10.0	1,084,611	958,245	88.4	126,366	11.6
Florida.....	278,076	185,451	66.7	92,625	33.3	226,270	157,016	69.4	69,254	30.6
North Central division .....	21,024,468	16,011,977	76.2	5,012,491	23.8	493,023	270,130	54.8	222,893	45.2
Ohio.....	3,602,304	3,133,582	87.0	468,722	13.0	96,413	56,232	58.3	40,181	41.7
Indiana.....	2,316,641	1,850,862	80.0	465,779	20.1	57,441	25,304	44.1	32,137	55.9
Illinois.....	3,770,238	2,863,798	76.0	906,440	24.0	84,468	30,022	35.5	54,446	64.5
Michigan.....	1,858,367	1,441,726	77.6	416,641	22.4	14,713	7,915	53.8	6,798	46.2
Wisconsin.....	1,542,206	1,295,900	84.0	246,306	16.0	2,486	992	39.9	1,494	60.1
Minnesota.....	1,232,101	884,137	71.8	347,964	28.2	4,877	1,096	22.5	3,781	77.5
Iowa.....	1,912,895	1,313,417	68.7	599,468	31.3	12,654	4,611	36.4	8,043	63.6
Missouri.....	2,729,068	1,914,688	70.2	814,380	29.8	161,081	120,626	74.8	40,455	25.2
North Dakota.....	199,122	103,213	51.8	95,904	48.2	279	69	24.7	210	75.3
South Dakota.....	292,385	145,632	49.8	146,753	50.2	451	104	23.1	347	76.9
Nebraska.....	879,409	457,395	52.0	422,014	48.0	6,216	1,422	22.9	4,794	77.1
Kansas.....	1,289,742	607,622	47.1	682,120	52.9	51,939	21,837	42.0	30,102	58.0
South Central division .....	9,462,220	7,146,323	75.5	2,315,897	24.5	4,191,884	3,568,851	85.1	623,033	14.9
Kentucky.....	1,812,176	1,025,221	56.6	786,955	43.4	234,634	260,025	110.9	24,609	8.6
Tennessee.....	1,522,600	1,328,893	87.3	193,707	12.7	480,151	405,007	84.3	75,144	15.7
Alabama.....	986,814	824,119	83.6	162,695	16.4	327,112	253,095	77.3	74,017	8.9
Mississippi.....	683,575	533,127	78.0	150,448	22.0	907,477	790,687	87.1	116,790	12.9
Louisiana.....	677,750	538,510	78.0	139,240	20.4	650,314	580,189	89.2	70,125	10.8
Texas.....	2,249,088	1,514,262	67.3	734,826	32.7	619,751	516,914	83.4	102,837	16.6
Indian Territory.....	297,894	70,014	23.5	227,880	76.5	36,833	19,448	52.8	17,385	47.2
Oklahoma.....	351,920	52,695	15.0	299,225	85.0	18,810	3,221	17.1	15,589	82.9
Arkansas.....	980,394	609,482	62.2	370,912	37.8	366,802	240,265	65.5	126,537	34.5
Western division .....	3,112,616	1,535,306	49.3	1,577,310	50.7	29,452	7,017	23.8	22,435	76.2
Montana.....	163,010	53,502	32.8	109,508	67.2	1,503	222	14.8	1,281	85.2
Wyoming.....	72,469	17,890	24.7	54,579	75.3	931	97	10.4	834	89.6
Colorado.....	433,571	149,268	34.4	284,303	65.6	8,516	1,521	17.9	6,995	82.1
New Mexico.....	166,946	180,132	108.0	36,764	22.0	1,588	334	21.0	1,254	79.0
Arizona.....	70,508	26,862	38.2	43,646	61.8	1,764	264	15.0	1,500	85.0
Utah.....	219,661	130,035	59.2	89,626	40.8	658	123	18.7	535	81.3
Nevada.....	26,824	12,948	48.2	13,876	51.8	129	28	21.7	101	78.3
Idaho.....	132,605	44,796	33.8	87,809	66.2	284	30	10.6	254	89.4
Washington.....	394,170	122,937	31.2	271,233	68.8	2,406	307	12.8	2,099	87.2
Oregon.....	340,721	159,520	46.8	181,201	53.2	1,061	213	20.1	848	79.9
California.....	1,086,222	637,366	58.7	448,856	41.3	10,612	3,878	36.5	6,734	63.5
Alaska.....	21,709	306	1.4	20,403	94.6	163	2	1.2	161	98.8
Hawaii.....	54,141	49,927	92.2	4,214	7.8	178	124	69.7	54	30.3

<sup>1</sup>Exclusive of persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.

TABLE LXV.—Number and percentage of native white persons of native and foreign parentage, classified as persons born and living in specified state or territory of birth, and other native born, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NATIVE WHITE—NATIVE PARENTS.					NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN PARENTS.				
	Total.	Born and living in specified state or territory.		Other native born.		Total.	Born and living in specified state or territory.		Other native born.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States <sup>1</sup> .....	41,004,774	31,553,037	76.9	9,451,737	23.1	16,006,455	12,766,280	81.5	2,900,186	18.5
North Atlantic division.....	9,917,689	8,582,284	86.5	1,335,405	13.5	5,981,211	5,285,021	88.4	696,190	11.6
Maine.....	493,082	463,929	94.1	29,153	5.9	106,209	95,115	89.6	11,094	10.4
New Hampshire.....	242,614	183,382	75.6	59,232	24.4	80,216	59,443	74.1	20,773	25.9
Vermont.....	225,381	188,571	83.7	36,810	16.3	72,600	59,107	81.3	13,589	18.7
Massachusetts.....	1,032,264	748,993	72.6	283,271	27.4	897,386	781,831	87.1	115,555	12.9
Rhode Island.....	144,986	103,529	71.4	41,457	28.6	140,292	106,388	75.8	33,954	24.2
Connecticut.....	872,788	282,273	75.7	90,510	24.3	282,246	227,423	80.6	54,822	19.4
New York.....	2,851,513	2,538,920	89.0	312,593	11.0	2,415,845	2,245,387	92.9	170,458	7.1
New Jersey.....	825,978	638,127	76.7	192,846	23.3	556,294	399,602	71.8	156,692	28.2
Pennsylvania.....	3,729,003	3,439,560	92.2	289,533	7.8	1,430,028	1,310,775	91.7	119,253	8.3
South Atlantic division.....	6,107,314	5,409,599	88.6	697,715	11.4	339,861	298,063	76.5	91,798	23.5
Delaware.....	118,029	90,828	76.5	27,201	23.5	22,219	15,940	71.7	6,279	28.3
Maryland.....	680,049	589,617	86.7	90,432	13.3	179,231	158,317	88.3	20,914	11.7
District of Columbia.....	134,073	60,764	45.3	73,309	54.7	37,939	22,782	60.0	15,157	40.0
Virginia.....	1,141,213	1,054,101	92.4	87,112	7.6	32,574	20,578	63.2	12,001	36.8
West Virginia.....	343,981	711,413	84.3	132,568	15.7	48,873	32,725	67.0	16,148	33.0
North Carolina.....	1,250,811	1,106,223	95.6	54,588	4.4	8,398	5,396	64.3	3,002	35.7
South Carolina.....	640,766	502,226	92.9	38,540	7.1	11,670	9,661	82.8	2,009	17.2
Georgia.....	1,144,360	1,035,606	90.5	108,664	9.5	24,913	16,449	66.0	8,464	34.0
Florida.....	264,032	169,231	66.6	84,801	33.4	24,044	16,220	67.5	7,824	32.5
North Central division.....	14,148,919	10,023,091	70.8	4,125,828	29.2	7,475,549	5,988,886	80.1	1,486,663	19.9
Ohio.....	2,651,440	2,305,247	86.9	346,193	13.1	950,864	823,335	87.1	122,529	12.9
Indiana.....	1,952,194	1,576,825	80.8	375,369	19.2	364,447	274,037	75.2	90,410	24.8
Illinois.....	2,271,765	1,620,127	71.3	651,638	28.7	1,498,473	1,243,671	83.0	254,802	17.0
Michigan.....	1,026,714	721,275	70.3	305,439	29.7	831,653	720,451	86.6	111,202	13.4
Wisconsin.....	585,903	441,954	75.4	143,949	24.6	956,303	853,946	89.3	102,357	10.7
Minnesota.....	425,780	245,343	57.6	180,437	42.4	806,321	638,794	79.2	167,527	20.8
Iowa.....	1,261,068	820,033	65.0	441,035	35.0	651,817	493,379	75.7	158,438	24.3
Missouri.....	2,204,874	1,538,146	69.8	666,728	30.2	524,194	376,542	71.8	147,652	28.2
North Dakota.....	65,811	18,448	28.0	47,363	72.0	133,311	84,770	63.6	48,541	36.4
South Dakota.....	136,191	52,782	38.8	83,409	61.2	156,194	92,850	59.4	63,344	40.6
Nebraska.....	553,524	243,202	43.9	310,322	56.1	325,885	214,193	65.7	111,692	34.3
Kansas.....	1,013,655	439,704	43.4	573,951	56.6	276,087	167,918	60.8	108,169	39.2
South Central division.....	8,764,718	6,623,842	75.7	2,140,876	24.3	707,502	622,481	78.8	185,021	26.2
Kentucky.....	1,678,413	1,522,769	91.0	155,644	9.0	138,763	102,452	73.8	36,311	26.2
Tennessee.....	1,481,636	1,303,306	88.0	177,830	12.0	40,964	25,087	61.2	15,877	38.8
Alabama.....	956,658	805,985	84.3	150,673	15.7	30,150	18,134	60.1	12,022	39.9
Mississippi.....	614,007	520,880	84.8	93,127	15.2	10,508	12,247	62.8	7,261	37.2
Louisiana.....	569,902	492,399	86.4	77,503	13.6	107,797	96,111	89.2	11,686	10.8
Texas.....	1,959,792	1,269,076	64.8	690,686	35.2	289,326	245,188	84.7	44,140	15.3
Indian Territory.....	287,647	67,522	23.5	220,125	76.5	10,247	2,492	24.3	7,755	75.7
Oklahoma.....	313,905	46,600	14.8	267,305	85.2	38,015	6,095	16.0	31,920	84.0
Arkansas.....	897,668	594,805	66.3	302,863	33.7	32,726	14,077	44.3	18,649	55.2
Western division.....	2,020,722	373,487	43.5	1,647,235	56.5	1,091,894	656,810	60.2	435,075	39.8
Montana.....	92,937	24,705	26.6	68,232	73.4	70,973	28,797	40.6	42,176	59.4
Wyoming.....	47,982	9,193	19.2	38,789	80.8	24,487	3,697	15.1	15,790	64.5
Colorado.....	311,395	92,929	29.8	218,466	70.2	127,236	56,339	44.3	70,897	55.7
New Mexico.....	149,029	110,529	74.2	38,500	25.8	17,917	10,653	59.5	7,264	40.5
Arizona.....	44,830	12,437	27.7	32,393	72.3	25,678	14,425	56.2	11,253	43.8
Utah.....	104,026	77,655	74.6	26,371	25.4	115,635	102,330	88.5	13,305	11.5
Nevada.....	15,111	6,020	39.8	9,091	60.2	11,713	6,928	59.1	4,785	40.9
Idaho.....	89,851	28,307	31.5	61,544	68.5	42,754	16,439	38.6	26,315	61.4
Washington.....	265,063	71,305	26.9	193,758	73.1	129,111	51,632	40.0	77,479	60.0
Oregon.....	256,125	118,608	46.3	137,517	53.7	84,596	40,322	48.3	44,274	51.7
California.....	644,423	317,709	49.3	326,714	50.7	441,794	319,657	72.4	122,137	27.6
Alaska.....	17,494	498	2.8	16,996	97.2	4,215	308	7.3	3,907	92.7
Hawaii.....	37,913	35,236	92.9	2,677	7.1	16,223	14,691	90.6	1,532	9.4

<sup>1</sup> Exclusive of persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.



STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE LXVI.—Distribution of "Other native born," by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	OTHER NATIVE BORN.							PER CENT OF TOTAL NATIVE BORN.		
	Total.	Born in other states and territories.	Born in the United States (state not specified).	Born at sea.	Born in the Philippine Islands.	Born in Porto Rico.	Born abroad.	Other native born.	Born in other states and territories.	All others.
The United States <sup>1</sup> .....	18,787,800	13,528,095	191,421	2,268	848	678	65,000	21.0	20.6	0.4
North Atlantic division .....	2,238,852	2,164,641	44,755	909	86	441	28,070	18.7	18.3	0.4
Maine .....	40,630	37,094	1,117	90	9	1	2,319	6.8	6.2	0.6
New Hampshire .....	80,435	77,828	947	19	.....	1	1,645	24.9	24.1	0.8
Vermont .....	50,764	47,730	521	6	.....	1	2,506	17.0	16.0	1.0
Massachusetts .....	415,933	401,191	7,551	232	11	25	6,923	21.2	20.5	0.7
Rhode Island .....	80,276	78,903	928	21	.....	4	420	27.3	26.8	0.5
Connecticut .....	152,835	150,948	965	52	.....	4	866	22.8	22.5	0.3
New York .....	534,528	503,980	19,769	276	13	336	10,155	10.0	9.4	0.6
New Jersey .....	387,886	382,880	3,390	82	2	39	1,053	26.7	26.4	0.3
Pennsylvania .....	496,065	484,092	9,627	132	1	30	2,133	9.3	9.1	0.2
South Atlantic division .....	1,118,547	1,102,140	15,066	104	12	99	1,126	10.9	10.8	0.1
Delaware .....	41,379	40,935	409	1	.....	.....	34	24.2	23.9	0.3
Maryland .....	137,493	135,145	1,971	32	2	41	302	12.6	12.4	0.2
District of Columbia .....	138,704	138,180	370	15	1	15	123	53.6	53.4	0.2
Virginia .....	134,270	132,166	1,887	9	1	17	190	7.3	7.2	0.1
West Virginia .....	170,783	168,102	2,607	9	.....	.....	65	18.2	17.9	0.3
North Carolina .....	85,290	83,373	1,851	6	.....	.....	60	4.5	4.4	0.1
South Carolina .....	55,216	54,618	634	2	3	1	58	4.1	4.1	( <sup>2</sup> )
Georgia .....	193,520	189,889	3,484	16	1	2	128	8.8	8.6	0.2
Florida .....	161,892	159,832	1,853	14	4	28	166	32.1	31.7	0.4
North Central division .....	5,845,935	5,753,805	64,188	714	14	100	27,114	26.4	26.0	0.4
Ohio .....	508,974	497,689	8,963	86	2	13	2,221	13.8	13.5	0.3
Indiana .....	497,953	492,478	4,697	68	.....	4	711	21.0	20.8	0.2
Illinois .....	960,946	943,944	12,967	144	6	14	3,371	24.9	24.5	0.4
Michigan .....	423,714	407,562	4,568	84	.....	15	11,485	22.5	21.7	0.8
Wisconsin .....	248,153	242,797	3,600	63	.....	39	1,654	10.0	15.6	0.4
Minnesota .....	352,057	345,006	5,111	52	2	3	1,883	28.3	27.7	0.6
Iowa .....	607,556	600,365	5,728	39	2	1	1,421	31.5	31.1	0.4
Missouri .....	855,035	844,264	9,754	99	.....	6	912	29.6	29.2	0.4
North Dakota .....	97,325	95,790	840	7	1	.....	687	47.2	46.5	0.7
South Dakota .....	152,842	150,949	1,862	12	.....	.....	519	48.8	48.2	0.6
Nebraska .....	427,891	424,622	2,402	30	1	1	835	48.1	47.8	0.3
Kansas .....	713,489	703,344	4,196	30	.....	4	915	53.1	52.7	0.4
South Central division .....	2,950,672	2,917,662	30,682	199	174	31	1,924	21.5	21.3	0.2
Kentucky .....	211,587	207,439	3,974	23	.....	6	145	10.1	9.9	0.2
Tennessee .....	268,883	265,371	3,341	14	1	11	145	13.4	13.2	0.2
Alabama .....	236,735	233,747	2,890	17	8	1	72	13.0	12.9	0.1
Mississippi .....	217,292	215,291	1,900	13	.....	1	87	14.1	14.0	0.1
Louisiana .....	159,413	156,914	2,052	37	164	7	239	12.0	11.8	0.2
Texas .....	837,778	827,864	8,953	63	1	2	895	29.2	28.9	0.3
Indian Territory .....	252,162	250,470	1,605	11	.....	1	75	65.1	64.7	0.4
Oklahoma .....	319,310	317,023	2,133	6	.....	.....	148	33.4	32.8	0.6
Arkansas .....	447,512	443,543	3,834	15	.....	2	118	34.5	34.2	0.3
Western division .....	1,608,254	1,575,885	25,767	326	104	7	6,665	49.6	48.6	1.0
Montana .....	113,563	111,020	1,560	18	1	1	373	64.4	63.3	1.1
Wyoming .....	55,609	55,245	251	5	.....	.....	108	74.0	73.5	0.5
Colorado .....	296,864	291,208	5,154	34	.....	.....	468	66.2	64.9	1.3
New Mexico .....	38,469	37,804	437	5	1	.....	222	21.2	20.8	0.4
Arizona .....	45,918	45,170	343	4	5	.....	396	46.5	45.8	0.7
Utah .....	41,086	40,245	625	14	.....	.....	202	18.4	18.0	0.4
Nevada .....	14,305	14,048	182	3	.....	.....	72	44.4	43.6	0.8
Idaho .....	88,746	88,135	397	12	.....	.....	202	64.7	64.3	0.4
Washington .....	278,804	265,844	6,501	48	17	.....	1,394	67.3	65.4	1.9
Oregon .....	183,357	181,211	1,562	30	2	.....	552	52.7	52.1	0.6
California .....	456,533	444,355	8,765	153	73	6	2,676	40.8	39.8	1.0
Alaska .....	21,250	10,608	10,573	8	3	.....	63	41.7	20.3	20.9
Hawaii .....	4,290	3,854	390	8	.....	.....	38	6.8	6.1	0.7

<sup>1</sup> Exclusive of persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

<sup>2</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

In the North Atlantic and South Atlantic divisions, as shown by table LXIII (page cxxxi), a very large percentage of persons of native birth are living in 1900 in the state where they were born, and this is especially the case in Maine, New York, and Pennsylvania, in the North Atlantic division, and in Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia, in the South Atlantic division. Natives of the District of Columbia constitute in 1900 less than one-half (46.4 per cent) of its native born, due to the large number of natives of other states and territories who are resident there, either on account of their own employment, or that of other members of their families, in the Government service. All of the states in these two divisions show a somewhat smaller proportion of natives now, as compared with ten years ago, with the single exception of West Virginia. The proportion of natives of West Virginia living in that state is very much larger in 1900 than it was in 1890, or 81.8 per cent in 1900 as against 76.6 per cent in 1890. At the census of 1880 natives of West Virginia constituted only 66.2 per cent of all the native born in that state, and the greatly increased proportion in 1900, as compared with the two preceding censuses, is due in part to the fact that it was not set off from Virginia until 1863, and many of its older inhabitants were either literally born in the mother state or were so represented at the censuses immediately following its separation, even though they were actually born in that portion of Virginia now comprising the state of West Virginia. In making this statement it is understood, of course, that the proportion of natives living in the state would naturally increase unless it should receive, for any reason, a sufficiently large number of native immigrants to offset the decennial increase in persons born and living in the state itself.

In the South Central division, considered as a whole, there is about the same proportion of natives living in the states and territories of that division as has been shown for the whole country, and in none of the states and territories of this division is there so large a proportion of natives as found in some of the states of the South Atlantic division, on account of the larger proportion of native immigrants from other states. There has been, generally speaking, an increase since 1890 in the proportion of natives in these states and territories, but for the division as a whole the figures show a slightly decreased proportion. This is due, however, to the inclusion in 1900 of the native born element living in Indian Territory, but for which the corresponding figures in 1890 are not available. Excluding the native born population of Indian Territory from that of the South Central division, the figures then show that this division now contains a larger proportion of natives than it did ten years ago, or 79.8 per cent in 1900 as compared with 79 per cent in 1890. Of the native born population of Indian Territory in 1900 not much more than one-third is represented by natives of that territory, as the great increase in its total population is made up mostly of white persons who are natives of other states and territories.

The states comprising the North Central division, with the exception of Ohio, show an increased proportion of natives living in them in 1900 as compared with 1890, and in some of them the increase in the proportion is very large, particularly in the Dakotas and in Nebraska and Kansas. Less than one-half of all the native born persons living in Kansas in 1900 are natives of that state, while in Nebraska and the Dakotas the natives constitute but a little more than one-half of all persons of native birth living in those states.

New Mexico is the only one of the states and territories of the Western division which shows a decreased proportion since 1890 in the number of persons living in the state or territory of their birth, this decreased proportion being due to an increase in the native immigrants from 26,080 in 1890 to 38,469 in 1900. The largest proportion of natives in this division in 1900 is found in Utah, or 81.6 per cent, and the next largest proportion in New Mexico, or 78.8 per cent; but in the other states and territories of this division the proportion of natives is comparatively small, ranging from 26 per cent in Wyoming to 59.2 per cent in California. The Western division contains by far the smallest proportion of natives born and living in the state or territory of their birth, or not much more than one-half of its native born, and this small proportion is strongly indicative of the large amount of native immigration as well as of foreign immigration which it has received.

The proportions of natives among the white and negro elements of native birth, as shown by table LXIV (page cxxxii), do not differ materially from those presented for the entire native born population in table LXIII, except for native negro persons in the Northern and Western sections of the country. These conditions are due, of course, to the comparatively small number of negroes in these sections as compared with their large native white population.

Of the whole number of native negro persons living in the North Atlantic division in 1900, considerably more than one-half are not natives of the states in which they are now living. Practically the reverse of this condition is found in the North Central division, where considerably more than one-half of this class of persons are found to be living in 1900 in the state or territory in which they were born.

The Western division contains 29,452 native negro persons, and of this number only 7,017, or 23.8 per cent, are natives of the state or territory in which they were living when the census was taken in 1900.

Comparing the proportion of natives among the native white persons of native and foreign parentage, respectively, as shown by table LXV (page cxxxiii), it appears for the United States as a whole that there is a larger proportion among those of foreign parentage than there is among those of native parentage. This statement is also true for the North Atlantic, North Central, and Western divisions, and in the two latter divisions the disparity is especially large. In the South Atlantic and South Central divisions, particularly in the first-named division, there is a much smaller proportion of

natives among those of foreign parentage than among those of native parentage, but this is due in part to the relatively small number of native white persons of foreign parentage in these two divisions as compared with their large native white population of native parentage, and in part to the fact that this element of foreign parentage has come into these divisions from the more northerly states where their parents, who are themselves of foreign birth, were living when they were born.

From table LXVI (page cxxxiv) it appears that there are 13,528,095 persons living in the several states and territories in 1900 who were born in some other state or territory, and a distribution of this number of persons is made in detail by states and territories in table LXVII, showing, for each state and territory, the number of residents who were born in the different states and

territories and the proportion which this number, in each case, bears to the total native born population of the state or territory under consideration. In brief, this table shows the states which have contributed to any extent to the native born population of any state or territory, and is easily understood. For illustration, there are 37,094 persons living in Maine who were born elsewhere in the United States, and constituting 6.2 per cent of the entire native born population of that state in 1900. Of this number Massachusetts has contributed 15,145 persons, equivalent to 2.5 per cent of all the native born in Maine, and, similarly, New Hampshire has contributed 8,902 persons, New York 3,170 persons, and Vermont 1,969 persons, in addition to the contributions from other states specified in the table.

TABLE LXVII.—Distribution of persons living in each specified state or territory who were born in other states and territories: 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number.	Per cent of total native born.	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number.	Per cent of total native born.
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC DIVISION.</b>			<b>NORTH ATLANTIC DIVISION—continued.</b>		
Residents of Maine born in—			Residents of Vermont born in—(Con.)		
Massachusetts .....	15,145	2.5	South Atlantic states .....	613	
New Hampshire .....	8,902	1.5	Other states and territories .....	529	
New York .....	3,170	0.5	Total .....	47,730	16.0
Vermont .....	1,969	0.4	Residents of Massachusetts born in—		
Pennsylvania .....	955		Maine .....	98,375	5.0
Rhode Island .....	883	0.5	New York .....	71,113	3.6
Connecticut .....	806		New Hampshire .....	62,701	3.2
New Jersey .....	505		Vermont .....	40,629	2.1
Michigan .....	480		Connecticut .....	32,352	1.6
Illinois .....	435		Rhode Island .....	27,277	1.4
Minnesota .....	414	0.8	Pennsylvania .....	11,601	0.6
Other North Central states .....	1,882		Virginia .....	7,902	0.4
South Atlantic states .....	968		New Jersey .....	7,370	0.4
Other states and territories .....	1,080		Ohio .....	5,353	0.3
Total .....	37,094	6.2	Illinois .....	4,902	0.3
Residents of New Hampshire born in—			North Carolina .....	3,450	
Massachusetts .....	26,537	8.2	Michigan .....	3,367	
Vermont .....	19,647	6.1	Maryland .....	3,049	
Maine .....	16,650	5.1	Wisconsin .....	2,032	
New York .....	7,502	2.3	Minnesota .....	1,482	1.6
Connecticut .....	1,236	0.4	Iowa .....	1,481	
Rhode Island .....	1,090		Georgia .....	1,460	
Pennsylvania .....	671	0.7	Other North Central states .....	4,272	
New Jersey .....	405		Other South Atlantic states .....	4,073	
Illinois .....	512		Other states and territories .....	6,890	
Michigan .....	450		Total .....	401,191	20.5
Ohio .....	442	1.3	Residents of Rhode Island born in—		
Other North Central states .....	1,201		Massachusetts .....	33,781	11.4
South Atlantic states .....	857		Connecticut .....	12,017	4.1
Other states and territories .....	573		New York .....	10,218	3.5
Total .....	77,823	24.1	Maine .....	4,239	1.4
Residents of Vermont born in—			Vermont .....	2,976	1.0
New York .....	19,974	6.7	New Hampshire .....	2,746	0.9
New Hampshire .....	9,675	3.2	Pennsylvania .....	2,568	0.9
Massachusetts .....	9,111	3.1	Virginia .....	2,081	0.7
Maine .....	2,164	0.7	New Jersey .....	1,685	0.6
Connecticut .....	1,110		Maryland .....	1,087	
Pennsylvania .....	683		Ohio .....	678	
Rhode Island .....	408	0.9	Illinois .....	582	
New Jersey .....	377		Michigan .....	565	2.3
Illinois .....	635		Other South Atlantic states .....	1,527	
Ohio .....	499		Other North Central states .....	1,279	
Wisconsin .....	421	1.4	Other states and territories .....	924	
Michigan .....	405		Total .....	78,903	26.8
Other North Central states .....	1,126				

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.

TABLE LXVII.—Distribution of persons living in each specified state or territory who were born in other states and territories: 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number.	Per cent of total native born.	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number.	Per cent of total native born.
NORTH ATLANTIC DIVISION—continued.			NORTH ATLANTIC DIVISION—continued.		
Residents of Connecticut born in—			Residents of New Jersey born in—(Con.)		
New York .....	68,465	9.5	District of Columbia.....	1,792	
Massachusetts .....	32,560	4.9	Michigan.....	1,750	
Rhode Island.....	8,572	1.3	South Carolina.....	1,361	
New Jersey.....	7,806	1.2	Indiana.....	1,290	
Pennsylvania.....	7,749	1.1	Missouri.....	1,212	
Vermont.....	5,230	0.8	Georgia.....	1,188	1.2
Maine.....	3,788	0.6	Kentucky.....	1,105	
Virginia.....	3,637	0.5	Wisconsin.....	1,092	
New Hampshire.....	2,812	0.4	Other North Central states.....	2,873	
Ohio.....	2,230	0.3	Other South Central states.....	2,228	
Illinois.....	1,789		Other South Atlantic states.....	1,033	
North Carolina.....	1,332		Other states and territories.....	1,538	
Maryland.....	1,285				
Michigan.....	1,239	1.9	Total.....	882,880	26.4
Other North Central states.....	3,136				
Other South Atlantic states.....	2,302		Residents of Pennsylvania born in—		
Other states and territories.....	2,016		New York.....	114,440	2.1
Total.....	150,948	22.5	Maryland.....	61,992	1.2
Residents of New York born in—			Ohio.....	57,436	1.1
Pennsylvania.....	110,868	2.1	New Jersey.....	57,435	1.1
New Jersey.....	79,719	1.5	Virginia.....	54,260	1.0
Massachusetts.....	45,457	0.8	Delaware.....	25,774	0.5
Connecticut.....	36,201	0.7	West Virginia.....	19,329	0.4
Virginia.....	32,404	0.6	Massachusetts.....	11,076	0.2
Ohio.....	26,219	0.5	Illinois.....	9,493	0.2
Vermont.....	23,592	0.4	North Carolina.....	6,741	0.1
Michigan.....	17,276	0.3	Indiana.....	5,918	0.1
Illinois.....	16,466	0.3	Michigan.....	5,757	0.1
Maryland.....	12,864	0.2	Connecticut.....	5,515	0.1
Maine.....	8,936	0.2	Maine.....	3,688	
North Carolina.....	8,771	0.2	Vermont.....	2,709	0.2
Rhode Island.....	6,549	0.1	Rhode Island.....	1,856	
New Hampshire.....	5,537	0.1	New Hampshire.....	1,381	
Wisconsin.....	6,331		District of Columbia.....	4,664	
Missouri.....	5,508		Kentucky.....	4,178	
Indiana.....	5,439		Missouri.....	3,716	
South Carolina.....	5,412		Iowa.....	3,496	
Georgia.....	4,995		Wisconsin.....	2,712	
Kentucky.....	4,632		Kansas.....	2,635	
District of Columbia.....	4,540		Georgia.....	1,923	0.7
Iowa.....	4,358	1.4	South Carolina.....	1,789	
Louisiana.....	2,986		Minnesota.....	1,456	
Minnesota.....	2,885		Nebraska.....	1,290	
Tennessee.....	2,513		Other North Central states.....	6,110	
Other South Atlantic states.....	5,502		Other South Atlantic states.....	625	
Other South Central states.....	5,421		Other North Central states.....	580	
Other North Central states.....	4,619		Other states and territories.....	4,118	
Other states and territories.....	8,070		Total.....	484,092	9.1
Total.....	503,980	9.4	SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION.		
Residents of New Jersey born in—			Residents of Delaware born in—		
New York.....	193,431	18.8	Maryland.....	17,326	10.1
Pennsylvania.....	95,024	6.6	Pennsylvania.....	14,416	8.4
Virginia.....	19,453	1.3	New Jersey.....	2,569	1.5
Massachusetts.....	10,415	0.7	Virginia.....	1,877	1.1
Maryland.....	10,412	0.7	New York.....	1,871	1.1
Connecticut.....	8,420	0.6	District of Columbia.....	203	
Delaware.....	6,729	0.5	North Carolina.....	165	0.4
Ohio.....	5,553	0.4	South Carolina.....	114	
North Carolina.....	4,684	0.8	West Virginia.....	112	
Illinois.....	3,707	0.3	Ohio.....	868	
Maine.....	2,450		Illinois.....	233	
Rhode Island.....	1,778	0.5	Other North Atlantic states.....	762	1.3
Vermont.....	1,682		Other North Central states.....	539	
New Hampshire.....	1,180		Other states and territories.....	380	
			Total.....	40,935	23.9

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE LXVII.—Distribution of persons living in each specified state or territory who were born in other states and territories: 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number.	Per cent of total native born.	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number.	Per cent of total native born.
SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION—continued.			SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION—continued.		
Residents of Maryland born in—			Residents of West Virginia born in—		
Virginia.....	40,553	3.7	Virginia.....	61,508	6.6
Pennsylvania.....	35,951	3.3	Ohio.....	40,301	4.3
West Virginia.....	9,694	0.9	Pennsylvania.....	28,927	3.1
Delaware.....	9,866	0.9	Kentucky.....	10,867	1.1
New York.....	8,262	0.7	Maryland.....	9,608	1.0
District of Columbia.....	7,817	0.7	North Carolina.....	3,964	
North Carolina.....	3,370		District of Columbia.....	446	0.5
Georgia.....	868	0.5	Georgia.....	258	
South Carolina.....	827		South Carolina.....	249	
Florida.....	239		New York.....	2,945	
Ohio.....	3,204		Indiana.....	1,326	
New Jersey.....	2,859		Illinois.....	1,021	
Massachusetts.....	1,733		Tennessee.....	980	
Illinois.....	1,861	1.7	Missouri.....	961	1.3
Other North Central states.....	3,557		Other North Central states.....	1,988	
South Central states.....	2,606		Other North Atlantic states.....	1,478	
Other North Atlantic states.....	2,010		Other South Central states.....	744	
Other states and territories.....	868		Other states and territories.....	528	
Total.....	135,145	12.4	Total.....	168,102	17.9
Residents of District of Columbia born in—			Residents of North Carolina born in—		
Virginia.....	46,807	18.1	South Carolina.....	31,513	1.7
Maryland.....	37,323	14.4	Virginia.....	25,619	1.3
New York.....	9,911	3.8	Tennessee.....	6,784	0.4
Pennsylvania.....	9,654	3.7	Georgia.....	5,617	0.3
Ohio.....	4,348	1.7	Maryland.....	1,227	
North Carolina.....	3,072	1.2	West Virginia.....	304	0.1
Massachusetts.....	2,247	0.9	Florida.....	388	
Illinois.....	2,102	0.8	Pennsylvania.....	1,759	
New Jersey.....	2,017	0.8	New York.....	1,740	
Indiana.....	1,641	0.7	Alabama.....	927	
West Virginia.....	1,603	0.6	Ohio.....	828	
South Carolina.....	1,380	0.5	Kentucky.....	711	0.6
Georgia.....	1,360	0.5	Other North Central states.....	2,147	
Kentucky.....	1,239		Other North Atlantic states.....	1,724	
Tennessee.....	1,159		Other South Central states.....	1,488	
Missouri.....	1,113		Other states and territories.....	597	
Michigan.....	1,015		Total.....	88,373	4.4
Connecticut.....	973	5.7	Residents of South Carolina born in—		
Maine.....	918		North Carolina.....	29,521	2.2
Other South Central states.....	2,585		Georgia.....	13,544	1.0
Other North Central states.....	2,490		Virginia.....	2,926	0.2
Other North Atlantic states.....	1,524		Florida.....	772	
Other states and territories.....	1,099		Maryland.....	394	0.1
Total.....	138,180	53.4	Alabama.....	1,092	
Residents of Virginia born in—			New York.....	1,065	
North Carolina.....	58,235	2.9	Tennessee.....	932	
Maryland.....	12,504	0.7	Pennsylvania.....	557	0.6
Pennsylvania.....	10,273	0.5	Other South Central states.....	1,392	
Tennessee.....	9,015	0.5	Other North Atlantic states.....	1,027	
West Virginia.....	7,162	0.4	North Central states.....	1,009	
New York.....	6,973	0.4	Other states and territories.....	287	
Kentucky.....	5,660	0.3	Total.....	54,518	4.1
Ohio.....	3,799	0.2	Residents of Georgia born in—		
District of Columbia.....	3,726	0.2	South Carolina.....	66,237	3.0
New Jersey.....	2,106	0.1	North Carolina.....	32,557	1.5
South Carolina.....	1,817	0.1	Alabama.....	31,218	1.4
Georgia.....	1,589	0.1	Florida.....	12,095	0.5
Delaware.....	1,041	0.1	Tennessee.....	11,965	0.5
Michigan.....	1,280		Virginia.....	9,797	0.4
Massachusetts.....	1,217		New York.....	3,427	0.2
Illinois.....	1,162		Ohio.....	2,542	0.1
Indiana.....	1,050	0.7	Mississippi.....	2,066	0.1
Other North Central states.....	3,005		Kentucky.....	1,968	0.1
Other South Central states.....	2,829		Pennsylvania.....	1,843	0.1
Other North Atlantic states.....	1,714		Texas.....	1,600	0.1
Other states and territories.....	1,009				
Total.....	132,166	7.2			

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.

TABLE LXVII.—Distribution of persons living in each specified state or territory who were born in other states and territories: 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number.	Per cent of total native born.	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number.	Per cent of total native born.
SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION—continued.			NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION—continued.		
Residents of Georgia born in—(Con.)			Residents of Ohio born in—(Con.)		
Maryland.....	1,121	0.1	California.....	1,116	
Indiana.....	1,825		Texas.....	1,075	
Illinois.....	1,287		Other South Atlantic states.....	8,047	
Arkansas.....	942		Other South Central states.....	924	
Massachusetts.....	920	0.5	Other states and territories.....	3,855	
Louisiana.....	889				
Other North Central states.....	3,104		Total.....	497,689	13.5
Other North Atlantic states.....	2,058				
Other states and territories.....	978		Residents of Indiana born in—		
Total.....	189,889	8.6	Ohio.....	178,844	7.5
Residents of Florida born in—			Kentucky.....	77,551	3.3
Georgia.....	57,692	11.4	Illinois.....	58,487	2.5
South Carolina.....	26,798	5.3	Pennsylvania.....	30,965	1.7
Alabama.....	24,721	4.9	New York.....	19,680	0.8
North Carolina.....	18,389	2.7	Michigan.....	18,329	0.8
New York.....	4,465	0.9	Virginia.....	14,673	0.6
Virginia.....	3,751	0.8	North Carolina.....	11,310	0.5
Ohio.....	2,721	0.5	Tennessee.....	11,284	0.5
Tennessee.....	2,445	0.5	Missouri.....	10,600	0.4
Illinois.....	2,176	0.4	Kansas.....	7,245	
Kentucky.....	2,169	0.4	Iowa.....	6,070	
Pennsylvania.....	2,160	0.4	Wisconsin.....	3,251	0.9
Mississippi.....	2,102	0.4	Nebraska.....	2,230	
Maryland.....	920	0.2	Minnesota.....	1,463	
Indiana.....	1,621		Maryland.....	4,705	
Massachusetts.....	1,402		West Virginia.....	4,658	
Louisiana.....	1,357		New Jersey.....	4,034	
Michigan.....	1,127		Massachusetts.....	2,617	
Missouri.....	1,006	2.9	Arkansas.....	1,367	
Texas.....	939		Georgia.....	1,348	
Other North Atlantic states.....	3,317		Alabama.....	1,314	1.3
Other North Central states.....	2,329		Vermont.....	1,228	
Other states and territories.....	1,272		Connecticut.....	1,033	
Total.....	159,832	31.7	Texas.....	1,006	
			Other South Atlantic states.....	2,122	
NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION.			Other South Central states.....	1,862	
Residents of Ohio born in—			Other North Atlantic states.....	1,692	
Pennsylvania.....	181,142	3.5	Other states and territories.....	2,395	
New York.....	59,652	1.5	Total.....	492,473	20.8
Kentucky.....	53,464	1.4	Residents of Illinois born in—		
Indiana.....	52,045	1.4	Ohio.....	187,161	3.6
Virginia.....	32,342	0.9	Indiana.....	123,155	3.3
Michigan.....	31,356	0.9	New York.....	111,078	2.9
West Virginia.....	30,524	0.8	Pennsylvania.....	78,646	2.0
Illinois.....	18,969	0.5	Missouri.....	69,211	1.8
Maryland.....	13,212	0.4	Kentucky.....	62,209	1.6
Missouri.....	7,591	0.2	Wisconsin.....	54,071	1.4
Massachusetts.....	7,507	0.2	Iowa.....	48,096	1.3
New Jersey.....	7,070	0.2	Michigan.....	39,184	1.0
Iowa.....	6,805	0.2	Tennessee.....	32,471	0.8
Kansas.....	5,325		Virginia.....	19,218	0.5
Wisconsin.....	4,320	0.4	Kansas.....	13,220	0.5
Nebraska.....	2,029		Massachusetts.....	17,916	0.5
Minnesota.....	1,767		Maryland.....	11,958	0.3
Tennessee.....	5,893		New Jersey.....	11,883	0.3
Connecticut.....	4,467		Nebraska.....	10,820	0.3
North Carolina.....	3,407		Vermont.....	9,974	0.3
Vermont.....	3,353		Minnesota.....	9,448	
Maine.....	1,816	1.0	South Dakota.....	2,223	0.3
Georgia.....	1,713		North Dakota.....	887	
Alabama.....	1,559		Connecticut.....	6,855	
New Hampshire.....	1,374		Maine.....	6,140	
Louisiana.....	1,320		North Carolina.....	5,883	1.8
Mississippi.....	1,160		West Virginia.....	5,862	
			Mississippi.....	4,902	

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE LXVII.—Distribution of persons living in each specified state or territory who were born in other states and territories: 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number.	Per cent of total native born.	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number.	Per cent of total native born.
NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION—continued.			NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION—continued.		
Residents of Illinois born in—(Con.)			Residents of Wisconsin born in—(Con.)		
Alabama .....	4,714		New Jersey .....	2,349	
Arkansas .....	4,561		Connecticut .....	2,231	
New Hampshire .....	4,110		New Hampshire .....	1,995	
Louisiana .....	3,972		Kentucky .....	1,903	
Texas .....	3,796		Maryland .....	1,135	1.1
Georgia .....	3,453		Virginia .....	1,075	
California .....	3,321		Other South Central states .....	2,087	
Colorado .....	2,649		Other South Atlantic states .....	1,515	
Rhode Island .....	1,850		Other states and territories .....	2,926	
South Carolina .....	1,615				
District of Columbia .....	1,572		Total .....	242,797	15.6
Delaware .....	1,140				
Other South Central states .....	705		Residents of Minnesota born in—		
Other states and territories .....	3,916		Wisconsin .....	81,292	6.5
Total .....	943,944	24.5	New York .....	44,342	3.6
			Iowa .....	42,096	3.4
Residents of Michigan born in—			Illinois .....	36,612	2.9
New York .....	156,489	8.3	Michigan .....	19,389	1.6
Ohio .....	88,290	4.7	Ohio .....	18,971	1.5
Pennsylvania .....	30,674	1.6	Pennsylvania .....	16,492	1.3
Indiana .....	29,871	1.6	Indiana .....	10,761	0.9
Wisconsin .....	22,256	1.2	Maine .....	10,654	0.8
Illinois .....	18,802	1.0	North Dakota .....	9,097	0.7
Vermont .....	6,759	0.4	South Dakota .....	7,264	0.6
Massachusetts .....	6,515	0.4	Massachusetts .....	7,240	0.6
New Jersey .....	5,351	0.3	Vermont .....	6,273	0.5
Iowa .....	4,860		Missouri .....	5,200	
Minnesota .....	3,690		Nebraska .....	3,822	0.9
Missouri .....	3,183	0.9	Kansas .....	2,201	
Kansas .....	2,758		Kentucky .....	3,144	
Nebraska .....	1,927		New Hampshire .....	2,666	
South Dakota .....	1,044		Connecticut .....	2,207	
Maine .....	3,572		New Jersey .....	2,174	
Connecticut .....	3,132		Virginia .....	1,763	
Kentucky .....	2,669		Maryland .....	1,551	1.9
Virginia .....	2,366		Rhode Island .....	1,049	
New Hampshire .....	1,824		Tennessee .....	1,005	
Maryland .....	1,424		Other South Atlantic states .....	2,429	
Tennessee .....	1,045	1.3	Other South Central states .....	1,944	
West Virginia .....	1,029		Other states and territories .....	3,568	
California .....	952				
Other South Central states .....	2,019		Total .....	345,006	27.7
Other South Atlantic states .....	1,921				
Other North Atlantic states .....	605		Residents of Iowa born in—		
Other states and territories .....	2,533		Illinois .....	142,234	7.4
Total .....	407,562	21.7	Ohio .....	88,146	4.6
			New York .....	58,878	2.8
Residents of Wisconsin born in—			Pennsylvania .....	53,651	2.8
New York .....	58,338	3.7	Indiana .....	48,079	2.5
Illinois .....	33,331	2.1	Wisconsin .....	45,515	2.8
Minnesota .....	24,234	1.6	Missouri .....	34,012	1.7
Michigan .....	22,888	1.5	Nebraska .....	19,593	1.0
Ohio .....	19,036	1.2	Kansas .....	13,317	0.7
Pennsylvania .....	16,479	1.1	Minnesota .....	13,193	0.7
Iowa .....	11,932	0.8	Michigan .....	10,583	0.5
Indiana .....	8,646	0.6	Virginia .....	9,295	0.5
Vermont .....	6,908	0.4	Kentucky .....	9,060	0.5
Massachusetts .....	5,769	0.4	South Dakota .....	7,130	0.4
Maine .....	5,418	0.3	North Dakota .....	967	
Missouri .....	3,693		Vermont .....	6,934	
South Dakota .....	2,810		Massachusetts .....	5,727	
Nebraska .....	2,653	0.8	New Jersey .....	4,300	
Kansas .....	1,944		Tennessee .....	4,211	2.7
North Dakota .....	1,497		Maryland .....	4,050	
			West Virginia .....	3,992	
			Maine .....	3,246	

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.

TABLE LXVII.—Distribution of persons living in each specified state or territory who were born in other states and territories: 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number.	Per cent of total native born.	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number.	Per cent of total native born.
NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION—continued.			NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION—continued.		
Residents of Iowa born in—(Con.)			Residents of North Dakota born in—(Con.)		
Connecticut .....	2,777		Virginia .....	994	
New Hampshire .....	2,495		Maine .....	970	
North Carolina .....	2,336		Massachusetts .....	872	
Colorado .....	1,633		Vermont .....	834	
California .....	1,298		Montana .....	543	
Other South Central states .....	3,913		Kentucky .....	515	3.9
Other South Atlantic states .....	1,642		Other North Atlantic states .....	1,071	
Other North Atlantic states .....	619		Other South Atlantic states .....	942	
Other states and territories .....	2,479		Other South Central States .....	566	
Total .....	600,305	31.1	Other states and territories .....	619	
			Total .....	95,790	46.5
Residents of Missouri born in—			Residents of South Dakota born in—		
Illinois .....	179,342	6.2	Iowa .....	31,047	9.9
Kentucky .....	88,241	3.1	Wisconsin .....	24,995	8.0
Ohio .....	80,906	2.8	Minnesota .....	18,505	5.9
Indiana .....	70,519	2.4	Illinois .....	16,145	5.2
Tennessee .....	64,972	2.2	New York .....	11,839	3.8
Kansas .....	56,837	2.0	Ohio .....	7,106	2.3
Iowa .....	52,575	1.8	Nebraska .....	6,250	2.0
Virginia .....	35,376	1.2	Michigan .....	6,012	1.9
Pennsylvania .....	34,938	1.2	Pennsylvania .....	5,652	1.8
New York .....	30,268	1.0	Indiana .....	4,007	1.3
Arkansas .....	26,025	0.9	Missouri .....	3,323	
Nebraska .....	13,004	0.5	North Dakota .....	1,633	2.0
Wisconsin .....	11,012	0.4	Kansas .....	1,463	
North Carolina .....	10,105	0.4	Vermont .....	1,545	
Michigan .....	9,490		Wyoming .....	1,253	
Minnesota .....	3,692	0.5	Montana .....	1,208	
South Dakota .....	1,210		Massachusetts .....	1,169	
Texas .....	9,109		Maine .....	1,158	4.1
Mississippi .....	7,123		South Atlantic states .....	1,921	
West Virginia .....	6,158		South Central states .....	1,747	
Alabama .....	5,890		Other North Atlantic states .....	1,712	
Maryland .....	5,809		Other states and territories .....	1,199	
Georgia .....	4,967		Total .....	150,949	48.2
Louisiana .....	4,726				
Massachusetts .....	4,638		Residents of Nebraska born in—		
New Jersey .....	3,542		Illinois .....	85,812	9.7
Colorado .....	3,136		Iowa .....	85,807	9.7
Indian Territory .....	2,802	2.6	Ohio .....	40,931	4.6
California .....	2,282		Indiana .....	29,142	3.3
Vermont .....	2,209		Pennsylvania .....	28,614	3.2
Maine .....	1,980		New York .....	28,548	3.2
Connecticut .....	1,801		Missouri .....	26,585	3.0
South Carolina .....	1,702		Wisconsin .....	20,724	2.4
Oklahoma .....	1,193		Kansas .....	15,934	1.8
Other South Atlantic states .....	1,881		Michigan .....	9,359	1.1
Other North Atlantic states .....	1,426		Kentucky .....	6,217	0.7
Other states and territories .....	3,846		Virginia .....	5,848	0.6
Total .....	844,261	29.2	Minnesota .....	4,704	
			South Dakota .....	2,974	0.7
Residents of North Dakota born in—			Massachusetts .....	3,390	
Minnesota .....	24,546	11.9	Vermont .....	3,077	
Wisconsin .....	14,914	7.2	New Jersey .....	2,800	
Iowa .....	9,005	4.4	Tennessee .....	2,593	
New York .....	6,682	3.2	Colorado .....	2,539	
Illinois .....	5,881	2.9	West Virginia .....	2,419	
Michigan .....	5,178	2.5	Maryland .....	2,160	
South Dakota .....	4,751	2.3	Maine .....	2,005	3.8
Indiana .....	4,058	2.3	Connecticut .....	1,662	
Ohio .....	4,391	2.1	North Carolina .....	1,120	
Pennsylvania .....	3,774	1.8	New Hampshire .....	1,025	
Missouri .....	2,366		Other South Central states .....	3,170	
Nebraska .....	1,009	2.0	Other South Atlantic states .....	1,311	
Kansas .....	709		Other states and territories .....	4,549	
			Total .....	424,622	47.8



STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE LXVII.—Distribution of persons living in each specified state or territory who were born in other states and territories: 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number.	Per cent of total native born.	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number.	Per cent of total native born.
NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION—continued.			SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION—continued.		
Residents of Kansas born in—			Residents of Tennessee born in—		
Illinois .....	113,704	8.5	Georgia .....	88,561	1.9
Missouri .....	100,814	7.5	Kentucky .....	86,052	1.8
Ohio .....	88,298	6.6	Mississippi .....	85,357	1.7
Iowa .....	88,153	6.6	North Carolina .....	28,405	1.4
Indiana .....	75,890	5.6	Alabama .....	27,709	1.4
Pennsylvania .....	47,013	3.5	Virginia .....	25,953	1.3
Kentucky .....	31,364	2.3	Ohio .....	10,353	0.5
New York .....	28,897	2.1	Arkansas .....	8,737	
Nebraska .....	19,075	1.4	Texas .....	4,556	0.8
Tennessee .....	14,790	1.1	Louisiana .....	2,300	
Virginia .....	12,251	0.9	Indiana .....	7,454	
Wisconsin .....	11,719	0.9	Illinois .....	6,707	
Michigan .....	10,462	0.8	South Carolina .....	6,572	
Minnesota .....	2,961	0.2	Missouri .....	5,981	
West Virginia .....	6,568		New York .....	4,093	
Arkansas .....	5,098		Pennsylvania .....	3,958	
North Carolina .....	4,570		Michigan .....	2,056	2.4
Texas .....	4,330		Iowa .....	1,362	
Maryland .....	3,908		Maryland .....	1,099	
Colorado .....	3,725		Wisconsin .....	1,056	
Massachusetts .....	3,433		Other North Atlantic states .....	2,278	
New Jersey .....	3,268		Other North Central states .....	2,103	
Vermont .....	3,117		Other South Atlantic states .....	1,648	
Indian Territory .....	2,889		Other states and territories .....	1,021	
Oklahoma .....	2,756	4.7			
Mississippi .....	2,405		Total .....	265,371	13.2
Alabama .....	2,133				
Maine .....	2,127		Residents of Alabama born in—		
Connecticut .....	1,648		Georgia .....	99,654	5.5
Georgia .....	1,591		Tennessee .....	31,035	1.7
California .....	1,276		Mississippi .....	20,256	1.1
Louisiana .....	1,209		South Carolina .....	18,921	1.1
New Hampshire .....	1,140		North Carolina .....	12,102	0.7
Other South Atlantic states .....	1,626		Virginia .....	11,942	0.7
Other states and territories .....	4,526		Florida .....	5,924	0.3
Total .....	708,344	52.7	Kentucky .....	4,207	0.2
			Ohio .....	4,020	0.2
			Texas .....	3,230	
SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION.			Louisiana .....	2,740	0.4
Residents of Kentucky born in—			Arkansas .....	2,053	
Tennessee .....	59,500	2.8	Illinois .....	2,675	
Ohio .....	38,539	1.8	Pennsylvania .....	2,533	
Indiana .....	29,414	1.4	Indiana .....	2,171	
Virginia .....	22,223	1.1	New York .....	2,109	
Illinois .....	9,949	0.5	Missouri .....	1,303	1.0
Missouri .....	7,236	0.3	Maryland .....	1,121	
North Carolina .....	5,522	0.3	Other North Central states .....	3,167	
Pennsylvania .....	4,930	0.2	Other North Atlantic states .....	1,502	
West Virginia .....	4,883	0.2	Other states and territories .....	1,082	
New York .....	3,825	0.2	Total .....	233,747	12.9
Alabama .....	2,629				
Mississippi .....	2,248	0.4	Residents of Mississippi born in—		
Texas .....	1,747		Alabama .....	73,284	4.8
Arkansas .....	1,642		Louisiana .....	24,033	1.6
Georgia .....	2,485		Tennessee .....	22,984	1.5
Louisiana .....	1,850		Georgia .....	21,639	1.4
Maryland .....	1,290		North Carolina .....	15,639	1.0
Kansas .....	1,093		South Carolina .....	13,939	0.9
Michigan .....	1,069	0.7	Virginia .....	12,829	0.8
Other North Atlantic states .....	2,149		Arkansas .....	7,095	0.5
Other North Central states .....	1,989		Kentucky .....	5,005	0.3
Other South Atlantic states .....	1,446		Texas .....	3,397	0.2
Other states and territories .....	831		Illinois .....	2,262	
Total .....	207,439	9.9	Missouri .....	2,080	1.0
			Ohio .....	1,538	
			Indiana .....	1,440	

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.

TABLE LXVII.—Distribution of persons living in each specified state or territory who were born in other states and territories: 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number.	Per cent of total native born.	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number.	Per cent of total native born.
SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION—continued.			SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION—continued.		
Residents of Mississippi born in—(Con.)			Residents of Texas born in—(Con.)		
Florida .....	1,253		New Mexico.....	1,304	
New York .....	1,090		New Jersey.....	1,071	
Other North Central states.....	2,155		Colorado.....	1,066	
Other North Atlantic states.....	1,638		Other North Atlantic states.....	2,302	
Other South Atlantic states.....	1,620		Other states and territories.....	2,410	
Other states and territories.....	371				
Total .....	215,291	14.0	Total .....	827,864	28.9
Residents of Louisiana born in—			Residents of Indian Territory born in—		
Mississippi.....	45,460	3.4	Texas.....	62,425	16.1
Alabama.....	21,313	1.6	Arkansas.....	50,889	13.2
Texas.....	15,427	1.2	Missouri.....	33,066	8.6
Georgia.....	11,800	0.9	Tennessee.....	18,149	4.7
Virginia.....	9,104	0.7	Alabama.....	11,063	2.9
Arkansas.....	8,672	0.6	Mississippi.....	10,155	2.6
North Carolina.....	4,951	0.4	Kansas.....	9,818	2.5
South Carolina.....	4,758	0.4	Illinois.....	9,245	2.4
Tennessee.....	4,708	0.3	Kentucky.....	8,622	2.2
Kentucky.....	4,365	0.3	Georgia.....	8,468	2.2
Missouri.....	3,523		Indiana.....	5,165	1.3
New York.....	3,195		Louisiana.....	2,052	1.0
Illinois.....	3,043		Oklahoma.....	1,920	
Ohio.....	2,545		Ohio.....	3,302	
Maryland.....	1,990		North Carolina.....	2,909	
Indiana.....	1,690		Iowa.....	2,702	
Pennsylvania.....	1,553	2.0	Virginia.....	2,407	
Iowa.....	1,466		Pennsylvania.....	1,386	5.0
Florida.....	1,420		South Carolina.....	1,293	
Michigan.....	1,061		Other North Central states.....	2,149	
Other North Central states.....	2,212		Other North Atlantic states.....	1,311	
Other North Atlantic states.....	1,522		Other South Atlantic states.....	933	
Other states and territories.....	1,131		Other states and territories.....	1,041	
Total .....	156,914	11.8	Total .....	250,470	64.7
Residents of Texas born in—			Residents of Oklahoma born in—		
Tennessee.....	130,389	4.6	Kansas.....	60,794	15.9
Alabama.....	129,945	4.5	Missouri.....	47,238	12.3
Mississippi.....	90,584	3.2	Texas.....	33,626	8.8
Georgia.....	77,950	2.7	Illinois.....	27,409	7.2
Arkansas.....	75,638	2.6	Iowa.....	19,255	5.0
Missouri.....	51,676	1.8	Indiana.....	17,351	4.5
Louisiana.....	49,036	1.7	Ohio.....	15,049	3.9
Kentucky.....	47,232	1.7	Tennessee.....	11,768	3.1
Illinois.....	25,246	0.9	Arkansas.....	11,739	3.1
North Carolina.....	23,065	0.8	Kentucky.....	11,715	3.1
Virginia.....	21,832	0.8	Nebraska.....	9,146	2.4
South Carolina.....	19,861	0.7	Indian Territory.....	8,768	2.3
Indiana.....	11,556	0.4	Pennsylvania.....	5,709	1.5
Ohio.....	10,588	0.4	New York.....	4,035	1.0
Indian Territory.....	7,023	0.3	Alabama.....	4,077	
Oklahoma.....	1,101		Mississippi.....	3,939	2.4
New York.....	8,895		Louisiana.....	1,168	
Kansas.....	6,673		Virginia.....	3,639	
Pennsylvania.....	6,122		Georgia.....	2,948	
Iowa.....	5,936		Wisconsin.....	2,662	
Florida.....	3,799		Michigan.....	2,592	
Michigan.....	3,081		North Carolina.....	2,223	
Maryland.....	2,895	1.9	West Virginia.....	1,490	6.3
Wisconsin.....	2,377		Colorado.....	1,336	
Nebraska.....	2,001		Minnesota.....	1,156	
California.....	1,853		Other North Atlantic states.....	1,885	
Massachusetts.....	1,524		Other South Atlantic states.....	1,511	
West Virginia.....	1,355		Other states and territories.....	2,750	
Minnesota.....	1,843		Total .....	317,023	82.8

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE LXVII.—Distribution of persons living in each specified state or territory who were born in other states and territories: 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number.	Per cent of total native born.	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number.	Per cent of total native born.
SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION—continued.			WESTERN DIVISION—continued.		
Residents of Arkansas born in—			Residents of Wyoming born in—(Con.)		
Tennessee .....	84,644	6.5	Missouri .....	4,412	5.9
Mississippi .....	54,986	4.2	Utah .....	3,750	5.0
Missouri .....	45,319	3.5	Ohio .....	3,336	4.4
Alabama .....	39,938	3.1	New York .....	3,280	4.4
Georgia .....	32,902	2.5	Pennsylvania .....	3,001	4.0
Illinois .....	23,205	1.8	Kansas .....	2,658	3.5
Kentucky .....	20,641	1.6	Colorado .....	2,267	3.0
North Carolina .....	20,037	1.5	Indiana .....	2,233	3.0
Louisiana .....	19,844	1.5	Wisconsin .....	1,701	2.3
Texas .....	19,496	1.5	Michigan .....	1,234	1.6
South Carolina .....	17,230	1.3	Idaho .....	888	1.2
Indiana .....	13,932	1.1	South Central states .....	2,970	
Ohio .....	8,807	0.7	Other North Atlantic states .....	2,369	13.9
Virginia .....	8,745	0.7	South Atlantic states .....	1,912	
Indian Territory .....	5,858	0.5	Other states and territories .....	3,187	
Kansas .....	6,068		Total .....	55,245	73.5
Iowa .....	4,526		Residents of Colorado born in—		
Pennsylvania .....	3,176		Illinois .....	33,824	7.5
New York .....	2,993		Missouri .....	31,188	7.0
Michigan .....	1,982	2.2	Iowa .....	24,900	5.6
Nebraska .....	1,261		Ohio .....	21,824	5.5
Wisconsin .....	1,237		New York .....	22,320	5.0
Other South Atlantic states .....	2,489		Kansas .....	20,864	4.7
Other North Atlantic states .....	1,609		Pennsylvania .....	19,734	4.4
Other states and territories .....	2,558		Indiana .....	14,535	3.2
Total .....	443,543	34.2	Nebraska .....	11,081	2.6
WESTERN DIVISION.			New Mexico .....	10,222	2.3
Residents of Montana born in—			Wisconsin .....	8,874	2.0
Missouri .....	10,562	6.0	Michigan .....	8,094	1.8
Iowa .....	9,005	5.1	Kentucky .....	7,146	1.6
Illinois .....	8,823	5.0	Massachusetts .....	4,589	1.0
New York .....	8,145	4.6	Tennessee .....	4,225	0.9
Minnesota .....	8,078	4.6	Virginia .....	3,701	0.8
Wisconsin .....	7,436	4.2	Texas .....	3,521	0.8
Michigan .....	7,349	4.2	Wyoming .....	1,325	
Pennsylvania .....	6,866	3.9	Utah .....	2,206	1.2
Ohio .....	6,650	3.8	California .....	1,929	
Indiana .....	3,431	1.9	Maine .....	2,847	
Kansas .....	2,807	1.6	Minnesota .....	2,742	
Nebraska .....	2,680	1.5	New Jersey .....	2,517	
Kentucky .....	2,242	1.3	Vermont .....	2,057	
Utah .....	2,153	1.2	Arkansas .....	1,940	
Maine .....	2,048	1.2	Maryland .....	1,878	
California .....	2,035	1.1	North Carolina .....	1,848	
Massachusetts .....	1,648	0.9	West Virginia .....	1,827	
Colorado .....	1,473		Georgia .....	1,775	7.0
Oregon .....	1,177		Connecticut .....	1,641	
Nevada .....	1,119		Alabama .....	1,258	
Washington .....	1,109	4.0	Mississippi .....	1,048	
Wyoming .....	1,063		Other South Central states .....	1,824	
Idaho .....	1,059		Other North Atlantic states .....	1,445	
North Dakota .....	1,424		Other South Atlantic states .....	1,324	
South Dakota .....	1,405		Other North Central states .....	1,097	
Virginia .....	1,085		Other states and territories .....	2,373	
Tennessee .....	1,019		Total .....	291,208	61.9
Other North Atlantic states .....	2,926	7.2	Residents of New Mexico born in—		
Other South Atlantic states .....	2,312		Texas .....	8,724	4.8
Other South Central states .....	2,302		Missouri .....	3,453	1.9
Other states and territories .....	184		Colorado .....	2,721	1.5
Total .....	111,620	63.3	Illinois .....	2,531	1.4
Residents of Wyoming born in—			Kansas .....	2,053	1.1
Iowa .....	6,112	8.1	Ohio .....	1,768	1.0
Nebraska .....	5,009	6.7	Pennsylvania .....	1,608	0.9
Illinois .....	4,923	6.5	New York .....	1,552	0.8

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.

TABLE LXVII.—Distribution of persons living in each specified state or territory who were born in other states and territories: 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number.	Per cent of total native born.	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number.	Per cent of total native born.
WESTERN DIVISION—continued.			WESTERN DIVISION—continued.		
Residents of New Mexico born in—(Con.)			Residents of Idaho born in—		
Iowa .....	1,268		Utah .....	17,081	12.4
Indiana .....	1,109		Missouri .....	6,786	4.9
Kentucky .....	987		Iowa .....	6,124	4.5
Tennessee .....	906		Illinois .....	5,813	4.2
Arizona .....	802	7.4	Oregon .....	4,890	3.6
Other South Central states .....	2,474		Washington .....	4,609	3.4
South Atlantic states .....	1,804		Ohio .....	3,815	2.8
Other North Central states .....	1,643		Kansas .....	3,401	2.5
Other states and territories .....	2,446		New York .....	3,283	2.4
Total .....	37,804	20.8	Wisconsin .....	3,047	2.2
Residents of Arizona born in—			Residents of Washington born in—		
California .....	5,099	5.2	Illinois .....	22,603	5.6
Texas .....	4,510	4.6	Iowa .....	20,015	4.9
New Mexico .....	3,351	3.4	New York .....	18,227	4.5
Missouri .....	3,187	3.2	Oregon .....	18,210	4.5
Utah .....	3,152	3.2	Minnesota .....	17,144	4.2
Illinois .....	2,659	2.7	Ohio .....	16,762	4.1
New York .....	2,324	2.3	Missouri .....	16,757	4.1
Ohio .....	2,100	2.1	Wisconsin .....	16,685	4.1
Pennsylvania .....	1,672	1.7	Michigan .....	13,692	3.4
Kansas .....	1,481	1.5	Pennsylvania .....	13,604	3.3
Iowa .....	1,453	1.5	California .....	11,312	2.8
Indiana .....	1,248	1.3	Kansas .....	11,123	2.7
Kentucky .....	1,189	1.2	Indiana .....	10,671	2.6
Other South Central states .....	3,050		Nebraska .....	6,244	1.5
Other North Central states .....	2,573	11.9	Maine .....	5,821	1.4
South Atlantic states .....	2,230		Kentucky .....	3,896	1.0
Other states and territories .....	3,892		Tennessee .....	3,855	1.0
Total .....	45,170	45.8	Massachusetts .....	3,714	0.9
Residents of Utah born in—			Residents of Nevada born in—		
Illinois .....	3,870	1.7	California .....	3,185	9.9
Iowa .....	3,035	1.4	Utah .....	1,478	4.6
New York .....	3,032	1.4	New York .....	1,120	3.5
Ohio .....	2,525	1.1	Missouri .....	890	2.6
Pennsylvania .....	2,519	1.1	Illinois .....	819	2.5
Missouri .....	2,298	1.0	Ohio .....	741	2.3
Colorado .....	2,131	1.0	Pennsylvania .....	632	1.9
Idaho .....	1,805	0.8	Iowa .....	601	1.9
Nebraska .....	1,432	0.6	Other North Atlantic states .....	1,390	
Indiana .....	1,340	0.6	Other North Central states .....	1,313	14.4
Wyoming .....	1,240	0.6	South Central states .....	774	
California .....	1,161	0.5	Other states and territories .....	1,225	
Kansas .....	1,136	0.5	Total .....	14,048	43.6
Michigan .....	1,115	0.5	Residents of Idaho born in—		
Nevada .....	1,031	0.5	Utah .....	17,081	12.4
South Central states .....	2,624		Missouri .....	6,786	4.9
South Atlantic states .....	2,320		Iowa .....	6,124	4.5
Other North Atlantic states .....	2,136	4.7	Illinois .....	5,813	4.2
Other states and territories .....	3,505		Oregon .....	4,890	3.6
Total .....	40,245	18.0	Washington .....	4,609	3.4
Residents of Nevada born in—			Residents of Washington born in—		
California .....	3,185	9.9	Ohio .....	3,815	2.8
Utah .....	1,478	4.6	Kansas .....	3,401	2.5
New York .....	1,120	3.5	New York .....	3,283	2.4
Missouri .....	890	2.6	Wisconsin .....	3,047	2.2
Illinois .....	819	2.5	Pennsylvania .....	2,838	2.1
Ohio .....	741	2.3	Indiana .....	2,776	2.0
Pennsylvania .....	632	1.9	Minnesota .....	2,296	1.7
Iowa .....	601	1.9	Nebraska .....	2,250	1.6
Other North Atlantic states .....	1,390		California .....	2,091	1.5
Other North Central states .....	1,313	14.4	Michigan .....	2,057	1.5
South Central states .....	774		Montana .....	1,449	1.1
Other states and territories .....	1,225		Kentucky .....	1,238	0.9
Total .....	14,048	43.6	Colorado .....	1,095	0.8
Residents of Nevada born in—			Residents of Washington born in—		
California .....	3,185	9.9	Tennessee .....	1,043	
Utah .....	1,478	4.6	Virginia .....	1,032	
New York .....	1,120	3.5	Other North Atlantic states .....	2,397	8.2
Missouri .....	890	2.6	Other South Central states .....	2,295	
Illinois .....	819	2.5	Other South Atlantic states .....	1,934	
Ohio .....	741	2.3	Other states and territories .....	2,495	
Pennsylvania .....	632	1.9	Total .....	88,135	64.3
Iowa .....	601	1.9	Residents of Washington born in—		
Other North Atlantic states .....	1,390		Illinois .....	22,603	5.6
Other North Central states .....	1,313	14.4	Iowa .....	20,015	4.9
South Central states .....	774		New York .....	18,227	4.5
Other states and territories .....	1,225		Oregon .....	18,210	4.5
Total .....	14,048	43.6	Minnesota .....	17,144	4.2
Residents of Nevada born in—			Residents of Washington born in—		
California .....	3,185	9.9	Ohio .....	16,762	4.1
Utah .....	1,478	4.6	Missouri .....	16,757	4.1
New York .....	1,120	3.5	Wisconsin .....	16,685	4.1
Missouri .....	890	2.6	Michigan .....	13,692	3.4
Illinois .....	819	2.5	Pennsylvania .....	13,604	3.3
Ohio .....	741	2.3	California .....	11,312	2.8
Pennsylvania .....	632	1.9	Kansas .....	11,123	2.7
Iowa .....	601	1.9	Indiana .....	10,671	2.6
Other North Atlantic states .....	1,390		Nebraska .....	6,244	1.5
Other North Central states .....	1,313	14.4	Maine .....	5,821	1.4
South Central states .....	774		Kentucky .....	3,896	1.0
Other states and territories .....	1,225		Tennessee .....	3,855	1.0
Total .....	14,048	43.6	Massachusetts .....	3,714	0.9
Residents of Nevada born in—			Residents of Washington born in—		
California .....	3,185	9.9	Virginia .....	3,081	0.8
Utah .....	1,478	4.6	Montana .....	2,129	
New York .....	1,120	3.5	Idaho .....	2,314	1.6
Missouri .....	890	2.6	Colorado .....	1,842	
Illinois .....	819	2.5	Texas .....	2,705	
Ohio .....	741	2.3	South Dakota .....	2,471	
Pennsylvania .....	632	1.9	North Dakota .....	2,368	
Iowa .....	601	1.9	Vermont .....	1,962	
Other North Atlantic states .....	1,390		Arkansas .....	1,938	
Other North Central states .....	1,313	14.4	North Carolina .....	1,670	
South Central states .....	774		New Jersey .....	1,533	6.4
Other states and territories .....	1,225		West Virginia .....	1,354	
Total .....	14,048	43.6	Maryland .....	1,205	
Residents of Nevada born in—			Residents of Washington born in—		
California .....	3,185	9.9	Connecticut .....	1,030	
Utah .....	1,478	4.6	Other South Central states .....	2,081	
New York .....	1,120	3.5	Other South Atlantic states .....	1,807	
Missouri .....	890	2.6	Other North Atlantic states .....	1,361	
Illinois .....	819	2.5	Other states and territories .....	2,652	
Ohio .....	741	2.3	Total .....	265,844	65.4
Pennsylvania .....	632	1.9	Residents of Washington born in—		
Iowa .....	601	1.9	Illinois .....	22,603	5.6
Other North Atlantic states .....	1,390		Iowa .....	20,015	4.9
Other North Central states .....	1,313	14.4	New York .....	18,227	4.5
South Central states .....	774		Oregon .....	18,210	4.5
Other states and territories .....	1,225		Minnesota .....	17,144	4.2
Total .....	14,048	43.6	Ohio .....	16,762	4.1

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE LXVII.—Distribution of persons living in each specified state or territory who were born in other states and territories: 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number.	Per cent of total native born.	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number.	Per cent of total native born.
WESTERN DIVISION—continued.			WESTERN DIVISION—continued.		
Residents of Oregon born in—			Residents of California born in—(Con.)		
Missouri .....	17,328	5.0	Texas .....	7,747	
Illinois .....	16,931	4.9	Minnesota .....	7,520	
Iowa .....	15,730	4.5	Tennessee .....	7,268	
Ohio .....	13,123	3.8	Nebraska .....	7,170	
California .....	13,004	3.7	Virginia .....	6,214	
New York .....	10,747	3.1	Vermont .....	5,850	
Indiana .....	9,344	2.7	New Jersey .....	5,314	
Kansas .....	8,849	2.5	Connecticut .....	4,751	
Washington .....	8,513	2.4	Arkansas .....	3,971	
Wisconsin .....	7,837	2.3	New Hampshire .....	3,767	
Pennsylvania .....	7,248	2.1	Maryland .....	3,642	7.9
Minnesota .....	6,196	1.8	Louisiana .....	3,393	
Nebraska .....	5,919	1.7	North Carolina .....	2,527	
Michigan .....	5,651	1.6	Georgia .....	2,382	
Tennessee .....	3,420	1.0	Alabama .....	2,070	
Kentucky .....	3,344	1.0	Mississippi .....	2,017	
Idaho .....	2,004		Rhode Island .....	1,946	
Colorado .....	1,323	1.3	West Virginia .....	1,800	
Utah .....	1,304		South Dakota .....	1,336	
Virginia .....	2,225		South Carolina .....	1,069	
Maine .....	2,178		District of Columbia .....	1,018	
Arkansas .....	2,076		Other states and territories .....	5,553	
Texas .....	1,973				
Massachusetts .....	1,802		Total .....	444,855	39.8
South Dakota .....	1,392	6.7			
North Carolina .....	1,259		Residents of Alaska born in—		
Vermont .....	1,180		New York .....	1,117	2.2
Other South Atlantic states .....	2,665		California .....	1,023	2.0
Other North Atlantic states .....	2,329		Illinois .....	742	1.4
Other South Central states .....	1,318		Pennsylvania .....	708	1.4
Other states and territories .....	2,989		Ohio .....	705	1.4
Total .....	181,211	52.1	Washington .....	555	1.1
			Michigan .....	524	
Residents of California born in—			Wisconsin .....	502	
New York .....	54,588	4.9	Other North Central states .....	1,824	11.3
Illinois .....	42,304	3.8	Other North Atlantic states .....	1,121	
Missouri .....	35,075	3.1	South Central states .....	592	
Ohio .....	34,869	3.1	Other states and territories .....	1,195	
Iowa .....	26,789	2.4	Total .....	10,608	20.8
Pennsylvania .....	25,283	2.3			
Massachusetts .....	19,818	1.8	Residents of Hawaii born in—		
Indiana .....	19,388	1.7	California .....	1,217	1.9
Maine .....	14,732	1.3	New York .....	464	0.7
Michigan .....	14,592	1.3	Massachusetts .....	260	0.4
Wisconsin .....	13,826	1.2	Ohio .....	216	0.4
Kansas .....	13,206	1.2	Pennsylvania .....	195	0.3
Oregon .....	11,127	1.0	Illinois .....	186	0.3
Kentucky .....	9,988	0.9	Other North Central states .....	527	
Nevada .....	7,195		Other North Atlantic states .....	282	2.1
Washington .....	4,080		South Atlantic states .....	132	
Colorado .....	3,829	1.9	Other states and territories .....	375	
Utah .....	2,415		Total .....	3,854	6.1
Arizona .....	2,225				
Montana .....	1,137				

The native born element has been considered thus far only with respect to the proportion living in the several states and territories who were born either in the state or territory where they were enumerated or in some other part of the United States or its possessions. Table LXVIII shows the constitution of the population

of each state and territory in 1900 according to the number and proportion it contains, in each case, of natives of the state or territory in which they are living, of natives of the United States who were born outside of the state or territory where enumerated, or of persons of foreign birth.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.

TABLE LXVIII.—Total population, classified according to the number and percentage of persons born and living in state or territory, of other native born persons living in state or territory, and of foreign born persons, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total population.	NATIVE BORN.			Foreign born.	PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION.		
		Total.	Born and living in state or territory.	Other native born living in state or territory.		Born and living in state or territory.	Other native born living in state or territory.	Foreign born.
The United States .....	176,212,168	65,767,451	51,979,651	13,787,800	10,444,717	68.2	18.1	13.7
North Atlantic division .....	21,046,695	16,283,899	14,015,047	2,238,852	4,762,796	66.7	10.7	22.6
Maine .....	694,466	601,136	560,506	40,630	93,330	80.7	5.9	13.4
New Hampshire .....	411,588	323,481	243,046	80,435	88,107	59.1	19.5	21.4
Vermont .....	313,641	298,894	248,130	50,764	44,747	72.2	14.8	13.0
Massachusetts .....	2,805,346	1,959,022	1,543,089	415,933	846,324	55.0	14.8	30.2
Rhode Island .....	428,556	294,037	213,761	80,276	134,519	49.9	18.7	31.4
Connecticut .....	908,420	670,210	517,375	152,835	238,210	57.0	16.8	26.2
New York .....	7,268,894	5,368,469	4,838,941	534,528	1,900,425	66.5	7.4	26.1
New Jersey .....	1,883,669	1,451,785	1,064,399	387,386	431,884	56.5	20.6	22.9
Pennsylvania .....	6,302,115	5,816,865	4,820,800	496,065	985,250	76.5	7.9	15.6
South Atlantic division .....	10,443,480	10,227,450	9,108,903	1,118,547	216,030	81.2	10.7	2.1
Delaware .....	184,735	170,925	129,546	41,379	13,810	70.1	22.4	7.5
Maryland .....	1,188,044	1,094,110	956,617	137,493	98,934	80.5	11.6	7.9
District of Columbia .....	278,718	258,599	119,895	138,704	20,119	48.9	49.8	7.2
Virginia .....	1,854,184	1,834,723	1,700,453	134,270	19,401	91.7	7.3	1.0
West Virginia .....	958,800	936,349	765,566	170,783	22,461	79.9	17.8	2.3
North Carolina .....	1,893,810	1,880,318	1,804,028	86,290	4,492	95.3	4.5	0.2
South Carolina .....	1,340,316	1,334,788	1,279,572	55,216	5,528	95.5	4.1	0.4
Georgia .....	2,216,331	2,203,928	2,010,408	193,520	12,403	90.7	8.7	0.6
Florida .....	528,542	504,710	342,813	161,892	23,832	64.9	30.6	4.5
North Central division .....	26,833,004	22,174,530	16,828,595	5,345,935	4,158,474	62.0	22.2	15.8
Ohio .....	4,157,545	3,698,811	3,189,837	508,974	458,734	76.7	12.3	11.0
Indiana .....	2,516,462	2,374,311	1,876,388	497,923	142,121	74.6	19.8	5.6
Illinois .....	4,821,550	3,851,803	2,893,857	957,946	906,747	60.0	19.9	20.1
Michigan .....	2,420,982	1,879,329	1,455,615	423,714	541,058	60.1	17.5	22.4
Wisconsin .....	2,069,042	1,553,071	1,304,918	248,153	515,971	68.1	12.0	24.9
Minnesota .....	1,751,394	1,246,076	894,019	352,057	505,213	51.0	20.1	28.9
Iowa .....	2,231,853	1,925,933	1,818,377	107,556	305,920	59.1	27.2	13.7
Missouri .....	3,106,665	2,890,286	2,035,251	855,035	216,379	65.5	27.5	7.0
North Dakota .....	319,146	206,055	108,730	97,326	113,091	34.1	90.5	35.4
South Dakota .....	401,570	313,062	160,220	152,842	88,568	39.9	33.1	22.0
Nebraska .....	1,066,300	888,953	461,062	427,891	177,347	43.3	40.1	16.6
Kansas .....	1,470,495	1,343,810	630,321	713,489	126,685	42.9	48.5	8.6
South Central division .....	14,063,147	13,722,392	10,771,720	2,950,672	357,655	76.5	21.0	2.5
Kentucky .....	2,147,174	2,006,925	1,885,338	211,587	50,249	87.8	9.9	2.3
Tennessee .....	2,020,616	2,002,870	1,733,987	268,883	17,746	85.8	13.3	0.9
Alabama .....	1,828,697	1,814,105	1,577,370	236,735	14,592	86.3	12.9	0.8
Mississippi .....	1,551,270	1,543,289	1,325,997	217,292	7,981	85.5	14.0	0.5
Louisiana .....	1,331,625	1,323,722	1,169,309	154,413	52,003	84.6	11.0	3.8
Texas .....	3,048,710	2,869,353	2,031,575	837,778	179,357	66.6	27.5	5.9
Indian Territory .....	392,060	387,202	185,040	202,162	4,858	34.5	64.8	1.2
Oklahoma .....	398,331	382,651	63,341	319,310	15,080	15.9	80.2	3.9
Arkansas .....	1,311,564	1,297,275	849,763	447,512	14,289	64.8	34.1	1.1
Western division .....	4,091,349	3,245,028	1,636,774	1,608,254	346,321	40.0	39.3	20.7
Montana .....	243,329	176,262	62,699	113,563	67,067	25.7	46.7	27.6
Wyoming .....	92,531	75,116	19,507	55,609	17,415	21.1	60.1	18.8
Colorado .....	539,700	448,545	151,681	296,864	91,155	28.1	55.0	16.9
New Mexico .....	195,310	181,685	143,216	38,469	18,625	73.3	19.7	7.0
Arizona .....	122,931	93,698	52,780	40,918	24,233	42.9	37.4	19.7
Utah .....	276,749	222,972	131,836	91,036	41,777	65.7	14.9	19.4
Nevada .....	42,335	32,242	17,937	14,305	10,093	42.4	33.8	23.8
Idaho .....	161,772	137,168	48,422	88,746	24,604	29.9	54.9	15.2
Washington .....	518,103	406,739	132,935	273,804	111,364	25.7	52.8	21.5
Oregon .....	413,536	347,738	104,431	133,357	65,748	39.8	44.3	15.9
California .....	1,485,053	1,117,813	661,280	456,533	307,240	44.5	30.8	24.7
Alaska .....	63,592	50,931	29,681	21,250	12,661	46.7	33.4	19.9
Hawaii .....	154,001	63,221	58,931	4,290	90,780	38.3	2.8	58.9

<sup>1</sup>Exclusive of 91,219 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

Table LXVIII shows that the entire population considered in 1900 is made up of 68.2 per cent of native born persons who are now living in the state or territory of their birth, 18.1 per cent of native born persons who are living outside of the state or territory where they were born, and 13.7 per cent of foreign born persons.

The constitution of the population varies so widely in the several states and territories comprising the five geographical divisions of the country that the average conditions shown for the divisions, considered each in its entirety, do not warrant any extended consideration. The table furnishes abundant evidence, however, of the extent to which the native immigrants, in comparison with the foreign immigrants, have contributed to the population of the different states and territories. In the North Central division, for instance, a very good illustration is afforded in the case of North Dakota, in which the population in 1900 is made up, in very nearly equal proportions, of the three elements covered by table LXVIII, namely, natives of state living in state, 34.1 per cent; natives of other states living in state, 30.5 per cent; foreign born persons living in state, 35.4 per cent. A reference to the table shows for Kansas, however, that the constitution of its population in 1900 is somewhat different from that of North Dakota. This state has a very small proportion of foreign born, but has a considerably larger proportion of natives of other states living in it than of native born persons who were themselves born in Kansas. Referring again to the table, it appears that in many of the states and territories comprising the Western division there is a very large proportion of native immigrants, the largest percentages being 60.1 for Wyoming, 55 for Colorado, 54.9 for Idaho, and 52.8 for Washington. New Mexico and Utah, on the other hand, have received only a small amount of native immigration, this element constituting in 1900 only 19.7 per cent of the total population of New Mexico and 14.9 per cent of that of Utah.

The preceding analysis of the figures relating to the nativity of the native born population has been confined to the element living in the state or territory where enumerated, but in order to show, approximately, the amount of interstate migration which has taken place, so far as it can be determined from conditions as they now exist in the several states and territories, it is necessary to deal with the native born population from the standpoint of place of birth rather than the place of residence at the time the census was taken. Table LXIX (page cxlix) shows, therefore, the total number of native born persons living within the limits of the United States in 1890 and 1900, distributed according to the number born in each state or territory, without regard to where they were living at the time of the census enumeration, and this number is in turn subdivided, for the United States and for each state and territory in

detail, according to the number and percentage either born and living in each state or territory or born in each state or territory but living in other states and territories.

As already stated, the total number of persons considered in table LXIX is confined to persons returned in the census as born and living in some state or territory within the limits of the United States. It excludes for 1900, therefore, 30,287 persons born in Alaska; 60,248 persons born in Hawaii; 65,193 American citizens born abroad; 3,301 persons born at sea under the United States flag or in Porto Rico or the Philippines; 192,893 persons who were born in the United States, but for whom the state or territory of birth was not specified, and 88,613 persons born in the United States, but living at the time of the census enumeration in either Alaska, Hawaii, or at military and naval stations abroad. A corresponding exclusion is made for 1890, wherever necessary, in order that the figures for the two censuses may be made entirely comparable. Table LXIX shows, therefore, on this basis, that of the 65,402,767 persons enumerated in 1900 who were born and living within the limits of the United States, 51,891,039, or 79.3 per cent, are living in the state or territory of their birth and 13,511,728, or 20.7 per cent, are now living in some other state or territory. The corresponding figures for 1890 are 41,871,611 persons living in the state or territory of their birth and 11,085,167 persons living outside of the state or territory in which they were born, constituting, respectively, 79.1 per cent and 20.9 per cent of the whole number of natives of the United States who were living within its limits in 1890, and for whom the state or territory of birth was specified.

These figures do not show any material change since 1890 in the proportions of native emigrants, when the entire United States is considered, but in many of the states and territories there has been a very decided increase in the proportion of their native element which has gone to other parts of the United States, and this is particularly the case in South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas, in the North Central division; in Texas and Arkansas, in the South Central division; and in Wyoming, Colorado, Nevada, and Washington, in the Western division. In all of these states the proportion of persons who are natives of them, but who are now living in other states and territories, is very much larger in 1900 than it was in 1890, showing that even from the states which have in the past profited largely from native immigration a constant migration of the native element is going on, either to states in their immediate vicinity or to sections of the country somewhat more remote. This is clearly brought out by the figures showing the distribution of the "native emigrant" element for each state and territory in detail, as set forth in tables LXX (page cl) and LXXI (page cli).

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.

TABLE LXIX.—Total number of persons born in each state or territory, distributed according to the number and percentage living in state or territory of birth or in other states and territories, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1900					1890				
	Total number born and living in the United States.	Born and living in state or territory.		Born in state or territory but living in other states and territories.		Total number born and living in the United States.	Born and living in state or territory.		Born in state or territory but living in other states and territories.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States .....	65,402,767	51,891,039	79.3	13,511,728	20.7	62,956,778	41,871,611	70.1	11,085,167	20.9
North Atlantic division .....	17,516,391	14,015,047	80.2	3,471,344	19.8	15,075,409	11,828,024	78.5	3,247,385	21.5
Maine .....	777,057	560,506	72.1	216,551	27.9	764,210	553,962	72.5	210,248	27.5
New Hampshire .....	367,094	243,046	66.2	124,048	33.8	364,694	240,174	65.9	124,520	34.1
Vermont .....	416,672	248,130	59.6	168,542	40.4	422,350	249,590	59.1	172,760	40.9
Massachusetts .....	1,842,703	1,543,089	83.7	299,614	16.3	1,531,148	1,256,408	82.1	274,740	17.9
Rhode Island .....	275,119	213,761	77.7	61,358	22.3	231,716	179,108	77.3	52,608	22.7
Connecticut .....	659,629	517,375	78.4	142,254	21.6	583,876	448,804	76.9	135,072	23.1
New York .....	6,123,807	4,833,941	78.9	1,289,866	21.1	5,224,662	3,991,038	76.4	1,233,629	23.6
New Jersey .....	1,296,047	1,064,399	82.1	231,648	17.9	1,046,694	857,547	81.9	189,147	18.1
Pennsylvania .....	5,758,263	4,820,800	83.7	937,463	16.3	4,906,050	4,051,898	82.6	854,152	17.4
South Atlantic division .....	11,161,575	9,108,903	81.6	2,052,672	18.4	9,616,872	7,796,388	81.1	1,820,484	18.9
Delaware .....	185,004	129,546	70.0	55,458	30.0	166,497	119,917	72.0	46,580	28.0
Maryland .....	1,199,255	956,617	79.8	242,638	20.2	1,056,806	846,529	80.1	210,277	19.9
District of Columbia .....	154,848	119,895	77.4	34,953	22.6	127,866	102,639	80.3	25,227	19.7
Virginia .....	2,287,871	1,700,453	74.3	587,418	25.7	2,167,087	1,557,033	71.8	610,054	28.2
West Virginia .....	887,896	765,566	86.2	122,330	13.8	644,711	569,873	88.4	74,838	11.6
North Carolina .....	2,133,653	1,804,028	84.6	329,625	15.4	1,854,873	1,561,469	84.2	293,404	15.8
South Carolina .....	1,512,864	1,279,572	84.6	233,292	15.4	1,318,555	1,112,769	84.4	205,786	15.6
Georgia .....	2,420,707	2,010,408	83.1	410,299	16.9	2,003,167	1,671,981	83.5	331,186	16.5
Florida .....	379,417	342,818	90.4	36,599	9.6	277,310	254,178	91.7	23,132	8.3
North Central division .....	21,609,115	16,328,595	75.6	5,280,520	24.4	16,858,505	12,708,064	75.9	4,060,501	24.1
Ohio .....	4,304,002	3,180,837	74.1	1,114,165	25.9	3,826,514	2,772,013	72.4	1,054,501	27.6
Indiana .....	2,517,668	1,876,388	74.5	641,280	25.5	2,179,507	1,614,609	74.1	564,898	25.9
Illinois .....	3,906,494	2,893,857	74.1	1,012,637	25.9	3,014,005	2,190,288	72.9	817,717	27.1
Michigan .....	1,744,352	1,455,615	83.4	288,737	16.6	1,321,490	1,123,978	85.1	197,512	14.9
Wisconsin .....	1,687,910	1,304,918	77.3	383,022	22.7	1,254,925	953,273	76.0	301,652	24.0
Minnesota .....	1,062,813	804,019	84.1	258,794	24.3	653,685	554,535	84.8	99,150	15.2
Iowa .....	1,872,717	1,318,377	70.4	554,340	29.6	1,397,438	990,453	71.5	397,985	28.5
Missouri .....	2,650,208	2,035,251	76.8	614,957	23.2	2,062,462	1,602,556	80.1	413,906	19.9
North Dakota .....	132,894	108,730	81.8	24,164	18.2	54,980	43,783	79.6	11,197	20.4
South Dakota .....	203,561	160,220	78.7	43,341	21.3	92,790	83,240	89.7	9,544	10.3
Nebraska .....	606,342	461,062	76.0	145,280	24.0	362,084	307,237	84.9	54,847	15.1
Kansas .....	920,124	630,321	68.5	289,803	31.5	624,679	457,093	78.0	167,586	22.0
South Central division .....	13,180,551	10,771,720	81.7	2,408,831	18.3	10,211,897	8,411,784	82.4	1,800,113	17.6
Kentucky .....	2,427,381	1,885,338	77.7	542,043	22.3	2,085,831	1,609,061	76.8	486,773	23.2
Tennessee .....	2,300,392	1,733,987	75.4	566,405	24.6	2,014,431	1,516,797	75.3	497,634	24.7
Alabama .....	1,975,215	1,577,370	79.9	397,845	20.1	1,579,994	1,207,906	80.2	312,088	19.8
Mississippi .....	1,622,178	1,325,997	81.7	296,181	18.3	1,288,344	1,063,666	82.6	224,678	17.4
Louisiana .....	1,301,714	1,109,309	85.2	192,405	14.8	1,023,132	922,885	90.2	100,247	9.8
Texas .....	2,239,298	2,031,575	90.7	207,723	9.3	1,445,772	1,370,243	94.8	75,529	5.2
Indian Territory .....	166,978	135,040	80.9	31,938	19.1	1,515	1,271	83.9	244	16.1
Oklahoma .....	73,764	63,341	85.9	10,423	14.1	762,875	659,955	86.5	102,920	13.5
Arkansas .....	1,073,631	849,763	79.1	223,868	20.9	1,194,035	1,037,351	86.9	156,684	13.1
Western division .....	1,935,135	1,630,774	84.6	298,361	15.4	1,194,035	1,037,351	86.9	156,684	13.1
Montana .....	76,743	62,609	81.7	14,134	18.3	26,045	21,618	83.0	4,427	17.0
Wyoming .....	30,167	19,507	64.7	10,660	35.3	12,076	8,476	70.2	3,600	29.8
Colorado .....	193,907	151,681	78.2	42,226	21.8	95,876	79,495	82.9	16,381	17.1
New Mexico .....	162,967	143,216	87.9	19,751	12.1	130,244	116,254	89.3	13,990	10.7
Arizona .....	59,310	52,780	89.0	6,530	11.0	17,768	15,466	87.0	2,302	13.0
Utah .....	220,420	181,886	82.5	38,534	17.5	140,270	119,781	85.4	20,489	14.6
Nevada .....	81,848	17,937	21.9	63,911	78.1	23,466	14,531	61.9	8,935	38.1
Idaho .....	60,496	48,422	80.0	12,074	20.0	24,089	19,819	82.3	4,270	17.7
Washington .....	159,918	132,935	83.1	26,983	16.9	61,896	54,227	87.6	7,669	12.4
Oregon .....	208,011	164,431	79.0	43,580	21.0	188,559	111,850	80.7	76,709	40.8
California .....	731,318	661,280	90.4	70,038	9.6	523,746	475,843	90.9	47,903	9.1



# STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE LXX.—Total number of persons living outside of state or territory of birth, distributed according to the number living in other parts of the same division or in other divisions, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total number living outside of state or territory of birth.	Number living in other parts of same division.	NUMBER LIVING IN OTHER DIVISIONS.					
			Total.	North Atlantic.	South Atlantic.	North Central.	South Central.	Western.
The United States .....	13,511,728	7,346,631	6,165,097	631,975	421,628	2,337,726	1,404,811	1,368,957
North Atlantic division .....	3,471,344	1,532,454	1,938,890	.....	180,774	1,354,636	77,953	925,527
Maine .....	216,551	140,290	76,261	.....	3,769	39,926	2,278	30,288
New Hampshire .....	124,048	94,934	29,114	.....	1,814	18,975	1,072	7,253
Vermont .....	168,542	98,344	70,198	.....	2,156	52,211	2,175	13,656
Massachusetts .....	299,614	184,082	115,532	.....	8,968	66,793	5,025	34,746
Rhode Island .....	61,358	48,413	12,945	.....	1,441	7,249	640	3,615
Connecticut .....	142,254	97,657	44,597	.....	4,318	28,625	2,085	9,569
New York .....	1,289,866	483,313	806,553	.....	40,659	606,641	30,635	128,618
New Jersey .....	231,648	155,302	76,346	.....	12,109	47,776	3,687	12,774
Pennsylvania .....	937,463	230,119	707,344	.....	105,540	486,440	30,356	85,008
South Atlantic division .....	2,052,672	680,486	1,372,186	333,860	.....	324,779	651,259	62,288
Delaware .....	55,518	11,514	44,004	35,346	.....	5,692	776	1,096
Maryland .....	242,638	80,423	162,215	91,156	.....	50,667	10,732	9,660
District of Columbia .....	34,953	12,919	22,034	13,370	.....	5,164	1,304	2,266
Virginia .....	587,418	192,841	394,577	120,488	.....	135,363	118,724	20,002
West Virginia .....	122,330	19,395	102,935	21,991	.....	63,276	9,897	7,772
North Carolina .....	329,625	139,223	190,402	25,657	.....	40,277	114,853	9,615
South Carolina .....	233,292	128,935	104,357	10,719	.....	6,698	84,183	2,757
Georgia .....	410,299	80,989	329,310	10,419	.....	15,002	296,407	7,482
Florida .....	30,599	14,247	22,352	4,214	.....	2,651	14,383	1,104
North Central division .....	5,280,320	3,415,961	1,864,559	243,416	101,039	.....	661,684	858,420
Ohio .....	1,114,165	751,690	362,475	98,768	58,393	.....	94,801	110,513
Indiana .....	641,230	461,273	180,007	14,692	8,413	.....	90,203	66,399
Illinois .....	1,012,637	709,319	303,318	38,581	9,896	.....	109,741	145,100
Michigan .....	288,787	182,236	106,501	31,289	5,702	.....	13,966	55,604
Wisconsin .....	883,022	294,069	88,953	14,220	2,898	.....	9,878	61,957
Minnesota .....	168,794	108,263	60,531	7,810	1,703	.....	5,077	45,941
Iowa .....	554,340	337,052	167,288	11,580	3,331	.....	37,285	115,092
Missouri .....	614,957	266,586	348,371	12,856	6,207	.....	197,427	131,881
North Dakota .....	24,164	16,169	7,995	997	219	.....	706	6,073
South Dakota .....	43,341	31,085	12,256	1,302	460	.....	1,525	8,979
Nebraska .....	145,280	82,212	63,068	4,112	1,336	.....	14,519	43,101
Kansas .....	239,803	126,007	163,796	6,909	2,491	.....	86,616	67,780
South Central division .....	2,408,831	1,512,822	896,009	35,046	186,078	602,168	.....	122,722
Kentucky .....	542,043	137,839	404,204	11,609	23,728	337,027	.....	31,345
Tennessee .....	566,405	363,177	203,228	6,134	33,800	139,467	.....	23,327
Alabama .....	397,845	309,958	87,887	3,837	60,126	17,593	.....	6,326
Mississippi .....	296,181	262,985	33,196	2,335	6,757	13,548	.....	5,556
Louisiana .....	132,405	102,523	29,882	5,515	4,058	14,221	.....	6,088
Texas .....	207,723	143,904	63,819	3,946	4,854	22,858	.....	32,161
Indian Territory .....	31,938	22,355	9,583	246	219	6,360	.....	2,258
Oklahoma .....	10,423	3,621	6,802	274	100	5,191	.....	1,237
Arkansas .....	223,868	166,460	57,408	1,150	2,436	40,398	.....	13,424
Western division .....	298,361	204,908	93,453	19,653	3,742	56,143	13,915	.....
Montana .....	14,044	7,235	6,800	930	205	5,256	418	.....
Wyoming .....	10,660	5,966	4,694	332	131	3,826	355	.....
Colorado .....	42,226	17,506	24,720	3,230	643	17,147	3,700	.....
New Mexico .....	13,751	15,359	4,392	453	133	1,653	2,143	.....
Arizona .....	6,530	4,711	1,819	355	112	638	664	.....
Utah .....	33,534	34,901	3,633	552	159	2,673	344	.....
Nevada .....	13,911	12,303	1,608	464	53	952	139	.....
Idaho .....	12,074	9,874	2,200	250	82	1,469	399	.....
Washington .....	26,933	19,159	7,324	1,725	636	4,599	864	.....
Oregon .....	43,530	37,052	6,523	959	191	4,441	937	.....
California .....	70,068	40,342	29,226	10,343	1,392	13,534	3,952	.....

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.

cli

TABLE LXXI.—Total number of persons living outside of state or territory of birth, distributed according to the number living in other parts of the same division or in other divisions, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total number living outside of state or territory of birth.	Number living in other parts of same division.	NUMBER LIVING IN OTHER DIVISIONS.					
			Total.	North Atlantic.	South Atlantic.	North Central.	South Central.	Western.
The United States .....	11,085,147	5,758,793	5,326,374	375,303	299,717	2,480,029	1,106,629	1,064,696
North Atlantic division .....	3,247,385	1,177,670	2,069,715	.....	141,826	1,550,668	68,766	308,455
Maine .....	210,248	123,459	86,789	.....	4,117	49,281	2,451	30,940
New Hampshire .....	124,520	88,010	36,510	.....	2,072	25,872	1,122	7,444
Vermont .....	172,769	86,563	86,206	.....	2,144	68,701	1,922	13,439
Massachusetts .....	274,740	147,163	127,577	.....	8,461	79,256	5,036	34,824
Rhode Island .....	52,608	39,019	13,589	.....	1,204	8,099	602	3,624
Connecticut .....	135,072	81,334	53,738	.....	4,147	37,945	2,111	9,635
New York .....	1,233,629	345,080	888,549	.....	32,563	709,275	26,804	122,907
New Jersey .....	189,147	111,139	78,008	.....	9,904	53,804	3,250	11,050
Pennsylvania .....	854,652	155,903	698,749	.....	77,154	521,435	25,468	74,692
South Atlantic division .....	1,820,484	629,436	1,291,048	207,010	.....	355,454	674,942	53,042
Delaware .....	46,580	9,769	36,811	27,233	.....	7,258	740	1,580
Maryland .....	210,277	65,592	144,685	65,146	.....	57,285	13,302	8,952
District of Columbia .....	25,227	7,984	17,243	8,724	.....	4,950	1,474	2,095
Virginia .....	610,054	204,331	405,723	70,142	.....	171,948	143,970	10,663
West Virginia .....	74,838	8,656	66,182	11,209	.....	44,904	5,599	4,470
North Carolina .....	293,464	88,617	204,787	10,254	.....	47,754	138,828	7,951
South Carolina .....	205,786	87,145	118,641	6,343	.....	8,006	101,830	2,456
Georgia .....	331,186	48,974	282,212	5,746	.....	11,940	258,769	5,751
Florida .....	23,132	8,368	14,764	2,213	.....	1,403	10,424	724
North Central division .....	4,060,501	2,887,682	1,172,810	138,419	67,897	.....	357,105	609,398
Ohio .....	1,054,501	784,110	270,391	59,748	43,718	.....	72,009	94,916
Indiana .....	564,898	436,752	128,146	8,435	5,200	.....	61,294	53,157
Illinois .....	817,717	617,308	200,409	29,803	5,497	.....	63,703	110,466
Michigan .....	197,512	130,613	66,899	17,648	3,157	.....	8,969	37,125
Wisconsin .....	301,652	243,506	58,146	9,056	1,609	.....	5,409	42,072
Minnesota .....	99,150	66,172	32,978	3,060	820	.....	2,367	26,131
Iowa .....	397,985	294,888	103,097	6,839	2,102	.....	13,009	81,147
Missouri .....	413,906	198,420	215,486	6,678	3,717	.....	107,097	97,994
North Dakota .....	11,293	7,180	4,023	507	145	.....	352	3,019
South Dakota .....	9,544	6,319	3,225	335	72	.....	244	2,574
Nebraska .....	54,847	31,551	23,293	1,468	460	.....	2,422	18,943
Kansas .....	137,586	70,860	66,726	3,242	1,340	.....	20,230	41,914
South Central division .....	1,800,113	1,048,993	751,210	20,688	88,054	549,267	.....	93,201
Kentucky .....	486,773	112,524	374,249	6,658	13,690	325,031	.....	27,370
Tennessee .....	497,634	308,319	189,315	3,509	23,705	141,595	.....	20,505
Alabama .....	312,088	253,737	58,351	2,058	38,182	13,337	.....	4,774
Mississippi .....	224,678	198,939	25,739	1,359	5,070	14,700	.....	4,610
Louisiana .....	100,247	74,225	26,022	4,295	3,243	12,637	.....	5,847
Texas .....	75,529	35,733	39,796	2,157	2,732	15,312	.....	19,595
Oklahoma .....	244	23	221	30	35	130	.....	26
Arkansas .....	102,920	65,403	37,517	622	1,396	25,525	.....	9,974
Western division .....	156,684	115,102	41,582	9,186	1,940	24,640	5,816	.....
Montana .....	4,427	2,217	2,210	353	75	1,583	199	.....
Wyoming .....	3,000	2,110	1,490	100	43	1,191	96	.....
Colorado .....	16,390	7,893	8,997	1,065	216	6,790	926	.....
New Mexico .....	13,990	11,651	2,339	445	70	989	835	.....
Arizona .....	2,302	1,447	855	117	34	283	421	.....
Utah .....	20,489	18,828	1,661	206	38	1,287	130	.....
Nevada .....	8,935	7,660	1,269	291	46	814	118	.....
Idaho .....	4,270	3,568	762	78	30	515	139	.....
Washington .....	7,609	5,362	2,307	657	504	968	178	.....
Oregon .....	26,709	23,992	2,717	432	102	1,804	379	.....
California .....	47,993	30,928	16,975	5,382	782	8,416	2,395	.....

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

Tables LXX and LXXI afford a very good idea, so far as it is shown by the figures derived from the two censuses considered, of the extent to which each state or territory has contributed to the population of the different sections of the country. For instance, table LXX shows for the state of New York that, according to the census of 1900, there are 1,289,866 natives of that state living in other states and territories; that of this number 483,318 are living in other states of the same division in which New York is situated, namely, the North Atlantic division; and that 806,558 are living in the other geographical divisions of the country; and, finally,

that of those living in other divisions much the largest contribution has been made to the North Central division, and a considerable, but much smaller, contribution to the Western division. In other words, the state of New York has contributed to the present population of other states and territories upward of 1,200,000 persons, of which fully one-half have gone to the states and territories comprising the North Central division. This will suffice to illustrate the uses to which the tables may be put, with respect to specific states, but considering the figures by geographical divisions only, the following summaries are obtained:

1900.

GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS.	Total persons born and living in the United States.	Number living in state or territory of birth.	Number living outside of state or territory of birth.	Number living in other parts of same division.	NUMBER LIVING IN OTHER DIVISIONS.					
					Total.	North Atlantic.	South Atlantic.	North Central.	South Central.	Western.
The United States.....	65,402,767	51,891,039	13,511,728	7,346,631	6,165,097	631,975	421,028	2,337,726	1,404,811	1,368,957
North Atlantic division.....	17,516,891	14,045,047	3,471,344	1,532,451	1,938,890	.....	180,774	1,354,636	77,953	325,527
South Atlantic division.....	11,161,575	9,108,903	2,052,672	680,486	1,372,186	333,860	.....	324,779	651,250	62,288
North Central division.....	21,609,115	16,323,595	5,285,520	3,415,961	1,864,559	243,416	101,039	.....	661,084	858,420
South Central division.....	13,180,551	10,771,720	2,408,831	1,512,822	896,009	35,046	136,073	602,168	.....	122,722
Western division.....	1,935,135	1,636,774	298,361	204,908	93,453	19,653	3,742	56,143	13,915	.....

PERCENTAGES.

The United States.....	100.0	79.3	20.7	11.3	9.4	1.0	0.6	3.6	2.1	2.1
North Atlantic division.....	100.0	80.2	19.8	8.7	11.1	.....	1.0	7.7	0.5	1.9
South Atlantic division.....	100.0	81.6	18.4	6.1	12.3	3.0	.....	2.9	5.8	0.6
North Central division.....	100.0	75.6	24.4	15.8	8.6	1.1	0.5	.....	3.0	4.0
South Central division.....	100.0	81.7	18.3	11.5	6.8	0.3	1.0	4.6	.....	0.9
Western division.....	100.0	84.6	15.4	10.6	4.8	1.0	0.2	2.9	0.7	.....

1890.

The United States.....	52,956,778	41,871,611	11,085,167	5,758,703	5,326,374	375,803	299,717	2,480,029	1,106,629	1,064,696
North Atlantic division.....	15,075,409	11,828,024	3,247,385	1,177,670	2,069,715	.....	141,826	1,550,668	68,766	308,455
South Atlantic division.....	9,616,872	7,796,388	1,820,484	529,436	1,291,048	207,010	.....	355,454	674,942	53,642
North Central division.....	16,858,565	12,798,064	4,060,501	2,887,682	1,172,819	138,419	67,897	.....	357,105	609,398
South Central division.....	10,211,897	8,411,784	1,800,113	1,048,903	751,210	20,688	88,054	549,267	.....	93,201
Western division.....	1,194,035	1,037,351	156,684	115,102	41,582	9,186	1,940	24,640	5,816	.....

PERCENTAGES.

The United States.....	100.0	79.1	20.9	10.9	10.0	0.7	0.5	4.7	2.1	2.0
North Atlantic division.....	100.0	78.5	21.5	7.8	13.7	.....	0.9	10.3	0.5	2.0
South Atlantic division.....	100.0	81.1	18.9	5.5	13.4	2.1	.....	3.7	7.0	0.6
North Central division.....	100.0	75.9	24.1	17.1	7.0	0.9	0.4	.....	2.1	3.6
South Central division.....	100.0	82.4	17.6	10.3	7.3	0.2	0.8	5.4	.....	0.9
Western division.....	100.0	86.9	13.1	9.6	3.5	0.8	0.1	2.1	0.5	.....

The summary for 1900 shows that of the 65,402,767 persons who were born and are now living in the United States, 13,511,728, or 20.7 per cent, are living outside of the state or territory of their birth, this number representing the entire "native emigrant" element of the country. The migration of this element is divided in the summary into two classes, first, those living in other parts of the same division in which their native state is situated, and second, those living in other divisions of the country.

The first-named class numbers 7,346,631 and constitutes 11.3 per cent of all the persons born and living in the United States, while the second class comprises 6,165,097 persons, or 9.4 per cent of the whole number considered. Considering the last-named number in detail, according to divisions, it appears that the North Central division contains the largest number of natives of other states and territories outside of its own division, representing a total of 2,337,726 persons. The South Central division contains 1,404,811 and the Western

division 1,368,957 such persons, leaving a little more than a million to be divided between the two Atlantic divisions.

Leaving out of consideration the native migration which has taken place within each geographical division, it appears that the North Atlantic division has 1,938,890 natives living in the other divisions of the country and that 1,354,636 of these are living in the North Central division and 325,527 in the Western division.

The South Atlantic division, also, has a large number of natives living beyond its limits, comprising, in all, 1,372,186 persons. The South Central division has received much the largest contribution, namely, 651,259, while the Western division has received only 62,288, leaving the remainder to be very nearly evenly divided between the North Atlantic and North Central divisions.

Although the North Central division has received large contributions from the other divisions, it has also made a large contribution to the native population of the other divisions, but principally to the Western and South Central divisions. The total number of natives of the North Central division living in other divisions in 1900 is 1,864,559, and of this number 858,420 are in the Western division and 661,684 in the South Central division.

This large contribution to the South Central division is very nearly balanced by the contribution made by that division to the North Central division, representing a total of 602,168, and constituting more than two-thirds of its entire contribution to the other divisions.

The Western division has contributed only a small number of its natives to the other divisions, and this has been made principally to the North Central division.

A comparison of the figures for 1900 with similar figures contained in the summary for 1890 shows that

the divisions to which the bulk of the natives of the several divisions have gone contained usually larger proportions in 1890 than in 1900, and so it is undoubtedly true that if a similar analysis were made for some of the earlier censuses the figures would be even more strongly indicative of the great volume of native migration to the different sections of the country which occurred during the earlier periods of settlement.

The varying proportions of resident natives, native immigrants, and foreign born in the several states and territories in 1900, together with the proportion of native emigrants in each case, are shown graphically by the diagram on plate 16.

Table LXXII shows the states and territories to which each state or territory has contributed of its numbers most largely, and is, in effect, a detailed presentation for each state and territory of the present location of its "native emigrants" who are still living within the limits of the United States. In this table the whole number of natives of the state or territory who are living in other states and territories is taken as 100 per cent, so that a casual inspection of the table will show for any state or territory the respective proportions which it has contributed to the states and territories in which its natives are principally found. For illustration, the table shows for Maine that there are 216,551 natives of that state living in other states and territories in 1900, and that of this number 98,375, or very nearly one-half of all its native emigrants, are living in Massachusetts. It also shows the other states which contain considerable numbers of natives of Maine, as, for instance, 16,650 in New Hampshire, 14,732 in California, 10,654 in Minnesota, and so on.

TABLE LXXII.—Distribution of persons born in each specified state or territory who are living in other states and territories: 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	BORN IN STATE OR TERRITORY BUT LIVING IN OTHER STATES AND TERRITORIES.		STATES AND TERRITORIES.	BORN IN STATE OR TERRITORY BUT LIVING IN OTHER STATES AND TERRITORIES.	
	Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
NORTH ATLANTIC DIVISION.			NORTH ATLANTIC DIVISION—continued.		
Natives of Maine living in—			Natives of New Hampshire living in—(Con.)		
Massachusetts .....	98,375	45.4	Maine .....	8,902	7.2
New Hampshire .....	16,650	7.7	New York .....	5,587	4.5
California .....	14,732	6.8	Illinois .....	4,110	3.3
Minnesota .....	10,654	4.9	California .....	3,767	3.0
New York .....	8,936	4.1	Connecticut .....	2,812	2.3
Illinois .....	6,140	2.8	Rhode Island .....	2,746	2.2
Washington .....	5,821	2.7	Minnesota .....	2,666	2.1
Wisconsin .....	5,418	2.5	Iowa .....	2,495	2.0
Rhode Island .....	4,239	2.0	Pennsylvania .....	1,381	1.1
Connecticut .....	3,788	1.8	New Jersey .....	1,180	1.0
Pennsylvania .....	3,688	1.7	South Atlantic states .....	1,814	1.5
Michigan .....	3,572	1.7	Other North Central states .....	9,704	7.8
Iowa .....	3,246	1.5	South Central states .....	1,072	0.9
New Jersey .....	2,450	1.1	Other Western states .....	3,486	2.8
Vermont .....	2,164	1.0	Total .....	124,048	100.0
South Atlantic states .....	3,709	1.7	Natives of Vermont living in—		
Other North Central states .....	10,896	5.0	Massachusetts .....	40,629	24.1
South Central states .....	2,278	1.1	New York .....	23,532	13.9
Other Western states .....	9,735	4.5	New Hampshire .....	19,647	11.7
Total .....	216,551	100.0	Illinois .....	9,974	5.9
Natives of New Hampshire living in—			Iowa .....	6,934	4.1
Massachusetts .....	62,701	50.5	Wisconsin .....	6,908	4.1
Vermont .....	9,675	7.8	Michigan .....	6,759	4.0

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE LXXII.—Distribution of persons born in each specified state or territory who are living in other states and territories: 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	BORN IN STATE OR TERRITORY BUT LIVING IN OTHER STATES AND TERRITORIES.		STATES AND TERRITORIES.	BORN IN STATE OR TERRITORY BUT LIVING IN OTHER STATES AND TERRITORIES.	
	Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
NORTH ATLANTIC DIVISION—continued.			NORTH ATLANTIC DIVISION—continued.		
Natives of Vermont living in—(Con.)			Natives of Connecticut living in—(Con.)		
Minnesota .....	6,278	3.7	Pennsylvania .....	5,515	3.9
California .....	5,859	3.5	California .....	4,751	3.3
Connecticut .....	5,230	3.1	Ohio .....	4,467	3.1
Ohio .....	3,353	2.0	Michigan .....	3,132	2.2
Kansas .....	3,117	1.8	Iowa .....	2,777	2.0
Nebraska .....	3,077	1.8	Wisconsin .....	2,231	1.6
Pennsylvania .....	2,700	1.6	Minnesota .....	2,207	1.6
Rhode Island .....	2,976	1.8	New Hampshire .....	1,236	0.9
Maine .....	1,969	1.2	Vermont .....	1,110	0.8
New Jersey .....	1,682	1.0	Maine .....	806	0.6
South Atlantic states .....	2,156	1.3	South Atlantic states .....	4,818	3.0
Other North Central states .....	5,816	3.5	Other North Central states .....	6,956	4.9
South Central states .....	2,175	1.3	South Central states .....	2,085	1.5
Other Western states .....	7,797	4.6	Other Western states .....	4,818	3.4
Total .....	168,542	100.0	Total .....	142,254	100.0
Natives of Massachusetts living in—			Natives of New York living in—		
New York .....	45,457	15.2	New Jersey .....	193,431	15.0
Rhode Island .....	33,731	11.3	Michigan .....	156,489	12.1
Connecticut .....	32,500	10.9	Pennsylvania .....	114,440	8.9
New Hampshire .....	26,587	8.9	Illinois .....	111,078	8.6
California .....	19,818	6.6	Massachusetts .....	71,113	5.5
Illinois .....	17,916	6.0	Connecticut .....	63,465	4.9
Maine .....	15,146	5.1	Wisconsin .....	58,388	4.5
Pennsylvania .....	11,076	3.7	Ohio .....	56,652	4.4
New Jersey .....	10,415	3.5	California .....	54,588	4.2
Vermont .....	9,111	3.0	Iowa .....	53,878	4.2
Ohio .....	7,507	2.5	Minnesota .....	44,342	3.4
Minnesota .....	7,240	2.4	Missouri .....	30,268	2.4
Michigan .....	6,515	2.2	Kansas .....	28,897	2.2
Wisconsin .....	5,769	1.9	Nebraska .....	28,548	2.2
Iowa .....	5,727	1.9	Colorado .....	22,320	1.7
Missouri .....	4,633	1.5	Vermont .....	19,974	1.6
Colorado .....	4,530	1.5	Rhode Island .....	10,218	0.8
South Atlantic states .....	8,993	3.0	New Hampshire .....	7,502	0.6
Other North Central states .....	11,481	3.8	Maine .....	3,170	0.2
South Central states .....	5,025	1.7	South Atlantic states .....	40,659	3.2
Other Western states .....	10,339	3.4	Other North Central states .....	33,151	3.0
Total .....	299,014	100.0	South Central states .....	30,635	2.4
Natives of Rhode Island living in—			Other Western states .....		
Massachusetts .....	27,277	44.5	Total .....	1,289,866	100.0
Connecticut .....	8,572	14.0	Natives of New Jersey living in—		
New York .....	6,549	10.7	New York .....	79,719	34.4
California .....	1,946	3.2	Pennsylvania .....	57,435	24.8
Pennsylvania .....	1,856	3.0	Illinois .....	11,883	5.1
Illinois .....	1,850	3.0	Connecticut .....	7,806	3.4
New Jersey .....	1,778	2.9	Massachusetts .....	7,370	3.2
New Hampshire .....	1,090	1.8	Ohio .....	7,070	3.1
Maine .....	883	1.4	Michigan .....	5,351	2.3
Vermont .....	408	0.7	California .....	5,314	2.3
South Atlantic states .....	1,441	2.3	Iowa .....	4,300	1.9
Other North Central states .....	5,399	8.8	Indiana .....	4,034	1.7
South Central states .....	640	1.0	Missouri .....	3,542	1.5
Other Western states .....	1,669	2.7	Kansas .....	3,268	1.4
Total .....	61,358	100.0	Rhode Island .....	1,685	0.7
Natives of Connecticut living in—			Maine .....	505	0.2
New York .....	36,201	25.4	New Hampshire .....	405	0.2
Massachusetts .....	32,352	22.7	Vermont .....	377	0.2
Rhode Island .....	12,017	8.4	South Atlantic states .....	12,109	5.2
New Jersey .....	8,420	5.9	Other North Central states .....	8,328	3.6
Illinois .....	6,855	4.8	South Central states .....	3,687	1.6
			Other Western states .....	7,460	3.2
			Total .....	281,648	100.0

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.

TABLE LXXII.—Distribution of persons born in each specified state or territory who are living in other states and territories: 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	BORN IN STATE OR TERRITORY BUT LIVING IN OTHER STATES AND TERRITORIES.		STATES AND TERRITORIES.	BORN IN STATE OR TERRITORY BUT LIVING IN OTHER STATES AND TERRITORIES.	
	Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
NORTH ATLANTIC DIVISION—continued.			SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION—continued.		
Natives of Pennsylvania living in—			Natives of Maryland living in—(Con.)		
Ohio.....	181,142	14.0	Georgia.....	1,121	0.5
New York.....	110,868	11.8	Florida.....	920	0.4
New Jersey.....	95,024	10.1	South Carolina.....	394	0.2
Illinois.....	78,046	8.4	Other North Atlantic states.....	5,888	2.4
Iowa.....	53,651	5.7	Other North Central states.....	6,965	2.9
Kansas.....	47,018	5.0	South Central states.....	10,732	4.4
Indiana.....	39,965	4.3	Western states.....	9,660	4.0
Maryland.....	35,951	3.8	Total.....	242,438	100.0
Missouri.....	34,338	3.7	Natives of District of Columbia living in—		
Michigan.....	30,674	3.3	Maryland.....	7,817	22.4
West Virginia.....	28,927	3.1	Pennsylvania.....	4,664	13.8
Nebraska.....	28,614	3.0	New York.....	4,510	13.0
California.....	25,233	2.7	Virginia.....	3,726	10.7
Colorado.....	19,784	2.1	New Jersey.....	1,792	5.1
Minnesota.....	16,492	1.8	Illinois.....	1,572	4.5
Wisconsin.....	16,479	1.8	Massachusetts.....	1,301	3.7
Massachusetts.....	11,601	1.2	California.....	1,018	2.9
Connecticut.....	7,749	0.8	Ohio.....	896	2.6
Rhode Island.....	2,568	0.3	Missouri.....	781	2.2
Maine.....	955	0.1	West Virginia.....	446	1.3
Vermont.....	683	0.1	Georgia.....	257	0.7
New Hampshire.....	671	0.1	Delaware.....	203	0.6
Other South Atlantic states.....	40,602	4.3	North Carolina.....	197	0.6
Other North Central states.....	9,426	1.0	Florida.....	181	0.5
South Central states.....	30,366	3.2	South Carolina.....	92	0.3
Other Western states.....	30,991	4.3	Other North Atlantic states.....	1,073	3.1
Total.....	937,463	100.0	Other North Central states.....	1,905	5.4
SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION.			South Central states.....	1,304	3.7
Natives of Delaware living in—			Other Western states.....	1,188	3.4
Pennsylvania.....	25,774	46.4	Total.....	34,953	100.0
Maryland.....	9,306	16.9	Natives of Virginia living in—		
New Jersey.....	6,729	12.1	West Virginia.....	61,508	10.5
New York.....	2,138	3.8	Pennsylvania.....	54,260	9.2
Illinois.....	1,140	2.0	District of Columbia.....	46,807	8.0
Virginia.....	1,041	1.9	Maryland.....	40,553	6.9
Ohio.....	909	1.6	Missouri.....	35,376	6.0
District of Columbia.....	612	1.1	New York.....	32,404	5.5
North Carolina.....	147	0.3	Ohio.....	32,342	5.5
Florida.....	113	0.2	Tennessee.....	25,953	4.4
West Virginia.....	105	0.2	North Carolina.....	25,619	4.4
Georgia.....	94	0.2	Kentucky.....	22,223	3.8
South Carolina.....	36	0.1	Texas.....	21,832	3.7
Other North Atlantic states.....	1,205	2.2	New Jersey.....	19,453	3.3
Other North Central states.....	3,643	6.6	Illinois.....	19,218	3.3
South Central states.....	776	1.4	Indiana.....	14,673	2.5
Western states.....	1,690	3.0	Mississippi.....	12,829	2.2
Total.....	55,518	100.0	Kansas.....	12,251	2.1
Natives of Maryland living in—			Alabama.....	11,942	2.0
Pennsylvania.....	61,992	25.5	Georgia.....	9,797	1.7
District of Columbia.....	37,323	15.4	Florida.....	3,754	0.6
Delaware.....	17,326	7.1	South Carolina.....	2,926	0.5
Ohio.....	13,212	5.4	Delaware.....	1,877	0.3
New York.....	12,864	5.3	Other North Atlantic states.....	14,371	2.4
Virginia.....	12,504	5.2	Other North Central states.....	21,503	3.7
Illinois.....	11,958	4.9	Other South Central states.....	23,945	4.1
New Jersey.....	10,412	4.3	Western states.....	20,002	3.4
West Virginia.....	9,608	4.0	Total.....	687,418	100.0
Missouri.....	5,869	2.4	Natives of West Virginia living in—		
Indiana.....	4,705	1.9	Ohio.....	30,524	24.9
Iowa.....	4,050	1.7	Pennsylvania.....	19,329	15.8
Kansas.....	3,908	1.6	Maryland.....	9,694	7.9
North Carolina.....	1,227	0.5	Virginia.....	7,162	5.9

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE LXXII.—Distribution of persons born in each specified state or territory who are living in other states and territories: 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	BORN IN STATE OR TERRITORY BUT LIVING IN OTHER STATES AND TERRITORIES.		STATES AND TERRITORIES.	BORN IN STATE OR TERRITORY BUT LIVING IN OTHER STATES AND TERRITORIES.	
	Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION—continued.			SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION—continued.		
Natives of West Virginia living in—(Con.)			Natives of Georgia living in—		
Kansas .....	6,568	5.4	Alabama .....	99,674	24.3
Missouri .....	6,153	5.0	Texas .....	77,950	19.0
Illinois .....	5,862	4.8	Florida .....	57,692	14.1
Indiana .....	4,658	3.8	Tennessee .....	38,561	9.4
Kentucky .....	4,383	3.6	Arkansas .....	32,902	8.0
Iowa .....	3,992	3.3	Mississippi .....	21,639	5.3
Nebraska .....	2,419	2.0	South Carolina .....	13,544	3.3
District of Columbia .....	1,603	1.3	Louisiana .....	11,800	2.9
North Carolina .....	301	0.2	Indian Territory .....	8,468	2.1
Florida .....	239	0.2	North Carolina .....	5,617	1.4
Georgia .....	193	0.2	Virginia .....	1,689	0.4
Delaware .....	112	0.1	District of Columbia .....	1,360	0.3
South Carolina .....	88	0.1	Maryland .....	868	0.2
Other North Atlantic states .....	2,662	2.2	West Virginia .....	258	0.1
Other North Central states .....	3,099	2.5	Delaware .....	61	(1)
Other South Central states .....	5,514	4.5	North Atlantic states .....	10,419	2.5
Western states .....	7,772	6.3	North Central states .....	15,902	3.6
Total .....	122,330	100.0	Other South Central states .....	5,433	1.3
Natives of North Carolina living in—			Western states .....	7,482	1.8
Virginia .....	53,235	16.2	Total .....	410,299	100.0
Georgia .....	32,557	9.9	Natives of Florida living in—		
South Carolina .....	29,521	9.0	Georgia .....	12,095	33.1
Tennessee .....	28,405	8.6	Alabama .....	5,924	16.2
Texas .....	23,065	7.0	Texas .....	3,790	10.4
Arkansas .....	20,037	6.1	New York .....	1,941	5.3
Mississippi .....	15,639	4.7	Louisiana .....	1,429	3.9
Florida .....	13,339	4.0	Mississippi .....	1,253	3.4
Alabama .....	12,102	3.7	South Carolina .....	772	2.1
Indiana .....	11,310	3.4	Tennessee .....	736	2.0
Missouri .....	10,105	3.1	Illinois .....	712	1.9
New York .....	8,771	2.7	North Carolina .....	388	1.1
Pennsylvania .....	6,741	2.0	Virginia .....	381	1.0
Illinois .....	5,883	1.8	District of Columbia .....	287	0.8
Kentucky .....	5,522	1.7	Maryland .....	239	0.7
West Virginia .....	3,964	1.2	West Virginia .....	51	0.1
Maryland .....	3,370	1.0	Delaware .....	34	0.1
District of Columbia .....	3,072	0.9	Other North Atlantic states .....	2,273	6.2
Delaware .....	165	(1)	Other North Central states .....	1,939	5.3
Other North Atlantic states .....	10,145	3.1	Other South Central states .....	1,251	3.4
Other North Central states .....	12,979	3.9	Western states .....	1,104	3.0
Other South Central states .....	10,083	3.1	Total .....	36,599	100.0
Western states .....	9,615	2.9	NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION.		
Total .....	329,025	100.0	Natives of Ohio living in—		
Natives of South Carolina living in—			Indiana .....	178,344	18.0
Georgia .....	66,237	28.4	Illinois .....	137,161	12.3
North Carolina .....	31,513	13.5	Kansas .....	88,298	7.9
Florida .....	26,798	11.5	Michigan .....	88,290	7.9
Texas .....	19,861	8.5	Iowa .....	88,146	7.9
Alabama .....	18,921	8.1	Missouri .....	80,966	7.3
Arkansas .....	17,230	7.4	Pennsylvania .....	67,436	5.2
Mississippi .....	13,939	6.0	Nebraska .....	40,981	3.7
Tennessee .....	6,572	2.8	West Virginia .....	40,301	3.6
New York .....	5,412	2.3	Kentucky .....	38,539	3.5
Virginia .....	1,817	0.8	California .....	34,869	3.1
District of Columbia .....	1,380	0.6	New York .....	26,219	2.4
Maryland .....	827	0.3	Colorado .....	24,824	2.2
West Virginia .....	249	0.1	Wisconsin .....	19,036	1.7
Delaware .....	114	(1)	Minnesota .....	18,971	1.7
Other North Atlantic states .....	5,307	2.3	South Dakota .....	7,106	0.6
North Central states .....	6,698	2.9	North Dakota .....	4,391	0.4
Other South Central states .....	7,660	3.3	Other North Atlantic states .....	15,113	1.4
Western states .....	2,757	1.2			
Total .....	283,292	100.0			

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.

TABLE LXXII.—Distribution of persons born in each specified state or territory who are living in other states and territories: 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	BORN IN STATE OR TERRITORY BUT LIVING IN OTHER STATES AND TERRITORIES.		STATES AND TERRITORIES.	BORN IN STATE OR TERRITORY BUT LIVING IN OTHER STATES AND TERRITORIES.	
	Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION—continued.			NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION—continued.		
Natives of Ohio living in—(Con.)			Natives of Michigan living in—(Con.)		
Other South Atlantic states .....	18,092	1.6	Missouri .....	9,496	3.3
Other South Central states .....	56,262	5.0	Nebraska .....	9,350	3.2
Other Western states .....	50,820	4.6	Colorado .....	8,091	2.8
Total .....	1,114,165	100.0	Montana .....	7,949	2.5
Natives of Indiana living in—			South Dakota .....	6,012	2.1
Illinois .....	128,155	20.0	North Dakota .....	5,178	1.8
Kansas .....	75,390	11.8	Other North Atlantic states .....	14,013	4.9
Missouri .....	70,519	11.0	South Atlantic states .....	5,702	2.0
Ohio .....	52,045	8.1	South Central states .....	13,906	4.8
Iowa .....	48,079	7.5	Other Western states .....	11,877	4.1
Michigan .....	29,871	4.7	Total .....	288,737	100.0
Kentucky .....	29,414	4.6	Natives of Wisconsin living in—		
Nebraska .....	29,142	4.5	Minnesota .....	81,292	21.2
California .....	19,383	3.0	Illinois .....	54,071	14.1
Oklahoma .....	17,351	2.7	Iowa .....	45,515	11.9
Colorado .....	14,535	2.3	South Dakota .....	24,995	6.5
Arkansas .....	13,932	2.2	Michigan .....	22,256	5.8
Minnesota .....	10,761	1.7	Nebraska .....	20,724	5.4
Wisconsin .....	8,646	1.3	Washington .....	16,685	4.4
North Dakota .....	4,658	0.7	North Dakota .....	14,914	3.9
South Dakota .....	4,007	0.6	California .....	13,826	3.6
North Atlantic states .....	14,992	2.3	Kansas .....	11,719	3.1
South Atlantic states .....	8,413	1.3	Missouri .....	11,012	2.9
Other South Central states .....	29,506	4.6	Colorado .....	8,874	2.3
Other Western states .....	32,481	5.1	Ohio .....	4,320	1.1
Total .....	641,280	100.0	Indiana .....	3,251	0.8
Natives of Illinois living in—			North Atlantic states .....	14,220	3.7
Missouri .....	179,342	17.7	South Atlantic states .....	2,898	0.8
Iowa .....	142,234	14.0	South Central states .....	9,878	2.6
Kansas .....	113,704	11.2	Other Western states .....	22,572	5.9
Nebraska .....	85,812	8.5	Total .....	383,022	100.0
Indiana .....	58,487	5.8	Natives of Minnesota living in—		
California .....	42,304	4.2	North Dakota .....	24,546	14.5
Minnesota .....	36,612	3.6	Wisconsin .....	24,234	14.4
Colorado .....	33,824	3.3	South Dakota .....	18,505	11.0
Wisconsin .....	33,331	3.3	Washington .....	17,144	10.2
Oklahoma .....	27,409	2.7	Iowa .....	13,193	7.8
Texas .....	25,246	2.5	Illinois .....	9,448	5.6
Arkansas .....	23,205	2.3	Montana .....	8,078	4.8
Washington .....	22,003	2.2	California .....	7,520	4.5
Ohio .....	18,909	1.9	Oregon .....	6,196	3.7
Michigan .....	18,802	1.9	Nebraska .....	4,704	2.8
South Dakota .....	16,145	1.6	Missouri .....	3,692	2.2
North Dakota .....	5,881	0.6	Michigan .....	3,690	2.2
North Atlantic states .....	38,581	3.8	Kansas .....	2,961	1.7
South Atlantic states .....	9,896	1.0	Ohio .....	1,767	1.0
Other South Central states .....	33,881	3.3	Indiana .....	1,463	0.9
Other Western states .....	46,369	4.6	North Atlantic states .....	7,810	4.6
Total .....	1,012,637	100.0	South Atlantic states .....	1,793	1.0
Natives of Michigan living in—			South Central states .....	5,077	3.0
Illinois .....	39,184	13.6	Other Western states .....	7,003	4.1
Ohio .....	31,356	10.9	Total .....	168,794	100.0
Wisconsin .....	22,888	7.9	Natives of Iowa living in—		
Minnesota .....	19,389	6.7	Kansas .....	88,153	15.9
Indiana .....	18,329	6.3	Nebraska .....	85,807	15.5
New York .....	17,276	6.0	Missouri .....	52,575	9.5
California .....	14,592	5.1	Illinois .....	48,096	8.7
Washington .....	13,692	4.7	Minnesota .....	42,096	7.6
Iowa .....	10,583	3.7	South Dakota .....	31,047	5.6
Kansas .....	10,402	3.6	California .....	26,789	4.8



STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE LXXII.—Distribution of persons born in each specified state or territory who are living in other states and territories: 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	BORN IN STATE OR TERRITORY BUT LIVING IN OTHER STATES AND TERRITORIES.		STATES AND TERRITORIES.	BORN IN STATE OR TERRITORY BUT LIVING IN OTHER STATES AND TERRITORIES.	
	Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION—continued.			NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION—continued.		
Natives of Iowa living in—(Con.)			Natives of South Dakota living in—		
Colorado	24,960	4.6	Minnesota	7,264	16.8
Washington	20,015	3.6	Iowa	7,190	16.6
Oklahoma	19,255	3.5	North Dakota	4,751	11.0
Oregon	15,730	2.8	Nebraska	2,974	6.9
Wisconsin	11,932	2.1	Wisconsin	2,810	6.5
North Dakota	9,005	1.6	Washington	2,471	5.7
Ohio	6,805	1.2	Illinois	2,223	5.1
Indiana	6,670	1.2	Montana	1,405	3.2
Michigan	4,866	0.9	Oregon	1,392	3.2
North Atlantic states	11,580	2.1	California	1,336	3.1
South Atlantic states	3,331	0.6	Missouri	1,210	2.8
Other South Central states	13,030	3.3	Michigan	1,044	2.4
Other Western states	27,598	5.0	Kansas	928	2.1
Total	554,340	100.0	Colorado	872	2.0
Natives of Missouri living in—			Ohio	300	0.8
Kansas	100,814	16.4	Indiana	331	0.8
Illinois	69,211	11.3	North Atlantic states	1,302	3.0
Texas	51,676	8.4	South Atlantic states	450	1.0
Oklahoma	47,238	7.7	South Central states	1,525	3.5
Arkansas	45,319	7.4	Other Western states	1,503	3.5
California	35,075	5.7	Total	43,341	100.0
Iowa	34,012	5.5	Natives of Nebraska living in—		
Indian Territory	33,066	5.4	Iowa	19,593	13.5
Colorado	31,188	5.1	Kansas	19,075	13.1
Nebraska	26,588	4.3	Missouri	13,004	9.0
Oregon	17,328	2.8	Colorado	11,681	8.0
Washington	16,757	2.7	Illinois	10,820	7.5
Indiana	10,600	1.7	Oklahoma	9,146	6.3
Ohio	7,591	1.2	California	7,170	4.9
Minnesota	5,200	0.9	South Dakota	6,250	4.3
Wisconsin	3,698	0.6	Washington	6,244	4.3
South Dakota	3,323	0.5	Oregon	5,919	4.1
Michigan	3,183	0.5	Wyoming	5,009	3.5
North Dakota	2,366	0.4	Minnesota	3,622	2.5
North Atlantic states	12,856	2.1	Wisconsin	2,653	1.8
South Atlantic states	6,207	1.0	Indiana	2,230	1.5
Other South Central states	20,128	3.3	Ohio	2,020	1.4
Other Western states	31,533	5.1	Michigan	1,927	1.3
Total	614,957	100.0	North Dakota	1,000	0.7
Natives of North Dakota living in—			North Atlantic states	4,112	2.8
Minnesota	9,097	37.7	South Atlantic states	1,330	0.9
Washington	2,368	9.8	Other South Central states	5,373	3.7
South Dakota	1,633	6.8	Other Western states	7,078	4.9
Wisconsin	1,497	6.2	Total	145,280	100.0
Montana	1,424	5.9	Natives of Kansas living in—		
Iowa	987	4.0	Oklahoma	60,794	21.0
Illinois	837	3.7	Missouri	56,837	19.6
Oregon	827	3.4	Colorado	20,804	7.2
California	744	3.1	Illinois	18,229	6.3
Michigan	557	2.3	Nebraska	15,984	5.5
Missouri	422	1.7	Iowa	13,317	4.6
Nebraska	370	1.5	California	13,206	4.6
Kansas	306	1.3	Washington	11,123	3.8
Ohio	257	1.1	Indian Territory	9,813	3.4
Indiana	176	0.7	Oregon	8,849	3.1
North Atlantic states	997	4.1	Indiana	7,245	2.5
South Atlantic states	219	0.9	Texas	6,673	2.3
South Central states	706	2.9	Arkansas	6,068	2.1
Other Western states	710	2.9	Ohio	5,325	1.8
Total	24,164	100.0	Michigan	2,753	0.9
			Minnesota	2,201	0.8

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.

TABLE LXXII.—Distribution of persons born in each specified state or territory who are living in other states and territories: 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	BORN IN STATE OR TERRITORY BUT LIVING IN OTHER STATES AND TERRITORIES.		STATES AND TERRITORIES.	BORN IN STATE OR TERRITORY BUT LIVING IN OTHER STATES AND TERRITORIES.	
	Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION—continued.			SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION—continued.		
Natives of Kansas living in—(Con.)			Natives of Mississippi living in—		
Wisconsin .....	1,944	0.7	Texas.....	90,584	80.6
South Dakota .....	1,468	0.5	Arkansas .....	54,986	18.6
North Dakota .....	709	0.2	Louisiana .....	45,460	15.8
North Atlantic states.....	6,900	2.4	Tennessee .....	35,357	11.9
South Atlantic states.....	2,491	0.9	Alabama .....	20,256	6.8
Other South Central states.....	3,263	1.1	Indian Territory.....	10,155	3.4
Other Western states.....	13,678	4.7	Missouri .....	7,128	2.4
Total .....	289,803	100.0	Oklahoma .....	3,039	1.3
SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION.			Kentucky .....	2,248	0.8
Natives of Kentucky living in—			North Atlantic states.....	2,335	0.8
Missouri .....	88,241	16.8	South Atlantic states.....	6,757	2.3
Indiana .....	77,551	14.8	Other North Central states.....	11,420	8.9
Illinois .....	62,209	11.5	Western states.....	5,550	1.9
Ohio.....	53,464	9.9	Total .....	296,181	100.0
Texas.....	47,232	8.7	Natives of Louisiana living in—		
Tennessee .....	36,052	6.6	Texas .....	49,036	87.0
Kansas .....	31,364	5.8	Mississippi.....	24,038	18.1
Arkansas .....	20,641	3.8	Arkansas .....	19,844	15.0
Oklahoma .....	11,715	2.1	Missouri .....	4,726	3.6
West Virginia .....	10,867	2.0	Illinois .....	3,972	3.0
Indian Territory .....	8,622	1.6	California .....	3,893	2.6
Mississippi.....	5,005	0.9	New York .....	2,986	2.3
Louisiana.....	4,365	0.8	Alabama .....	2,740	2.1
Alabama .....	4,207	0.8	Tennessee .....	2,800	1.7
North Atlantic states.....	11,609	2.1	Indian Territory.....	2,052	1.5
Other South Atlantic states.....	12,856	2.4	Kentucky .....	1,350	1.0
Other North Central states.....	24,198	4.5	Oklahoma .....	1,168	0.9
Western states.....	31,845	5.9	Other North Atlantic states.....	2,529	1.9
Total .....	542,048	100.0	South Atlantic states.....	4,058	3.1
Natives of Tennessee living in—			Other North Central states.....	5,523	4.2
Texas.....	130,389	23.0	Other Western states.....	2,695	2.0
Arkansas .....	84,044	14.9	Total .....	132,405	100.0
Missouri .....	64,972	11.5	Natives of Texas living in—		
Kentucky .....	59,500	10.5	Indian Territory .....	62,425	30.1
Illinois .....	32,471	5.7	Oklahoma .....	33,626	16.2
Alabama .....	31,035	5.5	Arkansas .....	19,496	9.4
Mississippi.....	22,984	4.1	Louisiana.....	15,427	7.4
Indian Territory .....	18,149	3.2	Missouri .....	9,109	4.4
Oklahoma .....	11,768	2.1	New Mexico.....	8,724	4.2
Louisiana .....	4,708	0.8	California .....	7,747	3.7
North Atlantic states.....	6,134	1.1	Tennessee .....	4,556	2.2
South Atlantic states.....	33,800	6.0	Arizona.....	4,510	2.2
Other North Central states.....	42,024	7.4	Kansas.....	4,380	2.1
Western states.....	23,827	4.2	Illinois.....	3,796	1.8
Total .....	566,405	100.0	Colorado.....	3,521	1.7
Natives of Alabama living in—			Mississippi.....	3,397	1.6
Texas.....	129,945	32.7	Alabama.....	3,230	1.6
Mississippi.....	73,284	18.4	Kentucky.....	1,747	0.8
Arkansas .....	39,938	10.0	North Atlantic states.....	3,946	1.9
Georgia.....	31,218	7.8	South Atlantic states.....	4,854	2.3
Tennessee .....	27,709	7.0	Other North Central states.....	5,623	2.7
Florida.....	24,721	6.2	Other Western states.....	7,659	3.7
Louisiana .....	21,313	5.4	Total .....	207,723	100.0
Indian Territory .....	11,063	2.8	Natives of Indian Territory living in—		
Oklahoma .....	4,077	1.0	Oklahoma.....	3,768	27.4
Kentucky .....	2,629	0.7	Texas .....	7,023	22.0
North Atlantic states.....	3,837	1.0	Arkansas .....	5,858	18.3
Other South Atlantic states.....	4,187	1.0	Kansas .....	2,889	9.0
North Central states.....	17,598	4.4	Missouri .....	2,802	8.8
Western states.....	6,826	1.6	Tennessee .....	188	0.6
Total .....	397,845	100.0	Louisiana.....	150	0.5

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE LXXII.—Distribution of persons born in each specified state or territory who are living in other states and territories: 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	BORN IN STATE OR TERRITORY BUT LIVING IN OTHER STATES AND TERRITORIES.		STATES AND TERRITORIES.	BORN IN STATE OR TERRITORY BUT LIVING IN OTHER STATES AND TERRITORIES.	
	Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION—continued.			WESTERN DIVISION—continued.		
Natives of Indian Territory living in—(Con.)			Natives of Montana living in—(Con.)		
Mississippi.....	134	0.4	New Mexico.....	41	0.3
Alabama.....	122	0.4	Other North Atlantic states.....	609	4.3
Kentucky.....	117	0.4	South Atlantic states.....	205	1.5
North Atlantic states.....	246	0.8	Other North Central states.....	1,353	9.6
South Atlantic states.....	219	0.7	South Central states.....	418	3.0
Other North Central states.....	1,169	3.6	Total.....	14,044	100.0
Western states.....	2,258	7.1			
Total.....	31,938	100.0			
Natives of Oklahoma living in—			Natives of Wyoming living in—		
Kansas.....	2,756	26.4	Colorado.....	1,325	12.4
Indian Territory.....	1,920	18.4	South Dakota.....	1,253	11.8
Missouri.....	1,193	11.4	Utah.....	1,240	11.6
Texas.....	1,101	10.6	Montana.....	1,063	10.0
Arkansas.....	416	4.0	Nebraska.....	988	9.3
Kentucky.....	68	0.7	Idaho.....	829	7.8
Tennessee.....	50	0.5	California.....	566	5.3
Louisiana.....	31	0.3	Washington.....	468	4.4
Alabama.....	24	0.2	Oregon.....	333	3.1
Mississippi.....	11	0.1	Iowa.....	316	3.0
North Atlantic states.....	274	2.6	Missouri.....	274	2.6
South Atlantic states.....	100	1.0	Illinois.....	268	2.5
Other North Central states.....	1,242	11.9	Kansas.....	263	2.5
Western states.....	1,237	11.9	Arizona.....	61	0.6
Total.....	10,423	100.0	Nevada.....	44	0.4
			New Mexico.....	37	0.3
Natives of Arkansas living in—			North Atlantic states.....		
Texas.....	75,633	33.8	South Atlantic states.....	131	1.2
Indian Territory.....	50,889	22.7	Other North Central states.....	464	4.3
Missouri.....	26,025	11.6	South Central states.....	355	3.3
Oklahoma.....	11,739	5.3	Total.....	10,660	100.0
Tennessee.....	8,737	3.9			
Louisiana.....	8,672	3.9	Natives of Colorado living in—		
Mississippi.....	7,095	3.2	California.....	3,820	9.1
Kansas.....	5,098	2.3	Kansas.....	3,725	8.8
Illinois.....	4,561	2.0	Missouri.....	3,186	7.4
California.....	3,971	1.8	New Mexico.....	2,721	6.4
Alabama.....	2,053	0.9	Illinois.....	2,640	6.3
Kentucky.....	1,642	0.7	Nebraska.....	2,539	6.0
North Atlantic states.....	1,150	0.5	Wyoming.....	2,267	5.4
South Atlantic states.....	2,486	1.1	Utah.....	2,131	5.0
Other North Central states.....	4,714	2.1	Washington.....	1,842	4.4
Other Western states.....	9,453	4.2	Iowa.....	1,633	3.9
Total.....	223,868	100.0	Montana.....	1,473	3.5
			Oklahoma.....	1,336	3.2
WESTERN DIVISION.			Oregon.....	1,323	3.1
Natives of Montana living in—			Idaho.....	1,095	2.6
Washington.....	2,129	15.2	Arizona.....	742	1.8
Idaho.....	1,449	10.3	Nevada.....	83	0.2
South Dakota.....	1,208	8.6	North Atlantic states.....	3,230	7.6
California.....	1,137	8.1	South Atlantic states.....	643	1.5
Minnesota.....	786	5.6	Other North Central states.....	3,465	8.2
Oregon.....	769	5.5	Other South Central states.....	2,364	5.6
Utah.....	554	3.9	Total.....	42,226	100.0
North Dakota.....	543	3.9			
Illinois.....	542	3.9	Natives of New Mexico living in—		
Colorado.....	520	3.7	Colorado.....	10,222	51.7
Missouri.....	471	3.3	Arizona.....	3,351	17.0
Wyoming.....	468	3.3	Texas.....	1,304	6.6
Iowa.....	353	2.5	California.....	926	4.7
New York.....	321	2.3	Oklahoma.....	522	2.6
Arizona.....	109	0.8	Wyoming.....	259	1.3
Nevada.....	59	0.4	Utah.....	157	0.8
			Washington.....	152	0.8
			Oregon.....	120	0.6

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.

TABLE LXXII.—Distribution of persons born in each specified state or territory who are living in other states and territories: 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	BORN IN STATE OR TERRITORY BUT LIVING IN OTHER STATES AND TERRITORIES.		STATES AND TERRITORIES.	BORN IN STATE OR TERRITORY BUT LIVING IN OTHER STATES AND TERRITORIES.	
	Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
WESTERN DIVISION—continued.			WESTERN DIVISION—continued.		
Natives of New Mexico living in—(Con.)			Natives of Idaho living in—		
Montana .....	112	0.6	Washington .....	2,314	19.2
Idaho .....	40	0.2	Oregon .....	2,004	16.6
Nevada .....	20	0.1	Utah .....	1,805	14.9
North Atlantic states .....	458	2.3	Montana .....	1,059	8.8
South Atlantic states .....	138	0.7	California .....	927	7.7
North Central states .....	1,653	8.4	Wyoming .....	888	7.3
Other South Central states .....	317	1.6	Colorado .....	358	2.9
Total .....	19,751	100.0	Arizona .....	255	2.1
Natives of Arizona living in—			Nevada .....	216	1.8
California .....	2,225	94.1	New Mexico .....	48	0.4
New Mexico .....	802	12.8	North Atlantic states .....	250	2.1
Utah .....	768	11.8	South Atlantic states .....	82	0.7
Colorado .....	384	5.1	North Central states .....	1,469	12.2
Texas .....	322	4.0	South Central states .....	399	3.3
Oklahoma .....	232	3.5	Total .....	12,074	100.0
Washington .....	151	2.3	Natives of Washington living in—		
Oregon .....	122	1.9	Oregon .....	8,513	31.5
Wyoming .....	102	1.6	Idaho .....	4,609	17.1
Idaho .....	95	1.4	California .....	4,080	15.1
Montana .....	69	1.1	Montana .....	1,109	4.1
Nevada .....	43	0.7	Minnesota .....	764	2.8
North Atlantic states .....	355	5.4	New York .....	668	2.5
South Atlantic states .....	112	1.7	Illinois .....	641	2.4
North Central states .....	688	10.5	Kansas .....	555	2.1
Other South Central states .....	110	1.7	Missouri .....	534	2.0
Total .....	6,580	100.0	Pennsylvania .....	504	1.9
Natives of Utah living in—			Colorado .....	373	1.4
Idaho .....	17,081	44.8	Arizona .....	134	0.5
Wyoming .....	3,750	9.7	Utah .....	106	0.4
Arizona .....	3,152	8.2	Wyoming .....	96	0.3
California .....	2,415	6.3	Nevada .....	73	0.3
Colorado .....	2,206	5.7	New Mexico .....	66	0.2
Montana .....	2,158	5.6	Other North Atlantic states .....	553	2.0
Nevada .....	1,478	3.9	South Atlantic states .....	636	2.4
Oregon .....	1,304	3.4	Other North Central states .....	2,105	7.8
Washington .....	887	2.3	South Central states .....	864	3.2
New Mexico .....	470	1.2	Total .....	26,983	100.0
North Atlantic states .....	552	1.4	Natives of Oregon living in—		
South Atlantic states .....	159	0.4	Washington .....	18,216	41.8
North Central states .....	2,578	6.7	California .....	11,127	25.5
South Central states .....	344	0.9	Idaho .....	4,890	11.2
Total .....	38,534	100.0	Montana .....	1,177	2.7
Natives of Nevada living in—			Missouri .....	688	1.6
California .....	7,195	51.7	Kansas .....	663	1.5
Montana .....	1,119	8.1	Illinois .....	626	1.4
Utah .....	1,031	7.4	Colorado .....	467	1.1
Washington .....	757	5.4	Arizona .....	405	0.9
Oregon .....	696	5.0	Nevada .....	255	0.6
Idaho .....	624	4.5	Wyoming .....	244	0.6
Arizona .....	386	2.8	Utah .....	177	0.4
Colorado .....	314	2.3	New Mexico .....	94	0.2
Wyoming .....	135	1.0	North Atlantic states .....	959	2.2
New Mexico .....	46	0.3	South Atlantic states .....	191	0.4
North Atlantic states .....	464	3.3	Other North Central states .....	2,464	5.7
South Atlantic states .....	53	0.4	South Central states .....	937	2.2
North Central states .....	952	6.8	Total .....	43,580	100.0
South Central states .....	139	1.0	Natives of California living in—		
Total .....	13,911	100.0	Oregon .....	13,004	18.6
			Washington .....	11,312	16.1
			Arizona .....	5,099	7.8

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE LXXII.—Distribution of persons born in each specified state or territory who are living in other states and territories: 1900—Con.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	BORN IN STATE OR TERRITORY BUT LIVING IN OTHER STATES AND TERRITORIES.	
	Number.	Per cent.
WESTERN DIVISION—continued.		
Natives of California living in—(Con.)		
New York .....	4,549	6.5
Illinois .....	3,321	4.7
Nevada .....	3,185	4.6
Missouri .....	2,282	3.3
Massachusetts .....	2,104	3.0
Idaho .....	2,091	3.0
Montana .....	2,035	2.9
Colorado .....	1,929	2.8
Texas .....	1,853	2.6
Utah .....	1,151	1.6
New Mexico .....	589	0.8
Wyoming .....	447	0.6
Other North Atlantic states .....	3,695	5.3
South Atlantic states .....	1,892	2.0
Other North Central states .....	7,931	11.3
Other South Central states .....	2,039	3.0
Total .....	70,068	100.0

the course which the migration of this element has taken during the past fifty years, it is necessary to treat the subject somewhat differently from that employed in considering the migration of the entire native born element of the country.

The total negro population living within the limits of the United States in 1900 numbers 8,833,994, and of this population 3,729,017, or 42.2 per cent, are found in the South Atlantic division and 4,193,952, or 47.5 per cent, in the South Central division. At the census of 1850 there were 3,638,808 persons of negro descent, of which number 1,860,871, or 51.1 per cent, were living in the South Atlantic division of states, and 1,491,327, or 41 per cent, in the South Central division of states. These figures show that there has been a loss since 1850 of 8.9 per cent in the proportion of the negro population contained in the South Atlantic division and a gain of 6.5 per cent in the proportion contained in the South Central division.

The decrease in the proportion of the negro element in the South Atlantic division is not common to all the states comprising that division, nor is the increase in the proportion shown for the South Central division common to all the states comprising that division; but the full effect of the change which has taken place in the distribution of the negro element throughout the South, and to a certain extent throughout the country, is not seen, however, until the states comprising the two Southern divisions are arranged according to whether they have lost or gained since 1850 in the proportion of the negro population contained in them, as shown by table LXXIII.

The tide of native and foreign immigration which has set steadily toward the North Central and Western sections of the country from the earliest period of their settlement has been composed almost wholly of white persons, but concurrently with this great movement, particularly in recent years, a perceptible change in the distribution of the negro population of the Southern states is apparent. But in order to show definitely

TABLE LXXIII.—Number and percentage of persons of negro descent in the Southern states: 1850 to 1900.

STATES.	1900		1890		1880		1870		1860		1850	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States .....	8,833,994	100.0	7,488,676	100.0	6,580,793	100.0	4,880,009	100.0	4,441,830	100.0	3,638,808	100.0
Upper Southern states .....	3,302,955	37.4	3,011,056	40.2	2,849,735	43.3	2,199,082	45.1	2,153,196	48.5	1,970,183	54.4
Delaware .....	30,697	0.3	28,386	0.4	26,442	0.4	22,794	0.5	21,627	0.5	20,363	0.6
Maryland .....	235,064	2.7	215,667	2.9	210,230	3.2	175,391	3.6	171,131	3.8	165,091	4.5
Virginia .....	660,722	7.5	635,488	8.5	631,616	9.6	512,841	10.5	548,907	12.4	526,861	14.5
West Virginia .....	43,499	0.5	32,690	0.4	25,886	0.4	17,930	0.4				
North Carolina .....	624,469	7.1	551,018	7.5	531,277	8.1	391,650	8.0	361,522	8.1	316,011	8.7
South Carolina .....	782,321	8.9	688,934	9.2	604,332	9.2	415,314	8.5	412,320	9.3	393,944	10.8
Kentucky .....	284,706	3.2	268,071	3.6	271,451	4.1	222,210	4.6	236,167	5.3	220,092	6.1
Tennessee .....	480,243	5.4	430,678	5.7	403,151	6.1	322,331	6.6	233,019	6.4	245,881	6.7
Missouri .....	161,234	1.8	150,184	2.0	145,350	2.2	118,071	2.4	118,593	2.7	90,040	2.5
Lower Southern states .....	4,638,862	52.5	3,802,524	50.8	3,189,922	48.5	2,296,396	47.0	2,048,102	46.1	1,449,309	39.8
Georgia .....	1,034,813	11.7	858,815	11.5	725,133	11.0	545,142	11.2	465,698	10.5	334,013	10.6
Florida .....	230,730	2.6	166,130	2.2	126,690	1.9	91,639	1.9	62,677	1.4	40,242	1.1
Alabama .....	827,307	9.4	678,439	9.1	600,103	9.1	475,510	9.7	437,770	9.9	345,109	9.5
Mississippi .....	907,630	10.3	742,559	9.9	650,291	9.9	444,201	9.1	437,404	9.8	310,808	8.5
Louisiana .....	650,304	7.4	559,133	7.5	433,655	7.4	364,210	7.4	350,373	7.9	262,271	7.2
Texas .....	620,722	7.0	488,171	6.5	393,334	6.0	253,475	5.2	182,921	4.1	53,558	1.6
Arkansas .....	306,856	4.1	309,117	4.1	210,666	3.2	122,169	2.5	111,250	2.5	47,708	1.3
Other states and territories .....	892,177	10.1	675,096	9.0	541,136	8.2	334,531	7.9	240,532	5.4	210,316	5.8

In table LXXIII the distribution of the negro population is made without reference to geographical divisions, the states considered being arranged in 2 groups. The first group comprises the upper Southern states, which show a proportionate loss in negro population in 1900 as compared with 1850, while the second group comprises the lower Southern states, which show either a proportionate gain or practically no change since 1850 in their proportion of negro population. For purposes of this discussion Missouri is classed as an upper Southern state, and the District of Columbia, Indian Territory, and Oklahoma are excluded from both groups.

Considering the upper Southern states in their entirety, it appears that there has been a proportionate loss in their negro population since 1850 of 17 per cent; that is to say, this group of states contained 54.4 per cent of the entire negro population in 1850 as against only 37.4 per cent in 1900. There is, on the other hand, at present a very much larger proportion of the negro population in the lower Southern states combined, or 52.5 per cent of the whole, than there was fifty years ago, when they contained only 39.8 per cent of all the negroes in the country. Alabama is the only state in this group in which the proportion of the negro element has not increased materially since 1850, the proportion being substantially the same in 1900 as it was in 1850, although it has fluctuated somewhat during the intervening years.

It will be noticed also that these 2 groups of states, when combined, contain not quite nine-tenths of the whole number of persons of negro descent in 1900 as compared with 94.2 per cent in 1850. The remainder of the country, outside of the 2 Southern groups of states, therefore, now contains very nearly twice the

proportion of negro population that it contained in 1850, or 10.1 per cent in 1900 as against 5.8 per cent in 1850.

These changes in the relative proportions of the negro population contained in the 2 groups of states, and in the remainder of the country, show that there has been not only a decided southward movement of the negro population, but, in addition, a very considerable northward movement of the same element.

In order to show the trend of these two opposite movements, it is necessary to arrange the states and territories, outside of the 2 Southern groups, into 4 groups, as follows:

**NORTHEASTERN GROUP.**—Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, and New York.

**NORTHERN BORDER GROUP.**—New Jersey, Pennsylvania, District of Columbia, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Indian Territory, Oklahoma, and Kansas.

**UPPER CENTRAL GROUP.**—Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Nebraska.

**WESTERN GROUP.**—Montana, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada, Idaho, Washington, Oregon, and California.

With the states arranged in these groups, it is possible to show, for each Southern group and in detail for each Southern state, the number of native negroes given to other Southern states of the same group and to each of the other 5 groups of states, in conjunction with an offsetting statement of the number of negroes born in other groups of states which in turn have been received by the states comprising the 2 Southern groups, as shown by tables LXXIV and LXXV.

TABLE LXXIV.—Number of native negroes given by the upper Southern states to other groups of states, contrasted with the number of native negroes received by the upper Southern group from other groups of states: 1900.

STATES.	Total number born in state.	Number living in state of birth.	Number living outside of state of birth.	Given to other upper Southern states.	GIVEN TO OTHER GROUPS OF STATES.					
					Total.	Lower Southern.	Northeastern.	Northern border.	Upper Central.	Western.
Upper Southern states.....	3,829,648	3,028,957	800,586	176,371	624,215	269,162	57,789	273,050	13,318	10,946
Delaware.....	33,050	23,274	9,776	746	9,030	204	571	8,159	54	42
Maryland.....	266,637	208,672	57,965	7,995	49,970	4,721	4,999	39,371	347	532
Virginia.....	878,104	625,544	252,560	62,493	100,067	48,044	35,123	101,998	2,935	1,967
West Virginia.....	29,013	21,420	7,593	1,428	6,165	381	441	5,083	176	135
North Carolina.....	733,359	596,891	136,468	44,569	91,899	61,842	10,967	17,433	697	1,020
South Carolina.....	381,495	707,598	113,897	19,989	98,908	84,429	3,983	4,707	225	564
Kentucky.....	344,789	260,025	84,764	15,709	69,055	11,618	908	52,116	2,569	1,344
Tennessee.....	508,067	405,007	103,060	21,878	81,182	51,517	551	26,987	1,366	1,761
Missouri.....	155,029	120,526	34,503	1,564	32,930	6,456	196	18,196	5,010	3,031

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE LXXIV.—Number of native negroes given by the upper Southern states to other groups of states, contrasted with the number of native negroes received by the upper Southern group from other groups of states: 1900—Continued.

STATES.	Total number living in state.	Number born and living in state.	Number born in other states.	Received from other upper Southern states.	RECEIVED FROM OTHER GROUPS OF STATES.					
					Total.	Lower Southern.	Northeastern.	Northern border.	Upper Central.	Western.
Upper Southern states.....	3,295,372	3,028,057	266,415	176,371	90,044	60,960	1,684	16,995	922	483
Delaware.....	30,571	23,274	7,297	6,053	1,244	35	90	1,091	7	21
Maryland.....	234,318	208,672	25,646	21,795	3,851	546	443	2,752	18	92
Virginia.....	659,674	625,544	34,130	30,925	3,205	1,079	488	1,560	28	50
West Virginia.....	43,056	21,420	21,636	20,023	1,613	253	52	1,262	23	23
North Carolina.....	623,238	596,891	26,347	24,340	2,007	1,583	135	262	22	5
South Carolina.....	781,867	767,598	14,269	8,582	5,687	5,481	95	91	12	8
Kentucky.....	283,784	260,025	23,759	18,141	5,618	2,949	65	2,500	73	31
Tennessee.....	478,888	465,007	13,881	25,022	48,854	47,389	99	1,224	81	61
Missouri.....	159,981	120,526	39,455	21,490	17,905	10,645	217	6,253	658	192

TABLE LXXV.—Number of native negroes given by the lower Southern states to other groups of states, contrasted with the number of native negroes received by the lower Southern group from other groups of states: 1900.

STATES.	Total number born in state.	Number living in state of birth.	Number living outside of state of birth.	Given to other lower Southern states.	GIVEN TO OTHER GROUPS OF STATES.					
					Total.	Upper Southern.	Northeastern.	Northern border.	Upper Central.	Western.
Lower Southern states.....	4,471,256	3,996,410	474,846	346,839	128,007	69,960	5,160	44,870	2,655	5,362
Georgia.....	1,089,474	958,245	131,229	100,519	30,710	19,419	2,920	6,517	533	1,321
Florida.....	168,640	157,015	11,625	8,785	2,840	917	904	846	75	98
Alabama.....	873,184	753,095	120,089	95,319	24,770	14,310	501	8,251	677	1,031
Mississippi.....	898,853	790,687	108,166	72,708	35,458	25,369	230	8,655	620	584
Louisiana.....	632,209	580,189	52,020	44,676	7,344	2,486	382	3,625	346	605
Texas.....	541,491	516,914	24,577	10,613	13,964	1,780	137	10,422	196	1,429
Arkansas.....	267,405	240,265	27,140	14,219	12,921	5,679	86	6,554	208	394

  

STATES.	Total number living in state.	Number born and living in state.	Number born in other states.	Received from other lower Southern states.	RECEIVED FROM OTHER GROUPS OF STATES.					
					Total.	Upper Southern.	Northeastern.	Northern border.	Upper Central.	Western.
Lower Southern states.....	4,620,061	3,996,410	623,651	346,839	276,812	269,162	884	5,835	559	372
Georgia.....	1,032,809	958,245	74,564	17,237	57,327	56,720	207	848	29	23
Florida.....	225,217	157,015	68,202	37,733	30,469	29,939	164	332	15	19
Alabama.....	825,489	753,095	72,394	42,410	29,984	29,381	76	460	34	34
Mississippi.....	906,081	790,687	115,394	68,581	46,813	45,806	65	810	101	31
Louisiana.....	649,329	580,189	69,140	46,633	22,507	21,447	136	771	102	51
Texas.....	616,168	516,914	99,254	63,623	35,631	33,386	165	1,780	140	160
Arkansas.....	364,968	240,265	124,703	70,622	54,081	52,483	72	1,334	188	54

Table LXXIV shows, first, for the upper Southern states that this group as a whole has 800,586 of its native negroes living outside of their state of birth, of which 176,371 have been given to other states of the same group and 624,215 to other groups of states. The Northern border states have received 273,050 native negroes from the upper Southern states and the lower Southern states 269,162 such persons, these 2 groups combined having received very nearly 87 per cent of all the native negroes contributed by the upper Southern group to states outside of that group itself.

Of the individual states comprising the upper Southern group, Virginia has given the largest proportion of the whole number contributed by this group, and Virginia's contribution to the other groups of states, aside from the upper Southern group, is more than twice as

large as that of any other state in the same group. It has contributed very nearly three-fifths of the whole number of native negroes of this group who have gone to the Northeastern group, and very nearly 40 per cent of all those who have gone to the Northern border group. The largest contributions to the lower Southern group have come from South Carolina, North Carolina, Tennessee, and Virginia, in the order named.

Table LXXIV shows, second, that the upper Southern group of states contains 266,415 native negroes, born in other states, which it has received as an offset in part to the number of native negroes which it has given to other states, but of these 176,371, or very nearly two-thirds of the whole number received, have come from states within the same group, leaving only 90,044, which have been contributed by the other groups of states. Of the

latter number 69,960 have been received from the lower Southern states and 16,995 from the Northern border states, leaving only 3,089 to be received from the 3 other groups.

Summarizing the results shown by table LXXIV it appears that the upper Southern group of states has given 269,162 of its native negroes to the lower Southern states, and has received in return from that group only 69,960. It will be noticed, also, that of the whole number of native negroes which have been received from the lower Southern states a very large proportion has come from Tennessee and a somewhat smaller proportion from Missouri; and, furthermore, that the number received by these two states very nearly offsets the number of native negroes which they have given to the lower Southern group of states. Similarly, it appears that the upper Southern states have given 273,050 native negroes to the Northern border states, and have received from that group only 16,995 persons of native negro descent.

The lower Southern group of states, as shown by table LXXV, has given 128,007 native negroes to the other groups of states, and of this number 69,960 have gone to the upper Southern group and 44,870 to the Northern border group. The lower Southern group has received from the five other groups of states in return, however, 276,812 negroes of native birth, and all but 3 per cent of this number have come from the upper Southern group.

These figures show very conclusively that there has been a perceptible southward movement of negroes

from the upper to the lower group of Southern states, and a northward movement as well, particularly from the upper Southern group to the Northern border group. A considerable proportion of this migration of native negroes has been made, of course, to states contiguous, in whole or in part, to the states in which they were born, and this is very clearly brought out in tables LXXVI and LXXVII.

Table LXXVI shows the number of native negroes which each state in the upper Southern group has given to each state in the lower Southern group and, in addition, the number which each of the upper Southern states has received in return from each of the lower Southern states. Table LXXVII contrasts, on the other hand, the respective numbers which each state in the two Southern groups has given to, or received from, each of the Northern border states. In both of these tables the contributions made to or by contiguous states are indicated by the use of italic figures.

The exact extent of the movement from a portion of one state contiguous to a portion of another state can not be determined, as the tabulation of the figures relating to state or territory of birth was not made for areas less than states and principal cities.

No detailed presentations, similar to that contained in table LXXVII, are made for the Northeastern, upper Central, and Western groups of states, as the contributions to and from these states are not numerically of sufficient importance to warrant them.

TABLE LXXVI.—Number of native negroes given by each state comprising the upper Southern group to each state comprising the lower Southern group, contrasted with the number received by each state in each group, respectively: 1900.

STATES.	GIVEN TO LOWER SOUTHERN STATES.							
	Total.	Georgia.	Florida.	Alabama.	Mississippi.	Louisiana.	Texas.	Arkansas.
Upper Southern states.....	269,162	56,720	29,939	29,381	45,806	21,447	33,386	52,483
Delaware.....	204	7	16	7	132	10	18	8
Maryland.....	4,721	300	223	570	802	1,475	775	456
Virginia.....	48,044	6,406	2,270	8,920	10,881	7,797	7,158	4,537
West Virginia.....	331	30	18	49	79	50	51	54
North Carolina.....	61,842	<i>16,489</i>	8,812	6,151	11,252	3,927	6,027	10,184
South Carolina.....	84,429	<i>32,640</i>	17,905	7,821	7,751	2,992	4,764	11,056
Kentucky.....	11,618	217	160	684	2,755	2,153	3,237	2,412
Tennessee.....	51,517	<i>1,451</i>	467	<i>5,498</i>	<i>11,066</i>	2,186	8,814	<i>22,101</i>
Missouri.....	6,456	60	59	180	1,039	901	2,542	<i>1,675</i>

  

STATES.	RECEIVED FROM LOWER SOUTHERN STATES.							
	Total.	Georgia.	Florida.	Alabama.	Mississippi.	Louisiana.	Texas.	Arkansas.
Upper Southern states.....	69,960	19,419	917	14,310	25,369	2,486	1,730	5,679
Delaware.....	85	18	1	6	1	3	6	.....
Maryland.....	546	248	56	64	53	60	43	17
Virginia.....	1,079	469	93	223	142	64	54	29
West Virginia.....	253	95	12	56	41	34	11	4
North Carolina.....	1,583	839	101	262	207	53	33	33
South Carolina.....	5,481	<i>4,664</i>	286	315	132	27	42	15
Kentucky.....	2,949	725	67	365	752	267	126	147
Tennessee.....	47,339	<i>11,230</i>	209	<i>10,363</i>	<i>20,425</i>	764	559	<i>5,319</i>
Missouri.....	10,645	1,061	92	1,651	3,611	1,214	906	<i>2,110</i>



STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE LXXVII.—Number of native negroes given by each state comprising the upper and lower Southern groups of states to each state comprising the Northern border group, contrasted with the number received by each state in each Southern group from each state in the Northern border group, respectively: 1900.

STATES.	GIVEN TO NORTHERN BORDER STATES.									
	Total.	New Jersey.	Pennsylvania.	District of Columbia.	Ohio.	Indiana.	Illinois.	Indian Territory.	Oklahoma.	Kansas.
Upper Southern states.....	273,050	27,727	73,980	47,172	32,296	26,619	35,090	3,431	5,608	21,127
Delaware.....	8,159	2,132	5,944	45	18	6	8	1	1	4
Maryland.....	39,371	4,430	17,415	15,763	732	97	693	40	44	152
Virginia.....	101,998	15,965	40,870	28,029	9,983	1,232	3,473	586	419	1,441
West Virginia.....	5,083	149	1,917	268	2,353	77	190	27	6	116
North Carolina.....	17,433	3,908	5,206	1,923	2,189	1,817	1,073	295	404	618
South Carolina.....	4,707	806	1,009	615	437	185	649	314	303	389
Kentucky.....	52,116	176	657	204	13,070	19,379	10,537	514	991	5,638
Tennessee.....	25,937	104	835	258	2,327	3,459	10,232	1,055	2,586	5,131
Missouri.....	18,196	57	127	62	307	367	8,135	599	854	7,633

  

STATES.	RECEIVED FROM NORTHERN BORDER STATES.									
	Total.	New Jersey.	Pennsylvania.	District of Columbia.	Ohio.	Indiana.	Illinois.	Indian Territory.	Oklahoma.	Kansas.
Upper Southern states.....	16,995	568	3,327	2,453	2,811	1,597	3,328	174	54	2,683
Delaware.....	1,091	173	843	45	9	2	9			
Maryland.....	2,752	146	1,441	1,320	100	10	29	2		4
Virginia.....	1,560	150	450	746	166	15	23	2	4	4
West Virginia.....	1,262	10	311	164	742	15	11	3		6
North Carolina.....	262	21	137	33	54	9	4	2	1	1
South Carolina.....	91	9	32	14	29	1	2			4
Kentucky.....	2,500	12	85	25	770	1,045	516	5	1	41
Tennessee.....	1,224	20	84	44	324	176	475	16	13	72
Missouri.....	6,253	22	239	62	617	324	2,259	144	35	2,451

TABLE LXXVII.—Number of native negroes given by each state comprising the upper and lower Southern groups of states to each state comprising the Northern border group, contrasted with the number received by each state in each Southern group from each state in the Northern border group, respectively: 1900—Continued.

STATES.	GIVEN TO NORTHERN BORDER STATES.									
	Total.	New Jersey.	Pennsylvania.	District of Columbia.	Ohio.	Indiana.	Illinois.	Indian Territory.	Oklahoma.	Kansas.
Lower Southern states.....	44,370	1,009	1,998	1,211	2,589	1,406	9,729	12,704	7,778	6,446
Georgia.....	6,517	490	926	488	847	421	1,674	589	483	599
Florida.....	846	194	184	81	91	33	147	53	33	30
Alabama.....	8,251	105	415	217	645	425	2,387	1,748	906	1,403
Mississippi.....	8,655	51	160	188	531	267	3,116	1,101	1,564	1,677
Louisiana.....	3,625	61	151	99	262	111	1,073	593	584	691
Texas.....	10,422	39	95	101	113	68	430	5,343	2,892	1,336
Arkansas.....	6,554	69	67	37	100	81	902	3,272	1,316	710

  

STATES.	RECEIVED FROM NORTHERN BORDER STATES.									
	Total.	New Jersey.	Pennsylvania.	District of Columbia.	Ohio.	Indiana.	Illinois.	Indian Territory.	Oklahoma.	Kansas.
Lower Southern states.....	5,835	118	620	529	1,283	516	1,249	1,018	56	446
Georgia.....	343	23	65	36	96	31	30	5	3	9
Florida.....	332	23	94	56	76	23	36		1	23
Alabama.....	460	11	56	74	131	52	92	15	3	26
Mississippi.....	810	8	75	79	231	81	247	31	6	52
Louisiana.....	771	18	103	94	233	76	156	43	6	32
Texas.....	1,780	23	149	100	287	123	251	623	23	201
Arkansas.....	1,334	12	73	40	224	130	437	301	14	103

The final presentation under "State or Territory of Birth" relates to the population of the 161 principal cities, which is distributed, in each case, in table LXXVIII, according to the number and percentage of

persons born in the state or territory in which the city is situated, the number and percentage of other native born persons in the city, and the number and percentage of foreign born persons.

## STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.

clxvii

TABLE LXXXVIII.—Total population of each of the 161 principal cities, classified according to the number and percentage of persons born in the state or territory in which each city is situated, of other native born persons, and of foreign born persons: 1900.

CITIES.	Total population.	BORN IN STATE OR TERRITORY IN WHICH CITY IS SITUATED.		OTHER NATIVE BORN.		TOTAL FOREIGN BORN.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
<b>Alabama:</b>							
Birmingham .....	38,415	22,128	57.6	14,511	37.8	1,776	4.6
Mobile .....	38,460	29,914	77.8	6,444	16.7	2,111	5.5
Montgomery .....	30,346	24,340	80.2	5,940	17.6	666	2.2
<b>Arkansas:</b>							
Little Rock .....	38,307	19,420	50.7	16,788	43.8	2,099	5.5
<b>California:</b>							
Los Angeles .....	102,479	28,110	27.4	54,405	53.1	19,964	19.5
Oakland .....	66,900	30,145	45.0	19,559	29.2	17,256	25.8
Sacramento .....	29,282	14,420	49.2	8,189	27.8	6,723	23.0
San Francisco .....	342,782	155,282	45.3	70,615	20.6	116,885	34.1
<b>Colorado:</b>							
Denver .....	133,859	32,183	24.0	76,375	57.1	25,301	18.9
Pueblo .....	28,157	6,013	21.4	17,439	61.9	4,705	16.7
<b>Connecticut:</b>							
Bridgeport .....	70,996	34,994	49.3	13,721	19.3	22,281	31.4
Hartford .....	79,850	40,890	51.2	15,202	19.0	23,758	29.8
New Britain .....	25,998	13,959	53.7	2,746	10.6	9,293	35.7
New Haven .....	108,027	59,624	55.2	17,601	16.3	30,802	28.5
Waterbury .....	45,859	23,506	51.3	6,985	15.2	15,368	33.6
<b>Delaware:</b>							
Wilmington .....	76,508	43,030	56.3	22,991	30.0	10,478	13.7
<b>District of Columbia:</b>							
Washington .....	278,718	119,895	43.0	138,704	49.8	20,119	7.2
<b>Florida:</b>							
Jacksonville .....	28,429	15,254	53.7	12,009	42.2	1,166	4.1
<b>Georgia:</b>							
Atlanta .....	89,872	69,926	77.8	17,415	19.4	2,531	2.8
Augusta .....	39,441	27,823	70.6	10,623	26.9	995	2.5
Savannah .....	54,244	36,108	66.6	14,702	27.1	3,434	6.3
<b>Hawaii:</b>							
Honolulu .....	39,306	19,023	48.4	2,848	7.2	17,435	44.4
<b>Illinois:</b>							
Chicago .....	1,698,575	769,882	45.3	341,581	20.1	587,112	34.6
East St. Louis .....	29,655	15,852	53.5	9,883	33.3	3,920	13.2
Joliet .....	29,353	15,888	54.1	4,929	16.8	8,536	29.1
Peoria .....	56,100	34,388	61.3	12,767	22.8	8,946	15.9
Quincy .....	36,252	22,720	62.7	8,571	23.6	4,961	13.7
Rockford .....	31,051	15,505	49.9	6,209	20.0	9,337	30.1
Springfield .....	34,159	22,405	65.6	7,100	20.8	4,654	13.6
<b>Indiana:</b>							
Evansville .....	59,007	37,918	64.3	15,463	26.2	5,626	9.5
Fort Wayne .....	45,115	28,735	63.7	9,589	21.2	6,791	15.1
Indianapolis .....	169,164	104,811	62.0	47,231	27.9	17,122	10.1
South Bend .....	35,999	19,058	52.9	8,840	23.2	8,601	23.9
Terre Haute .....	36,678	23,169	63.2	10,562	28.8	2,952	8.0
<b>Iowa:</b>							
Cedar Rapids .....	25,656	14,114	55.0	7,064	27.5	4,478	17.5
Council Bluffs .....	25,802	11,705	45.4	10,374	40.2	3,723	14.4
Davenport .....	35,254	18,912	53.6	7,863	22.3	8,479	24.1
Des Moines .....	62,139	32,693	52.6	21,500	34.6	7,946	12.8
Dubuque .....	36,297	21,402	58.9	7,940	21.9	6,955	19.2
Sioux City .....	33,111	13,740	41.5	12,779	38.6	6,592	19.9
<b>Kansas:</b>							
Kansas City .....	51,418	17,213	33.5	27,828	54.1	6,377	12.4
Topeka .....	33,608	13,276	39.5	17,131	51.0	3,201	9.5
<b>Kentucky:</b>							
Covington .....	42,988	27,675	64.5	9,940	23.1	5,323	12.4
Lexington .....	26,369	22,095	83.8	2,760	10.4	924	3.5
Louisville .....	204,781	150,172	73.3	33,132	16.2	21,427	10.5
Newport .....	28,301	15,987	56.5	8,233	29.1	4,081	14.4
<b>Louisiana:</b>							
New Orleans .....	287,104	226,423	78.8	30,356	10.6	30,325	10.6
<b>Maine:</b>							
Portland .....	50,145	34,918	69.6	4,792	9.6	10,435	20.8
<b>Maryland:</b>							
Baltimore .....	508,957	380,423	74.7	59,934	11.8	68,600	13.5

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE LXXVIII.—Total population of each of the 161 principal cities, classified according to the number and percentage of persons born in the state or territory in which each city is situated, of other native born persons, and of foreign born persons: 1900—Continued.

CITIES.	Total population.	BORN IN STATE OR TERRITORY IN WHICH CITY IS SITUATED.		OTHER NATIVE BORN.		TOTAL FOREIGN BORN.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
<b>Massachusetts:</b>							
Boston	560,892	285,242	50.9	78,521	14.0	197,129	35.1
Brockton	40,068	25,892	64.4	5,187	12.9	9,484	23.7
Cambridge	91,886	47,632	51.8	13,788	15.0	30,466	33.2
Chelsea	84,072	18,011	21.4	4,858	5.8	11,203	13.3
Fall River	104,863	45,738	43.6	9,083	8.7	50,042	47.7
Fitchburg	31,531	15,479	49.1	5,135	16.3	10,917	34.6
Gloucester	20,121	15,642	77.7	1,711	8.5	8,768	43.6
Haverhill	37,175	18,977	51.1	9,668	26.0	8,530	22.9
Holyoke	45,712	20,709	45.3	6,082	13.3	18,921	41.4
Lawrence	62,559	26,590	42.5	7,883	12.6	28,577	45.7
Lowell	94,969	40,140	42.3	13,855	14.6	40,974	43.1
Lynn	68,513	37,990	55.4	12,781	18.7	17,742	25.9
Malden	33,664	17,914	53.2	6,237	18.5	9,513	28.3
New Bedford	62,442	30,462	48.8	6,451	10.3	25,520	40.9
Newton	33,587	17,864	53.2	5,655	16.8	10,068	30.0
Salem	35,956	21,706	60.4	3,348	9.3	10,902	30.3
Somerville	61,643	33,121	53.7	11,290	18.3	17,232	28.0
Springfield	62,059	32,318	52.1	15,860	24.7	14,381	23.2
Taunton	31,036	18,932	61.0	2,964	9.6	9,140	29.4
Worcester	118,421	63,022	53.7	17,147	14.5	37,652	31.8
<b>Michigan:</b>							
Bay City	27,028	16,230	59.8	2,913	10.8	8,485	31.3
Detroit	285,701	155,224	54.3	33,977	11.9	96,503	33.8
Grand Rapids	87,505	48,914	55.9	14,755	16.8	23,896	27.3
Jackson	25,180	15,549	61.7	5,788	23.0	3,843	15.3
Saginaw	42,345	24,636	58.2	6,274	14.8	11,435	27.0
<b>Minnesota:</b>							
Duluth	52,969	16,640	31.4	15,346	29.0	20,983	39.6
Minneapolis	202,718	83,086	41.0	53,611	26.4	61,021	30.1
St. Paul	163,065	76,338	46.2	40,908	25.1	46,819	28.7
<b>Missouri:</b>							
Joplin	26,023	11,098	42.7	14,032	53.9	893	3.4
Kansas City	163,752	68,243	41.7	77,099	47.1	18,410	11.2
St. Joseph	102,979	49,481	48.0	45,074	43.8	8,424	8.2
St. Louis	575,238	321,347	55.8	142,535	24.8	111,356	19.4
<b>Montana:</b>							
Butte	30,470	5,301	17.4	14,959	49.1	10,210	33.5
<b>Nebraska:</b>							
Lincoln	40,169	14,299	35.6	20,573	51.2	5,297	13.2
Omaha	102,555	82,850	80.8	46,163	45.0	23,552	23.0
South Omaha	26,001	7,765	29.8	12,629	48.6	5,607	21.6
<b>New Hampshire:</b>							
Manchester	56,987	24,281	42.6	8,449	14.8	24,257	42.6
<b>New Jersey:</b>							
Atlantic City	27,838	9,086	32.6	14,668	52.7	3,189	11.5
Bayonne	92,722	13,609	14.7	8,327	8.9	10,786	11.6
Camden	75,935	39,252	51.7	26,586	35.0	10,097	13.3
Elizabeth	52,130	27,558	52.9	9,802	18.8	14,770	28.3
Hoboken	59,364	24,928	42.0	13,056	22.0	21,380	36.0
Jersey City	206,433	89,102	43.2	58,907	28.5	58,424	28.3
Newark	246,070	139,635	56.7	35,172	14.3	71,363	29.0
Passaic	27,777	10,057	36.2	4,820	17.4	12,900	46.4
Paterson	105,171	53,705	51.1	12,675	12.0	38,791	36.9
Trenton	73,307	45,468	62.0	11,046	15.1	16,793	22.9
<b>New York:</b>							
Albany	94,151	71,975	76.5	4,468	4.7	17,718	18.8
Auburn	30,345	22,745	75.0	2,164	7.1	5,436	17.9
Binghamton	30,647	26,559	86.7	8,816	28.8	4,272	14.0
Buffalo	352,337	222,857	63.3	25,278	7.2	104,252	29.6
Elmira	35,672	22,274	62.5	7,887	22.1	5,511	15.4
New York	3,437,202	1,892,719	55.0	274,403	8.0	1,270,080	37.0
Rochester	162,608	112,518	69.2	9,342	5.7	40,748	25.1
Schenectady	31,682	22,406	70.7	2,107	6.7	7,169	22.6
Syracuse	108,874	78,578	72.2	6,089	5.6	23,757	21.9
Troy	60,651	43,017	70.9	3,250	5.4	14,384	23.7
Utica	56,333	40,419	71.7	2,494	4.4	13,470	23.9
Yonkers	47,931	28,471	59.4	4,826	10.1	14,634	30.5

## STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.

elxix

TABLE LXXVIII.—Total population of each of the 161 principal cities, classified according to the number and percentage of persons born in the state or territory in which each city is situated, of other native born persons, and of foreign born persons: 1900—Continued.

CITIES.	Total population.	BORN IN STATE OR TERRITORY IN WHICH CITY IS SITUATED.		OTHER NATIVE BORN.		TOTAL FOREIGN BORN.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Ohio:							
Akron .....	42,728	29,288	68.5	6,313	14.8	7,127	16.7
Canton .....	30,667	22,220	72.5	4,429	14.4	4,018	13.1
Cincinnati.....	325,002	217,393	66.7	50,548	15.5	57,961	17.8
Cleveland .....	381,768	209,206	54.8	47,931	12.6	124,631	32.6
Columbus .....	125,560	92,938	74.0	20,294	16.2	12,328	9.8
Dayton .....	85,333	62,621	73.4	12,659	14.8	10,053	11.8
Springfield .....	38,253	28,120	73.5	6,822	17.8	3,311	8.7
Toledo.....	131,822	77,423	58.7	26,577	20.2	27,822	21.1
Youngstown.....	44,885	24,436	54.4	8,242	18.4	12,207	27.2
Oregon:							
Portland.....	90,426	25,764	28.5	38,799	42.9	25,876	28.6
Pennsylvania:							
Allegheny.....	129,896	86,374	66.5	13,306	10.2	30,216	23.3
Allentown.....	35,416	31,122	87.9	1,300	3.7	2,994	8.4
Altoona .....	38,973	33,989	87.2	1,683	4.3	3,301	8.5
Ghewater .....	33,988	21,324	62.8	7,590	22.8	5,074	14.9
Easton.....	25,238	19,170	75.9	3,933	15.6	2,135	8.5
Erie .....	52,733	34,560	65.5	6,216	11.8	11,957	22.7
Harrisburg .....	60,167	43,359	86.4	4,315	8.6	2,493	5.0
Johnstown .....	35,936	26,863	74.7	1,755	4.9	7,318	20.4
Lancaster .....	41,459	36,231	87.4	1,736	4.2	3,492	8.4
McKeesport.....	34,22	21,477	62.8	3,401	9.9	9,349	27.3
Newcastle .....	28,339	19,415	68.5	3,600	12.7	5,324	18.8
Philadelphia .....	1,293,697	844,548	65.3	153,809	11.9	295,340	22.8
Pittsburg .....	321,616	199,249	61.9	37,489	11.7	84,878	26.4
Reading .....	78,961	70,731	89.6	2,290	2.9	5,940	7.5
Seranton .....	102,026	66,112	64.8	6,941	6.8	23,973	23.4
Wilkesbarre .....	51,721	36,434	70.4	3,009	6.0	12,188	23.6
Williamsport .....	28,757	24,055	83.7	2,474	8.6	2,228	7.7
York .....	33,708	29,981	88.9	2,423	7.2	1,304	3.9
Rhode Island:							
Pawtucket .....	39,231	18,700	47.6	7,444	19.0	13,087	33.4
Providence .....	175,597	84,134	47.9	35,608	20.3	55,855	31.8
Woonsocket .....	28,204	10,755	38.1	4,931	17.5	12,518	44.4
South Carolina:							
Charleston .....	55,807	50,403	90.3	2,812	5.0	2,592	4.7
Tennessee:							
Chattanooga .....	30,154	14,533	48.2	14,627	48.5	994	3.3
Knoxville.....	32,637	24,529	75.2	7,213	22.1	895	2.7
Memphis .....	102,320	53,743	52.5	43,467	42.5	5,110	5.0
Nashville.....	80,865	65,582	81.1	12,246	15.1	3,037	3.8
Texas:							
Dallas .....	42,638	20,712	48.6	18,545	43.5	3,381	7.9
Fort Worth.....	26,688	12,579	47.1	12,316	46.2	1,793	6.7
Galveston .....	37,789	21,897	57.9	9,553	25.3	6,339	16.8
Houston .....	44,633	26,003	58.4	14,135	31.7	4,405	9.9
San Antonio.....	63,321	32,972	61.9	11,001	20.6	9,348	17.5
Utah:							
Salt Lake City.....	53,531	27,239	51.0	13,501	25.2	12,741	23.8
Virginia:							
Norfolk.....	46,624	33,892	72.7	11,027	23.6	1,705	3.7
Richmond.....	85,050	75,570	88.8	6,606	7.8	2,865	3.4
Washington:							
Seattle.....	80,671	11,703	14.5	46,965	58.2	22,003	27.3
Spokane.....	36,843	5,045	13.7	23,370	63.4	7,833	21.3
Tacoma.....	37,714	7,551	20.0	10,131	26.9	11,032	29.3
West Virginia:							
Wheeling.....	38,378	24,320	63.4	9,007	23.4	5,461	14.0
Wisconsin:							
La Crosse.....	28,895	16,371	56.7	5,802	18.3	7,222	25.0
Milwaukee.....	285,315	169,333	59.3	26,991	9.5	88,991	31.2
Oshkosh.....	28,284	17,357	61.4	8,571	30.3	7,356	26.0
Racine.....	29,102	15,899	54.6	3,961	13.6	9,242	31.8
Superior.....	31,091	10,618	34.2	9,054	29.1	11,419	36.7

The largest proportions of native residents are found, naturally, in the more Eastern and Southern cities; for example, fully nine-tenths of the population of Charleston in 1900 is composed of natives of South Carolina, while in Pennsylvania many of the smaller cities also contain a large proportion of natives of that state, being in some cases very nearly as large as that for Charles-

ton. Table LXXVIII also shows that the Western cities, as a rule, contain only a small proportion of natives of the states in which they are severally situated, the larger part of their population consisting either of natives of other states and territories or of persons of foreign birth, and in some cases of both of these elements in considerable proportions.

COUNTRY OF BIRTH.

The foreign born population, as returned at the Twelfth Census, numbers 10,460,085, and this element is distributed in detail by country of birth in table LXXIX. These figures include, however, 12,661 persons enumerated in Alaska, 90,780 persons enumerated in Hawaii, and 15,368 persons enumerated at military and naval stations abroad, but for purposes of comparison with a similar distribution of the total foreign born element reported at preceding censuses it is necessary to exclude the number of foreign born persons returned in 1900 in Alaska and Hawaii, as shown by the second column of the same table. The small foreign born element enumerated at military and naval stations abroad is not excluded, as previously explained.

In the general discussion of the native and foreign born elements of the population, considered without regard to specific nativities, the population of Indian Territory and the Indian reservations, specially enumerated in 1890, was assumed to be native born, with the exception of 13 Chinese in Indian Territory who were classed as foreign born.

TABLE LXXIX.—Foreign born population, distributed according to country of birth: 1900—Continued.

COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	NUMBER BORN IN SPECIFIED COUNTRIES.	
	Entire area of enumeration.	Exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii.
India .....	2,069	2,069
Ireland .....	1,619,469	1,618,567
Italy .....	484,703	484,207
Japan .....	81,590	25,077
Luxemburg .....	3,042	3,041
Mexico .....	103,445	103,410
Norway .....	338,426	336,985
Pacific islands <sup>1</sup> .....	2,659	2,049
Poland (Austrian) .....	58,503	58,503
Poland (German) .....	150,232	150,232
Poland (Russian) .....	154,424	154,424
Poland (unknown) .....	20,436	20,351
Portugal .....	37,144	30,618
Romania .....	15,043	15,041
Russia .....	424,372	424,096
Scotland .....	234,690	233,977
South America .....	4,814	4,761
Spain .....	7,284	7,072
Sweden .....	574,625	573,040
Switzerland .....	115,959	115,851
Turkey .....	9,949	9,933
Wales .....	93,744	93,682
West Indies <sup>2</sup> .....	14,468	14,433
Other countries .....	2,587	2,558
Born at sea .....	8,310	8,229

TABLE LXXIX.—Foreign born population, distributed according to country of birth: 1900.

COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	NUMBER BORN IN SPECIFIED COUNTRIES.	
	Entire area of enumeration.	Exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii.
Total foreign born .....	10,460,085	10,356,644
Africa .....	2,577	2,552
Asia <sup>1</sup> .....	11,028	11,908
Atlantic islands .....	10,955	9,784
Australia .....	7,041	6,851
Austria .....	276,702	276,249
Belgium .....	29,848	29,804
Bohemia .....	156,999	156,991
Canada (English) <sup>2</sup> .....	787,798	785,958
Canada (French) <sup>2</sup> .....	395,427	395,297
Central America .....	3,911	3,901
China .....	106,659	81,827
Cuba .....	11,159	11,153
Denmark .....	154,616	154,284
England .....	843,491	842,078
Europe <sup>3</sup> .....	2,272	2,263
Finland .....	63,440	62,811
France .....	104,534	104,341
Germany .....	2,669,164	2,666,990
Greece .....	8,655	8,564
Holland .....	105,098	105,049
Hungary .....	145,815	145,802

<sup>1</sup> Except China, Japan, and India.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes Newfoundland.

<sup>3</sup> Not otherwise specified.

<sup>1</sup> Except Philippine Islands.

<sup>2</sup> Except Cuba and Porto Rico.

For persons born in Canada and Newfoundland an approximate separation is made in 1900, the same as in 1890, of the number who are of English and French extraction, respectively, so far as this separation can be made through the medium of the census enumerators. Similarly, a separation is made at the present census for persons born in what was formerly Poland, according to the respective numbers born in what is now known as German Poland, Austrian Poland, and Russian Poland; but for a little more than 5 per cent of the entire number this separation was not made by the census enumerators.

A detailed presentation of the foreign born population distributed according to country of birth is made in table 33 (page 732) of the general tables, for each state and territory, and in table 35 (page 796), for each city of 25,000 inhabitants or more. The foreign born population of the several states and territories is also distributed by

ording to selected countries of birth, in 18736) of the general tables, and these countries comprehend, either for separate countries or combinations of related countries of birth, 2 foreign born persons, this number of persons included in the country presentations under the heading of "other countries."

The changes which have occurred in the distribution of the total foreign born element by principal countries of birth at each census from 1850 to 1900, inclusive, are shown in table LXXX. As previously stated, the figures for 1900 include foreign born persons enumerated at military and naval stations abroad, but exclude those enumerated in Alaska and Hawaii.

TABLE LXXX.—Foreign born population, distributed according to principal countries of birth: 1850 to 1900.

COUNTRIES OF BIRTH	1900		1890		1880		1870		1860		1850	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
.....	10,356,644	100.0	9,249,547	100.0	6,679,943	100.0	5,537,229	100.0	4,138,697	100.0	2,244,602	100.0
.....	276,249	2.7	123,271	1.3	38,663	0.6	80,568	0.5	25,061	0.6	946	(1)
.....	156,991	1.5	118,106	1.3	85,861	1.3	40,289	0.7	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	785,958	7.6	678,442	7.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	395,297	3.8	302,496	3.3	717,157	10.7	493,464	8.9	249,970	6.0	147,711	6.6
.....	154,284	1.5	132,543	1.4	64,195	1.0	30,107	0.5	9,962	0.2	1,838	0.1
.....	842,078	8.1	909,092	9.8	664,160	9.9	555,046	10.0	483,494	10.5	278,675	12.4
.....	104,341	1.0	113,174	1.2	106,971	1.6	116,402	2.1	109,870	2.7	54,069	2.4
.....	2,666,990	25.8	2,784,894	30.1	1,966,742	29.4	1,690,533	30.4	1,276,075	30.8	583,774	26.0
.....	105,049	1.0	81,828	0.9	58,090	0.9	46,802	0.8	28,281	0.7	9,848	0.4
.....	145,802	1.4	62,435	0.7	11,526	0.2	3,737	0.1	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	1,618,567	15.6	1,871,509	20.2	1,854,571	27.8	1,855,827	33.3	1,611,804	38.9	961,719	42.8
.....	484,207	4.7	182,580	2.0	44,230	0.7	17,157	0.3	10,518	0.3	3,645	0.2
.....	103,410	1.0	77,853	0.9	68,399	1.0	42,435	0.8	27,466	0.7	13,317	0.6
.....	336,985	3.3	322,665	3.5	181,729	2.7	114,246	2.1	43,995	1.1	12,678	0.6
.....	383,510	3.7	147,440	1.6	48,557	0.7	14,436	0.3	7,298	0.2	.....	.....
.....	424,096	4.1	182,644	2.0	35,722	0.5	4,644	0.1	3,160	0.1	1,414	0.1
.....	233,977	2.3	242,231	2.6	170,136	2.5	140,835	2.5	108,518	2.6	70,550	3.1
.....	573,040	5.5	478,041	5.2	194,337	2.9	97,332	1.7	18,625	0.4	3,559	0.2
.....	115,851	1.1	104,069	1.1	88,621	1.3	75,153	1.4	53,327	1.3	13,358	0.6
.....	93,682	0.9	100,079	1.1	83,302	1.3	74,533	1.3	45,763	1.1	29,868	1.3
.....	356,280	3.4	234,155	2.5	197,473	3.0	123,743	2.2	76,010	1.8	57,638	2.6

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Newfoundland.

foreign born element considered in 1900, Germany constitute the largest proportion, 11.4 per cent, as compared with 30.1 per cent in 1890 and 42.8 per cent in 1850. Ireland has contributed the largest proportion of the whole number of foreign born persons, or 15.6 per cent, as compared with 20.2 per cent in 1890 and 42.8 per cent in 1850. Natives of Great Britain present 8.1 per cent of the total foreign born population, as compared with 9.8 per cent in 1890 and 16.8 per cent in 1850; and if natives of Scotland and Ireland are included, the proportion in 1900 for the United Kingdom becomes 11.3 per cent as against 16.8 per cent in 1890 and 42.8 per cent in 1850.

The proportion of the entire foreign born element represented by natives of Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, or 10.3 per cent, is only slightly less than that shown for the same elements in 1890, and the proportion has increased steadily since 1850, as they constituted less than 1 per cent of all foreign born.

British and French Canadian elements of our population, taken together, represent 11.4 per cent of the total foreign born in 1900 as compared with 16.8 per cent in 1890 and 6.6 per cent in 1850. The groups of countries thus far mentioned, it

appears that there has been a material reduction since 1890 in the proportions represented by natives of Germany, Ireland, and Great Britain, and only a slight increase in the proportions represented by natives of Canada and Newfoundland, and of Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, and, furthermore, if these elements of our foreign born population are considered as a whole, the figures show that, whereas they constituted more than nine-tenths of the entire foreign born population in 1850, they now constitute less than three-fourths of all the foreign born, as shown by the following summary:

CENSUS YEARS.	Aggregate.	Germany.	Ireland.	Great Britain.	Canada and Newfoundland.	Norway, Sweden, and Denmark.
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
1900.....	74.4	25.8	15.6	11.3	11.4	10.3
1890.....	84.5	30.1	20.2	13.5	10.6	10.1
1880.....	88.2	29.4	27.8	13.7	10.7	6.6
1870.....	90.7	30.4	33.3	13.8	8.9	4.3
1860.....	91.6	30.8	38.9	14.2	6.0	1.7
1850.....	93.1	26.0	42.8	16.8	6.6	0.9

There has been, on the other hand, a large increase since 1890 in the proportion of the total foreign born element represented by natives of Austria-Hungary

(including Bohemia), Italy, Poland, and Russia, as set forth in the following summary:

CENSUS YEARS.	Aggregate.	Austria-Hungary and Bohemia.	Italy.	Poland.	Russia.
1900.....	18.1	5.6	4.7	3.7	4.1
1890.....	8.9	3.3	2.0	1.6	2.0
1880.....	4.0	2.1	0.7	0.7	0.5
1870.....	2.0	1.3	0.3	0.3	0.1
1860.....	1.2	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1
1850.....	0.3	( <sup>1</sup> )	0.2	.....	0.1

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

At the census of 1850 natives of this group of countries constituted less than one-third of 1 per cent of all the foreign born, but this proportion had increased in 1880 to 4 per cent, and in 1890 to 8.9 per cent. During the past ten years, however, the proportion represented by this group has more than doubled, and now constitutes 18.1 per cent of the entire foreign born element considered.

The proportionate amount of population represented by each of the leading nationalities at each census from 1850 to 1900, inclusive, is expressed graphically by a series of diagrams on plate 17.

The extent to which the newer elements of the foreign born population have increased during the decade, as compared with the increases or decreases in the older foreign elements, is indicated in table LXXXI.

TABLE LXXXI.—Increase in foreign born population, distributed according to principal countries of birth: 1890 to 1900.

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	FOREIGN BORN POPULATION.		INCREASE FROM 1890 TO 1900.	
	1900	1890	Number.	Per cent.
Totals .....	10,356,644	9,249,547	1,107,097	12.0
Austria .....	276,249	128,271	152,978	124.1
Bohemia .....	156,991	118,106	88,885	32.9
Hungary .....	145,802	62,435	83,367	133.5
Italy.....	484,207	182,580	301,627	165.2
Poland .....	383,510	147,440	236,070	160.1
Russia .....	424,096	182,644	241,452	132.2
Totals .....	1,870,855	816,476	1,054,379	129.1

TABLE LXXXI.—Increase in foreign born population, distributed according to principal countries of birth: 1890 to 1900—Continued.

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	FOREIGN BORN POPULATION.		INCREASE FROM 1890 TO 1900.	
	1900	1890	Number.	Per cent.
Canada (English) <sup>1</sup> .....	785,958	678,442	107,516	15.8
Canada (French) <sup>1</sup> .....	995,297	902,496	92,801	30.7
Denmark .....	154,284	132,543	21,741	16.4
Germany .....	2,686,990	2,784,894	<sup>2</sup> 117,904	<sup>2</sup> 4.2
Great Britain:				
England .....	842,078	909,092	<sup>2</sup> 67,014	<sup>2</sup> 7.4
Scotland .....	233,977	242,231	<sup>2</sup> 8,254	<sup>2</sup> 3.4
Wales .....	93,682	100,079	<sup>2</sup> 6,397	<sup>2</sup> 6.4
Ireland .....	1,618,567	1,871,509	<sup>2</sup> 252,942	<sup>2</sup> 13.5
Norway .....	336,985	322,665	14,320	4.4
Sweden .....	578,040	478,041	94,999	19.9
Totals .....	7,700,858	7,821,992	<sup>2</sup> 121,134	<sup>2</sup> 1.5
France .....	104,341	113,174	<sup>2</sup> 8,833	<sup>2</sup> 7.8
Holland .....	105,049	81,828	23,221	28.4
Mexico .....	103,410	77,853	25,557	32.8
Switzerland .....	115,851	104,069	11,782	11.3
Other countries .....	356,280	234,155	122,125	62.2
Totals .....	784,931	611,079	173,852	28.5

<sup>1</sup> Includes Newfoundland.

<sup>2</sup> Decrease.

Table LXXXI summarizes present conditions very clearly. With the single exception of Bohemia, there has been an increase since 1890 of very much more than 100 per cent, in each case, in natives of those countries from which large contributions have been received in recent years as compared with either a relatively small increase, or an actual decrease, during the same period in natives of the countries from which the greater portions of our foreign born population were formerly derived.

Natives of the countries which have contributed the largest numbers to our foreign born population are distributed very unevenly over the United States, as shown by table LXXXII, from which can be easily determined either the proportions of each nationality found in each state and territory taken as a unit, or the relative concentration of the several nationalities in a comparatively few states or sections of the country.

COUNTRY OF BIRTH.

clxxxiii

TABLE LXXXII.—Foreign born population, distributed according to principal countries of birth, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total foreign born.	PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.										
		Austria.	Bohemia.	Canada (English). <sup>1</sup>	Canada (French). <sup>1</sup>	Denmark.	England.	France.	Germany.	Holland.	Hungary.	Ireland.
The United States <sup>2</sup> .....	10,356,644	276,249	156,991	785,958	395,297	154,284	842,078	104,341	2,660,990	105,049	145,802	1,618,567
North Atlantic division .....	4,762,796	171,177	22,176	345,342	305,160	21,349	435,031	42,282	883,908	21,590	106,402	1,113,876
Maine .....	93,830	165	16	36,109	80,908	886	4,793	180	1,356	22	29	10,159
New Hampshire .....	88,107	201	11	14,547	44,420	75	5,100	211	2,006	21	84	13,547
Vermont .....	44,747	237	27	10,616	14,924	225	2,447	171	882	20	128	7,453
Massachusetts .....	846,324	3,955	810	158,753	134,416	2,470	82,346	3,905	31,395	993	926	249,916
Rhode Island .....	134,519	578	41	7,744	31,533	283	22,832	679	4,800	69	69	35,501
Connecticut .....	238,210	5,330	493	7,871	19,174	2,240	21,569	2,427	31,892	153	5,692	70,994
New York .....	1,900,425	78,491	16,347	90,336	27,199	8,746	136,685	20,008	480,026	9,414	37,168	425,553
New Jersey .....	431,884	14,728	1,063	6,014	1,118	3,899	45,428	5,543	119,598	10,261	14,913	94,844
Pennsylvania .....	985,250	67,492	3,368	18,292	1,468	2,531	114,831	9,158	212,453	687	47,393	205,909
South Atlantic division .....	216,030	3,743	3,187	6,284	636	879	20,274	2,375	72,705	538	2,104	36,606
Delaware .....	13,810	117	4	257	41	43	1,506	148	2,332	69	86	5,044
Maryland .....	93,934	1,756	2,813	1,143	87	177	5,299	534	44,930	220	323	13,874
District of Columbia .....	20,119	187	12	809	97	38	2,299	389	5,857	42	48	6,220
Virginia .....	19,461	259	271	1,026	104	128	3,425	316	4,504	72	607	3,534
West Virginia .....	22,451	1,025	27	639	72	60	2,622	238	6,537	22	810	3,342
North Carolina .....	4,492	28	3	444	36	36	904	95	1,191	17	8	371
South Carolina .....	5,523	77	14	173	31	55	474	84	2,075	6	19	1,131
Georgia .....	12,493	203	23	679	80	88	1,514	249	3,407	38	166	2,293
Florida .....	23,832	91	20	1,114	88	204	2,231	262	1,812	52	37	797
North Central division .....	4,158,474	70,350	113,833	345,304	77,019	99,845	260,369	30,645	1,461,603	78,775	32,930	340,805
Ohio .....	458,734	11,575	15,131	19,804	2,903	1,408	44,745	5,604	204,100	1,719	16,463	55,013
Indiana .....	142,121	2,089	526	4,986	948	783	10,874	2,984	73,546	1,678	1,379	16,306
Illinois .....	966,747	18,212	38,570	41,466	9,129	15,686	64,390	7,787	332,199	21,916	6,734	114,563
Michigan .....	541,653	6,049	2,160	151,915	32,483	6,990	43,839	2,599	125,074	30,405	835	29,132
Wisconsin .....	515,971	7,319	14,145	23,860	10,091	16,171	17,995	1,637	242,777	6,496	1,123	23,544
Minnesota .....	505,318	8,872	11,147	35,515	12,063	16,299	12,022	1,449	117,007	2,717	2,182	22,423
Iowa .....	305,920	2,309	10,809	14,108	1,519	17,102	21,027	1,905	123,192	9,338	453	28,321
Missouri .....	216,379	4,458	3,453	7,557	1,059	1,510	15,666	3,288	109,232	812	902	31,832
North Dakota .....	113,091	1,131	1,445	25,004	3,162	3,953	2,909	251	11,546	317	1,327	2,670
South Dakota .....	88,508	926	2,320	5,906	1,133	5,033	3,802	262	17,873	1,566	421	3,293
Nebraska .....	177,347	3,393	16,138	8,010	1,039	12,531	9,767	870	65,506	885	461	11,127
Kansas .....	126,685	3,517	3,039	7,053	1,435	2,914	13,233	2,012	39,501	875	650	11,510
South Central division .....	357,655	10,120	10,819	8,892	1,460	2,075	22,133	11,647	109,743	765	1,330	31,640
Kentucky .....	50,249	475	52	1,072	136	77	3,256	983	27,555	136	146	9,874
Tennessee .....	17,740	234	16	926	119	117	2,207	332	4,599	52	296	3,972
Alabama .....	14,592	341	31	617	89	96	2,347	539	3,634	42	332	1,792
Mississippi .....	7,981	246	13	345	75	86	798	365	1,926	41	40	1,264
Louisiana .....	52,903	765	30	731	253	216	2,068	6,500	11,339	78	143	6,436
Texas .....	179,357	6,870	9,204	2,549	400	1,089	8,213	2,025	48,295	262	593	6,173
Indian Territory .....	4,858	203	24	332	43	33	770	216	842	12	20	397
Oklahoma .....	15,680	485	1,168	1,248	179	226	1,121	300	5,112	73	153	937
Arkansas .....	14,289	451	281	932	161	135	1,394	337	5,971	69	97	1,345
Western division .....	346,921	20,517	1,826	70,009	10,791	29,657	102,656	17,248	135,459	3,263	2,443	33,532
Montana .....	67,067	3,576	177	10,310	3,516	1,041	8,077	539	7,162	316	274	9,436
Wyoming .....	17,415	1,046	58	1,033	150	334	2,593	133	2,146	18	237	1,591
Colorado .....	91,155	6,024	330	8,337	900	2,050	13,575	1,162	14,606	260	574	10,132
New Mexico .....	13,625	352	15	630	84	57	963	233	1,360	99	41	692
Arizona .....	24,233	298	16	1,116	153	199	1,561	253	1,245	23	22	1,159
Utah .....	53,777	240	13	1,203	123	9,132	13,879	220	2,360	523	33	1,616
Nevada .....	10,093	96	5	810	222	339	1,167	303	1,179	3	3	1,425
Idaho .....	24,604	294	31	2,523	395	1,626	3,943	194	2,974	50	37	1,633
Washington .....	111,364	2,343	396	13,335	1,899	3,625	19,431	1,065	16,636	632	222	7,292
Oregon .....	65,748	893	231	6,634	874	1,663	5,693	775	13,292	324	156	4,210
California .....	367,240	5,356	504	27,408	2,410	9,040	35,746	12,256	72,440	1,015	799	44,470

<sup>1</sup> Includes Newfoundland.

<sup>2</sup> Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory, but excludes Alaska and Hawaii.



STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE LXXXII.—Foreign born population, distributed according to principal countries of birth, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH—continued.											
	Italy.	Mexico.	Norway.	Poland (German).	Poland (Rus-sian).	Poland (other). <sup>1</sup>	Russia.	Scotland.	Sweden.	Switzer-land.	Wales.	Other coun-tries. <sup>2</sup>
The United States <sup>3</sup> .....	484,207	103,410	336,085	150,232	154,424	78,854	424,096	233,977	573,040	115,851	93,682	356,280
North Atlantic division.....	352,065	594	21,534	37,936	109,194	49,079	279,230	120,616	133,590	30,136	47,861	112,668
Maine.....	1,334	3	509	9	337	97	1,021	2,127	1,935	45	199	1,031
New Hampshire.....	947	3	295	8	322	534	722	2,019	2,082	96	68	838
Vermont.....	2,164	3	54	18	238	113	377	2,049	1,020	98	1,056	437
Massachusetts.....	28,785	41	3,335	1,532	10,956	9,015	26,963	24,332	32,192	1,277	1,680	36,331
Rhode Island.....	8,972	4	342	60	849	953	2,429	5,455	6,072	166	256	5,347
Connecticut.....	19,105	22	709	356	7,739	2,603	11,404	6,175	16,164	1,499	650	3,040
New York.....	182,248	353	12,601	19,794	37,347	12,614	165,610	33,862	42,708	13,678	7,304	43,333
New Jersey.....	41,865	55	2,296	1,816	8,653	3,888	19,745	14,211	7,337	6,570	1,195	6,344
Pennsylvania.....	66,655	110	1,393	14,343	42,763	19,262	50,959	30,386	24,130	6,707	35,453	14,567
South Atlantic division.....	10,509	195	998	1,510	4,006	943	16,472	6,470	2,131	1,954	1,810	19,701
Delaware.....	1,122	2	49	439	968	120	330	341	302	59	43	338
Maryland.....	2,440	26	246	875	2,273	533	11,301	2,128	347	320	674	1,546
District of Columbia.....	930	33	101	11	106	15	307	574	234	244	82	929
Virginia.....	781	18	123	6	103	38	1,242	1,162	218	229	267	1,028
West Virginia.....	2,921	7	19	133	317	183	721	855	132	696	482	531
North Carolina.....	201	4	21	7	29	9	253	320	68	77	20	350
South Carolina.....	180	2	49	7	82	14	316	239	65	36	8	391
Georgia.....	218	14	155	28	118	23	1,232	417	204	180	65	1,009
Florida.....	1,707	84	235	4	10	8	220	434	561	113	169	13,579
North Central division.....	55,085	1,134	285,572	108,469	36,893	26,714	107,529	72,123	368,809	55,850	31,737	82,971
Ohio.....	11,321	53	639	8,669	6,339	1,814	8,203	9,327	3,951	12,007	11,181	6,280
Indiana.....	1,327	43	334	4,265	1,058	744	1,215	2,805	4,673	3,472	2,083	3,953
Illinois.....	23,523	156	29,979	37,491	17,083	13,376	28,707	20,021	99,147	9,033	4,364	13,246
Michigan.....	6,178	56	7,582	20,218	4,524	3,544	4,138	10,343	26,950	2,617	838	23,736
Wisconsin.....	2,172	499	61,575	25,607	3,397	2,375	4,243	4,569	26,196	7,666	3,356	8,748
Minnesota.....	2,222	21	104,895	8,184	1,379	1,798	5,907	4,810	115,476	3,258	1,288	14,376
Iowa.....	1,193	29	25,634	115	457	179	1,998	6,425	29,875	4,342	3,091	2,414
Missouri.....	4,345	162	530	1,476	1,668	536	6,672	3,878	5,692	6,819	1,613	3,169
North Dakota.....	700	1	30,206	652	118	284	14,979	1,800	8,419	374	147	1,696
South Dakota.....	360	13	19,788	299	127	46	12,365	1,153	8,647	585	549	1,966
Nebraska.....	752	27	2,833	1,305	401	1,388	8,083	2,773	24,693	2,340	922	1,557
Kansas.....	987	71	1,477	188	432	181	11,019	4,219	15,144	3,337	2,005	1,830
South Central division.....	26,158	71,891	2,156	1,799	2,233	1,367	8,961	6,186	7,034	6,551	1,794	10,441
Kentucky.....	679	19	34	80	582	56	1,076	793	222	1,929	337	730
Tennessee.....	1,222	29	141	20	229	73	927	544	337	1,004	300	630
Alabama.....	862	43	159	8	96	29	468	1,223	483	200	306	850
Mississippi.....	845	48	74	2	56	32	414	196	303	83	90	699
Louisiana.....	17,431	438	139	27	110	31	692	399	359	523	126	3,414
Texas.....	3,942	71,062	1,356	1,564	317	967	2,259	1,952	4,388	1,709	313	3,355
Indian Territory.....	573	61	31	3	192	4	200	404	88	63	175	155
Oklahoma.....	28	70	113	42	87	27	2,640	333	494	361	94	320
Arkansas.....	576	68	51	103	64	148	276	342	355	679	113	283
Western division.....	40,210	29,579	26,128	493	2,050	713	11,534	28,129	60,399	21,102	10,334	120,195
Montana.....	2,199	47	3,354	30	113	70	394	2,422	5,346	793	935	6,933
Wyoming.....	781	58	378	11	29	39	90	1,253	1,727	199	893	2,400
Colorado.....	6,318	274	1,149	60	465	95	2,938	4,069	10,765	1,479	1,955	2,578
New Mexico.....	661	6,049	33	5	33	12	99	427	244	123	105	583
Arizona.....	699	14,172	123	2	12	8	107	399	342	199	136	1,989
Utah.....	1,062	41	2,128	5	35	25	119	3,143	7,025	1,469	2,141	2,337
Nevada.....	1,296	98	50	3	15	7	27	247	273	344	123	2,043
Idaho.....	779	28	1,173	13	25	8	124	796	2,822	1,017	732	3,332
Washington.....	2,124	73	9,391	145	266	95	2,462	3,623	12,737	1,325	1,509	13,617
Oregon.....	1,014	53	2,739	35	220	58	1,753	2,288	4,555	2,677	401	15,195
California.....	22,777	8,036	5,060	137	332	301	3,421	9,467	14,549	10,974	1,949	78,173

<sup>1</sup> Poland (Austrian), 53,503; Poland (unknown), 20,351.

<sup>2</sup> Includes persons born at sea and all countries not specifically named in this table.

<sup>3</sup> Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory, but excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

From table LXXXII there is derived, first, a summary which shows the proportion of each nationality found in each of the geographical divisions of the country, the whole number of natives of each of the principal countries of birth being considered in each case as 100 per cent. The figures comprehended by this summary relate only to foreign born persons living in the United States proper, the small number of foreign born persons enumerated at military and naval stations abroad not being considered.

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	North Atlantic division.	South Atlantic division.	North Central division.	South Central division.	Western division.
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
Austria .....	62.0	1.4	25.5	3.7	7.4
Bohemia .....	14.1	2.0	75.8	6.9	1.2
Canada (English) <sup>1</sup> .....	44.0	0.8	44.0	1.1	10.1
Canada (French) <sup>1</sup> .....	77.2	0.2	19.5	0.4	2.7
Denmark .....	13.9	0.6	64.9	1.3	19.9
England .....	51.8	2.4	31.0	2.6	12.2
France .....	40.6	2.3	29.4	11.2	16.5
Germany .....	33.2	2.7	51.9	4.1	5.1
Holland .....	20.6	0.5	75.1	0.7	3.1
Hungary .....	73.0	1.4	22.6	1.3	1.7
Ireland .....	68.9	2.3	21.0	2.0	5.2
Italy .....	72.7	2.2	11.4	5.4	8.3
Mexico .....	0.6	0.2	1.1	69.5	28.6
Norway .....	6.4	0.3	84.9	0.6	7.8
Poland (German) .....	25.3	1.0	72.2	1.2	0.3
Poland (Russian) .....	70.7	2.6	23.9	1.5	1.3
Poland (other) <sup>2</sup> .....	62.3	1.2	33.9	1.7	0.9
Russia .....	65.9	3.9	25.4	2.1	2.7
Scotland .....	51.7	2.8	30.9	2.6	12.0
Sweden .....	23.4	0.4	64.5	1.2	10.5
Switzerland .....	26.1	1.7	48.3	5.7	18.2
Wales .....	51.2	1.9	33.9	1.9	11.1
Other countries .....	31.7	5.6	23.4	2.9	36.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes Newfoundland.  
<sup>2</sup> Poland (Austrian) and Poland (unknown).

This summary shows very clearly the extent to which natives of the several nationalities are concentrated in one or more divisions of the country. For example, it shows that more than three-fourths of all the French Canadians are found in the North Atlantic division; or, if the proportion found in the North Central division is also included, it appears that only a little more than 3 per cent of this element is found outside of these two divisions. The North Atlantic division also contains 73 per cent of all the natives of Hungary, 72.7 per cent of all the natives of Italy, and 70.7 per cent of all the natives of Russian Poland. This same division also contains by far the largest proportion of all the natives of Austria, Ireland, and Russia, and more than half of all the natives of England, Scotland, and Wales. The North Central division, on the other hand, contains very nearly 85 per cent of all the natives of Norway, a little more than 75 per cent of all the natives of Bohemia and Holland, very nearly 65 per cent of all the natives of Denmark and Sweden, and 54.9 per cent of all the natives of Germany. Natives of Mexico are practically confined to the South Central and Western divisions, the former division containing 69.5 per cent and the latter division 28.6 per cent of the whole number.

A second summary is also derived from table LXXXII, which shows the proportion which natives of each of the principal foreign countries bears to the total number of foreign born in each geographical division, and the proportions for the several divisions can be compared with one another and, also, with similar proportions for the whole country, as expressed in the first column of the summary.

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	The United States.	North Atlantic division.	South Atlantic division.	North Central division.	South Central division.	Western division.
	<i>Per cent.</i> 100.0	<i>Per cent.</i> 100.0	<i>Per cent.</i> 100.0	<i>Per cent.</i> 100.0	<i>Per cent.</i> 100.0	<i>Per cent.</i> 100.0
Total .....	2.7	3.6	1.7	1.7	2.8	2.4
Austria .....	1.5	0.5	1.5	2.9	3.0	0.2
Bohemia .....	7.6	7.2	2.9	8.3	2.5	9.3
Canada (English) <sup>1</sup> .....	3.8	6.4	0.3	1.9	0.4	1.3
Canada (French) <sup>1</sup> .....	1.5	0.4	0.4	2.4	0.6	3.5
Denmark .....	8.1	9.1	9.4	6.3	6.2	12.1
England .....	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.7	3.3	2.0
France .....	25.8	18.6	33.7	35.1	30.7	16.0
Germany .....	1.0	0.5	0.2	1.9	0.2	0.4
Holland .....	1.4	2.2	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.8
Hungary .....	15.6	23.4	16.9	8.1	8.9	9.9
Ireland .....	4.7	7.4	4.9	1.3	7.3	4.8
Italy .....	1.0	( <sup>2</sup> )	0.1	( <sup>2</sup> )	20.1	8.5
Mexico .....	3.3	0.5	0.5	6.9	0.6	8.1
Norway .....	1.4	0.8	0.7	2.6	0.5	0.1
Poland (German) .....	1.5	2.3	1.9	0.9	0.6	0.2
Poland (Russian) .....	0.8	1.0	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.1
Poland (other) <sup>3</sup> .....	4.1	5.9	7.6	2.6	2.5	1.4
Russia .....	2.3	2.5	3.0	1.7	1.7	3.3
Scotland .....	5.5	2.8	1.0	8.9	2.0	7.1
Sweden .....	1.1	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.8	2.5
Switzerland .....	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.5	1.2
Wales .....	3.4	2.4	9.1	2.0	2.9	15.3
Other countries .....						

<sup>1</sup> Includes Newfoundland.  
<sup>2</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.  
<sup>3</sup> Poland (Austrian) and Poland (unknown).

This summary shows, for illustration, that, whereas natives of Germany constitute a little more than one-fourth of the entire foreign born element in the United States in 1900, they constitute more than one-third of all the foreign born in the South Atlantic and North Central divisions, and somewhat more than three-tenths of all the foreign born in the South Central division. Similarly, this summary shows that natives of Ireland constitute a much larger proportion of all the foreign born in the North Atlantic and South Atlantic divisions than they do in the 3 remaining divisions, the proportion represented by this element in the North Atlantic division being particularly large, or 23.4 per cent.

The concentration of natives of Mexico in the South Central division, previously referred to, is made very apparent by the preceding summary, from which it is seen that they constitute fully one-fifth of all the foreign born in the South Central division as compared with 3.5 per cent in the Western division and less than 1 per cent for each of the other three divisions.

The concentration of foreign born persons of the different nationalities in the principal cities of the country, that is, the proportion which the total number found in the 160 cities (exclusive of Honolulu) having upward of

25,000 inhabitants bears, in each case, to the whole number considered, is shown by the following summary:

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	Total number in United States.	Number in 160 principal cities.	Per cent in 160 principal cities.
Total foreign born <sup>1</sup> .....	10,356,644	5,130,281	49.5
Austria.....	276,249	147,730	53.5
Bohemia.....	156,991	85,287	54.3
Canada (English) <sup>2</sup> .....	785,958	314,540	40.0
Canada (French) <sup>2</sup> .....	395,297	148,992	37.7
Denmark.....	154,284	43,350	28.1
England.....	842,078	389,895	46.3
France.....	104,341	51,597	49.5
Germany.....	2,666,990	1,339,351	50.2
Holland.....	105,049	40,312	44.1
Hungary.....	145,802	77,879	53.4
Ireland.....	1,618,567	1,003,810	62.0
Italy.....	484,207	302,324	62.4
Mexico.....	103,410	7,365	7.1
Norway.....	336,985	75,499	22.4
Poland (Austrian).....	58,503	29,423	50.3
Poland (German).....	150,232	103,270	68.7
Poland (Russian).....	154,424	90,897	62.7
Poland (unknown).....	20,351	10,353	50.9
Russia.....	424,096	317,798	74.9
Scotland.....	233,977	107,671	46.0
Sweden.....	573,040	208,035	36.3
Switzerland.....	115,851	40,950	35.3
Wales.....	93,682	30,222	32.3
Other countries.....	356,280	151,728	42.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes Newfoundland.

Of all the nationalities considered, natives of Russia are found most largely in cities, very nearly three-fourths (74.9 per cent) of their entire number in 1900 being contained in the principal cities. The next largest proportion found in the cities is that for natives of German Poland, or 68.7 per cent, while of all the natives of Russian Poland, Italy, and Ireland there is about the same proportion in cities, or 62.7 per cent, 62.4 per cent, and 62 per cent, respectively. Mexico, on the other hand, has contributed only a small proportion of its natives to the population of the cities, this element of foreign birth being confined almost wholly to Texas, Arizona, New Mexico, and California, and is not, therefore, so widely distributed over the country as is the case with many of the other nationalities. Next to Mexico, Norway has the smallest proportion of its natives in the larger cities, or only 22.4 per cent, while of the whole number of natives of Denmark there are in the cities only 28.1 per cent and of the natives of Wales only 32.3 per cent.

Table LXXXIII shows the number and percentage of foreign born persons of each of the principal nationalities in 1900 in each of the 19 cities having 200,000 inhabitants or more, and in 10 other cities in which the foreign born element represents in each case more than 30,000 persons.

TABLE LXXXIII.—Foreign born population of certain cities, distributed according to principal countries of birth: 1900.

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	UNITED STATES.		ALLEGHENY.		BALTIMORE.		BOSTON.		BUFFALO.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Total .....	10,356,644	100.0	80,216	100.0	68,600	100.0	197,120	100.0	104,252	100.0
Austria.....	276,249	2.7	3,920	13.0	1,356	2.0	1,115	0.6	776	0.8
Bohemia.....	156,991	1.5	757	2.5	2,321	3.4	93	( <sup>1</sup> )	39	( <sup>1</sup> )
Canada (English) <sup>2</sup> .....	785,958	7.6	424	1.4	623	0.9	47,374	24.0	16,509	15.8
Canada (French) <sup>2</sup> .....	395,297	3.8	41	0.1	51	0.1	2,908	1.5	733	0.7
Denmark.....	154,284	1.5	15	0.1	107	0.2	675	0.3	148	0.1
England.....	842,078	8.1	2,177	7.2	2,841	4.1	13,174	6.7	6,908	6.6
France.....	104,341	1.0	359	1.2	369	0.5	1,003	0.5	791	0.8
Germany.....	2,666,990	25.8	12,022	30.8	33,208	48.4	10,523	5.3	36,720	35.2
Holland.....	105,049	1.0	8	( <sup>1</sup> )	98	0.1	391	0.2	311	0.3
Hungary.....	145,802	1.4	560	1.9	155	0.2	380	0.2	215	0.2
Ireland.....	1,618,567	15.6	5,070	16.8	9,690	14.1	70,147	35.6	11,292	10.8
Italy.....	484,207	4.7	786	2.6	2,042	3.0	18,788	7.0	5,669	5.4
Mexico.....	103,410	1.0	3	( <sup>1</sup> )	12	( <sup>1</sup> )	13	( <sup>1</sup> )	8	( <sup>1</sup> )
Norway.....	336,985	3.3	9	( <sup>1</sup> )	188	0.3	1,145	0.6	185	0.2
Poland (Austrian).....	58,503	0.6	74	0.2	139	0.2	61	( <sup>1</sup> )	2,648	2.5
Poland (German).....	150,232	1.4	79	0.3	733	1.1	216	0.1	13,092	12.6
Poland (Russian).....	154,424	1.5	404	1.3	1,694	2.5	3,375	1.7	2,811	2.7
Poland (unknown).....	20,351	0.2	146	0.5	245	0.4	180	0.1	284	0.3
Russia.....	424,096	4.1	631	1.8	10,493	15.3	14,995	7.6	1,199	1.2
Scotland.....	233,977	2.3	1,183	3.9	504	0.9	4,473	2.3	1,868	1.8
Sweden.....	573,040	5.5	186	0.6	236	0.3	5,541	2.8	743	0.7
Switzerland.....	115,851	1.1	488	1.6	186	0.3	400	0.2	590	0.6
Wales.....	93,682	0.9	798	2.6	92	0.1	308	0.2	153	0.2
Other countries.....	356,280	3.4	167	0.6	1,121	1.6	4,951	2.5	565	0.5

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Newfoundland.

COUNTRY OF BIRTH.

clxxvii

TABLE LXXXIII.—Foreign born population of certain cities, distributed according to principal countries of birth: 1900—Continued.

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	CAMBRIDGE.		CHICAGO.		CINCINNATI.		CLEVELAND.		DETROIT.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Total .....	30,466	100.0	587,112	100.0	57,961	100.0	124,681	100.0	96,503	100.0
Austria .....	82	0.3	11,815	2.0	654	1.1	4,680	3.7	471	0.5
Bohemia .....	4	( <sup>1</sup> )	36,362	6.2	94	0.2	13,599	10.0	612	0.6
Canada (English) <sup>2</sup> .....	9,613	31.5	29,472	5.0	928	1.6	7,839	6.3	25,408	26.3
Canada (French) <sup>2</sup> .....	1,483	4.9	5,307	0.9	103	0.2	772	0.6	3,541	3.7
Denmark .....	130	0.4	10,166	1.7	49	0.1	373	0.3	231	0.2
England .....	1,944	6.4	29,308	5.0	2,201	3.8	10,621	8.5	6,347	6.6
France .....	92	0.3	2,989	0.5	748	1.3	485	0.4	589	0.6
Germany .....	843	2.8	170,738	29.1	38,219	65.9	40,648	32.6	32,027	33.2
Holland .....	20	0.1	18,555	3.2	869	0.6	804	0.6	397	0.4
Hungary .....	19	0.1	4,946	0.8	203	0.4	9,558	7.7	91	0.1
Ireland .....	11,235	36.9	73,912	12.6	9,114	15.7	13,120	10.5	6,412	6.7
Italy .....	277	0.9	16,008	2.7	917	1.6	3,065	2.5	905	0.9
Mexico .....	2	( <sup>1</sup> )	102	( <sup>1</sup> )	18	( <sup>1</sup> )	9	( <sup>1</sup> )	8	( <sup>1</sup> )
Norway .....	227	0.7	22,011	3.8	12	( <sup>1</sup> )	249	0.2	75	0.1
Poland (Austrian) .....	7	( <sup>1</sup> )	9,499	1.6	4	( <sup>1</sup> )	752	0.6	1,074	1.1
Poland (German) .....	14	( <sup>1</sup> )	32,995	5.6	89	0.2	3,577	2.9	10,703	11.1
Poland (Russian) .....	183	0.6	15,026	2.6	344	0.6	4,119	3.3	1,738	1.8
Poland (unknown) .....	17	0.1	2,193	0.4	34	0.1	144	0.1	116	0.1
Russia .....	521	1.7	24,178	4.1	1,976	3.4	3,007	2.9	1,332	1.4
Scotland .....	799	2.6	10,347	1.8	461	0.8	2,179	1.8	2,496	2.6
Sweden .....	1,581	5.2	48,833	8.3	111	0.2	1,000	0.8	237	0.3
Switzerland .....	35	0.1	3,251	0.6	657	1.1	1,288	1.0	491	0.5
Wales .....	59	0.2	1,813	0.3	240	0.4	1,490	1.2	101	0.1
Other countries .....	1,276	4.2	7,278	1.2	411	0.7	703	0.6	1,076	1.1

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	FALL RIVER.		JERSEY CITY.		LOUISVILLE.		LOWELL.		MILWAUKEE.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Total .....	50,042	100.0	53,424	100.0	21,427	100.0	40,974	100.0	88,991	100.0
Austria .....	139	0.3	1,445	2.5	163	0.8	337	0.8	1,616	1.8
Bohemia .....	6	( <sup>1</sup> )	32	0.1	16	0.1	.....	.....	1,719	1.9
Canada (English) <sup>2</sup> .....	2,329	4.6	907	1.6	365	1.7	4,485	11.0	1,687	1.9
Canada (French) <sup>2</sup> .....	20,172	40.3	134	0.2	45	0.2	14,674	35.8	217	0.2
Denmark .....	47	0.1	319	0.5	34	0.2	14	( <sup>1</sup> )	514	0.6
England .....	12,268	24.5	4,642	7.9	830	3.9	4,446	10.9	2,134	2.4
France .....	79	0.2	648	1.1	370	1.7	67	0.2	263	0.3
Germany .....	245	0.5	17,375	29.7	12,383	57.8	164	0.4	53,354	60.5
Holland .....	.....	.....	145	0.2	43	0.2	12	( <sup>1</sup> )	606	0.7
Hungary .....	4	( <sup>1</sup> )	136	0.2	50	0.2	13	( <sup>1</sup> )	331	0.4
Ireland .....	7,317	14.6	19,314	33.1	4,198	19.6	12,147	29.7	2,658	3.0
Italy .....	280	0.6	3,832	6.6	330	1.5	57	0.1	726	0.8
Mexico .....	.....	.....	5	( <sup>1</sup> )	8	( <sup>1</sup> )	2	( <sup>1</sup> )	6	( <sup>1</sup> )
Norway .....	26	( <sup>1</sup> )	647	1.1	10	0.1	71	0.2	1,702	1.9
Poland (Austrian) .....	260	0.5	103	0.2	13	0.1	174	0.4	627	0.7
Poland (German) .....	3	( <sup>1</sup> )	463	0.8	22	0.1	1	( <sup>1</sup> )	15,115	17.0
Poland (Russian) .....	191	0.4	1,643	2.8	534	2.5	252	0.6	1,245	1.4
Poland (unknown) .....	83	0.2	915	1.6	16	0.1	14	( <sup>1</sup> )	46	0.1
Russia .....	1,095	2.2	1,694	2.9	649	3.0	291	0.7	1,135	1.3
Scotland .....	1,045	2.1	1,690	2.9	225	1.1	1,099	2.7	667	0.8
Sweden .....	104	0.2	899	1.6	94	0.4	599	1.5	659	0.7
Switzerland .....	6	( <sup>1</sup> )	443	0.8	717	3.3	7	( <sup>1</sup> )	653	0.7
Wales .....	102	0.2	159	0.3	26	0.1	48	0.1	307	0.4
Other countries .....	4,241	8.5	834	1.4	236	1.8	2,000	4.9	459	0.5

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Newfoundland.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE LXXXIII.—Foreign born population of certain cities, distributed according to principal countries of birth: 1900—Continued.

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	MINNEAPOLIS.		NEWARK.		NEW HAVEN.		NEW ORLEANS.		NEW YORK.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Total .....	61,021	100.0	71,863	100.0	30,802	100.0	30,825	100.0	1,270,080	100.0
Austria .....	1,133	1.9	4,074	5.7	286	0.9	391	1.3	71,427	5.6
Bohemia .....	385	0.6	213	0.3	8	( <sup>1</sup> )	17	0.1	15,055	1.2
Canada (English) <sup>2</sup> .....	5,637	9.2	302	1.1	754	2.4	310	1.0	19,399	1.5
Canada (French) <sup>2</sup> .....	1,706	2.8	160	0.2	416	1.3	85	0.3	2,527	0.2
Denmark .....	1,473	2.4	216	0.3	234	0.8	92	0.3	5,621	0.4
England .....	2,289	3.7	5,874	8.2	1,912	6.2	1,262	4.2	68,838	5.4
France .....	207	0.3	646	0.9	144	0.5	4,428	14.0	14,755	1.2
Germany .....	7,335	12.0	25,139	35.2	4,743	15.4	8,733	28.8	322,343	25.4
Holland .....	96	0.2	103	0.2	19	0.1	47	0.2	2,603	0.2
Hungary .....	581	0.9	1,325	1.9	65	0.2	68	0.2	31,516	2.5
Ireland .....	3,213	5.3	12,792	17.9	10,401	34.1	5,898	17.8	275,402	21.7
Italy .....	222	0.4	8,537	12.0	5,262	17.1	5,866	19.3	145,433	11.5
Mexico .....	10	( <sup>1</sup> )	13	( <sup>1</sup> )	2	( <sup>1</sup> )	299	1.0	282	( <sup>1</sup> )
Norway .....	11,532	18.9	62	0.1	119	0.4	95	0.3	11,837	0.9
Poland (Austrian) .....	281	0.5	508	0.7	26	0.1	1	( <sup>1</sup> )	3,995	0.3
Poland (German) .....	215	0.4	112	0.2	22	0.1	10	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,881	0.1
Poland (Russian) .....	281	0.4	1,153	1.6	203	0.6	29	0.1	25,231	2.0
Poland (unknown) .....	67	0.1	140	0.2	115	0.4	15	0.1	1,766	0.1
Russia .....	1,029	3.2	5,511	7.7	3,193	10.4	439	1.4	155,201	12.2
Scotland .....	815	1.3	1,760	2.5	761	2.5	218	0.7	19,836	1.6
Sweden .....	20,085	32.8	469	0.7	1,376	4.5	170	0.6	23,320	2.2
Switzerland .....	303	0.5	736	1.0	139	0.4	314	1.0	8,371	0.7
Wales .....	230	0.4	91	0.1	65	0.2	35	0.1	1,686	0.1
Other countries .....	1,003	1.8	922	1.3	447	1.4	2,003	6.6	37,502	3.0

  

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	PATERSON.		PHILADELPHIA.		PITTSBURG.		PROVIDENCE.		ROCHESTER.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Total .....	38,791	100.0	295,340	100.0	84,878	100.0	55,855	100.0	40,748	100.0
Austria .....	392	1.0	5,154	1.8	3,553	4.2	423	0.8	171	0.4
Bohemia .....	28	0.1	270	0.1	75	0.1	33	0.1	6	( <sup>1</sup> )
Canada (English) <sup>2</sup> .....	385	1.0	2,989	1.0	994	1.2	3,882	6.9	7,746	19.0
Canada (French) <sup>2</sup> .....	174	0.5	294	0.1	79	0.1	3,850	6.9	553	1.4
Denmark .....	47	0.1	934	0.3	38	( <sup>1</sup> )	100	0.2	51	0.1
England .....	6,285	16.2	36,752	12.4	8,902	10.5	9,639	17.3	3,909	9.6
France .....	313	2.1	2,521	0.9	573	0.7	244	0.4	307	0.8
Germany .....	6,584	17.0	71,319	24.2	21,222	25.0	2,257	4.0	15,685	38.5
Holland .....	4,893	12.6	253	0.1	62	0.1	42	0.1	927	2.3
Hungary .....	317	0.8	2,785	0.9	2,124	2.5	35	0.1	32	0.1
Ireland .....	6,714	17.3	98,427	33.3	18,020	21.9	18,686	33.4	5,599	13.7
Italy .....	4,266	11.0	17,830	6.0	5,709	6.7	6,256	11.2	1,278	3.1
Mexico .....	6	( <sup>1</sup> )	63	( <sup>1</sup> )	5	( <sup>1</sup> )	3	( <sup>1</sup> )	2	( <sup>1</sup> )
Norway .....	18	( <sup>1</sup> )	692	0.2	63	0.1	228	0.4	32	0.1
Poland (Austrian) .....	9	( <sup>1</sup> )	970	0.3	1,023	1.2	40	0.1	41	0.1
Poland (German) .....	14	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,728	0.6	3,515	4.1	19	( <sup>1</sup> )	576	1.4
Poland (Russian) .....	415	1.1	4,163	1.4	6,243	7.4	670	1.2	444	1.1
Poland (unknown) .....	45	0.1	693	0.2	403	0.5	40	0.1	45	0.1
Russia .....	1,672	4.3	23,951	8.1	4,107	4.8	1,996	3.6	1,777	4.4
Scotland .....	2,782	7.2	8,470	2.9	2,264	2.7	1,914	3.4	663	1.6
Sweden .....	235	0.6	2,143	0.7	1,072	1.3	2,775	5.0	109	0.3
Switzerland .....	1,659	4.3	1,707	0.6	544	0.6	71	0.1	478	1.2
Wales .....	73	0.2	1,033	0.4	2,539	3.0	82	0.1	59	0.1
Other countries .....	965	2.5	5,185	1.8	1,149	1.3	2,561	4.6	258	0.6

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Newfoundland.

TABLE LXXXIII.—Foreign born population of certain cities, distributed according to principal countries of birth: 1900—Continued.

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	ST. LOUIS.		ST. PAUL.		SAN FRANCISCO.		WASHINGTON.		WORCESTER.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Total .....	111,356	100.0	46,819	100.0	116,885	100.0	20,119	100.0	37,652	100.0
Austria .....	2,568	2.3	1,488	3.2	1,841	1.6	187	0.9	103	0.3
Bohemia .....	2,590	2.3	1,343	2.9	197	0.2	12	0.1	1	(1)
Canada (English) <sup>2</sup> .....	2,151	1.9	3,557	7.6	4,770	4.1	809	4.0	3,163	8.4
Canada (French) <sup>2</sup> .....	339	0.3	1,015	2.2	429	0.4	97	0.5	5,204	13.8
Denmark .....	390	0.4	1,206	2.6	2,171	1.8	88	0.4	153	0.4
England .....	5,800	5.2	2,005	4.3	8,956	7.7	2,299	11.4	2,615	6.9
France .....	1,462	1.3	289	0.6	4,870	4.2	389	1.9	88	0.2
Germany .....	58,781	52.8	12,935	27.6	35,194	30.1	5,857	29.1	626	1.7
Holland .....	368	0.3	122	0.3	244	0.2	42	0.2	8	(1)
Hungary .....	561	0.6	659	1.4	315	0.3	48	0.3	4	(1)
Ireland .....	19,421	17.4	4,892	10.4	15,963	13.6	6,220	30.9	11,620	30.9
Italy .....	2,227	2.0	529	1.1	7,508	6.4	930	4.6	595	1.6
Mexico .....	76	0.1	4	(?)	1,459	1.2	38	0.2	.....	.....
Norway .....	172	0.2	2,900	6.2	2,172	1.8	101	0.5	269	0.7
Poland (Austrian) .....	322	0.3	43	0.1	29	(1)	2	(1)	43	0.1
Poland (German) .....	1,192	1.1	760	1.6	109	0.1	11	0.1	30	0.1
Poland (Russian) .....	1,248	1.1	277	0.6	588	0.5	106	0.5	1,173	3.1
Poland (unknown) .....	95	0.1	161	0.3	110	0.1	13	0.1	39	0.1
Russia .....	4,785	4.3	957	2.1	1,511	1.3	807	4.0	1,348	3.6
Scotland .....	1,264	1.1	673	1.4	3,000	2.6	574	2.9	714	1.9
Sweden .....	1,116	1.0	9,852	21.0	5,248	4.5	234	1.2	7,542	20.0
Switzerland .....	2,752	2.5	492	1.1	2,085	1.8	244	1.2	21	0.1
Wales .....	238	0.2	70	0.2	386	0.3	82	0.4	40	0.1
Other countries .....	1,443	1.3	560	1.2	17,780	15.2	929	4.6	2,253	6.0

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Newfoundland.

The figures in table LXXXIII can be considered in two ways; first, with respect to the proportion which natives of each of the specified countries bear to the total population of each city, and, second, with respect to the varying proportions of the same nationality found in the different cities.

Considering, first, the distribution of the foreign born element in each city by itself, it appears, for instance, that in New York, the largest city in the country, the foreign born population in 1900 numbers 1,270,080, of which natives of Germany number 322,343, or 25.4 per cent; natives of Ireland, 275,102, or 21.7 per cent; natives of Russia, 155,201, or 12.2 per cent; and natives of Italy, 145,433, or 11.5 per cent. These 4 nationalities constitute, therefore, somewhat more than seven-tenths of the entire foreign born element living in New York city in 1900, to which may be added 71,427 natives of Austria, equivalent to 5.6 per cent of the whole, and 68,836 natives of England, equivalent to 5.4 per cent, bringing the total percentage represented by these 6 nationalities to 81.8, or more than four-fifths of the entire number.

The proportionate distribution of the foreign born element in New York city may be compared with a similar distribution for Chicago, which is the second largest city in point of population. Chicago contains a foreign born population in 1900 of 587,112, and in this city, as in New York, the largest proportions are shown for natives of Germany and of Ireland, namely, 170,738 natives of Germany, representing 29.1 per cent, and 73,912 natives of Ireland, representing 12.6 per cent,

of all the foreign born in Chicago. The German element constitutes a somewhat larger proportion of the entire foreign element in Chicago, as compared with New York, and the Irish element a very much smaller proportion. Natives of Sweden constitute the third largest proportion of the foreign born population of Chicago, or 8.3 per cent, and natives of Bohemia the next largest, or 6.2 per cent. There is, also, about 5 per cent each of natives of German Poland, England, and English Canada.

Philadelphia, the third largest city in the country, contains 295,340 foreign born persons in 1900, of which practically one-third are natives of Ireland, very nearly one-fourth are natives of Germany, and practically one-eighth are natives of England. Very nearly 10 per cent, also, of the foreign born element in Philadelphia is represented by natives of Russia, and 6 per cent by natives of Italy, these 5 nationalities combined constituting substantially 85 per cent of all the foreign born population in that city.

In St. Louis, which ranks fourth in population, there is a very large German element, that nationality constituting 52.8 per cent of its entire foreign born population in 1900. Ireland has contributed the next largest proportion, or 17.4 per cent, and is followed by England, with 5.2 per cent, and Russia, with 4.3 per cent.

Natives of Ireland constitute somewhat more than one-third of all the foreign born in Boston in 1900, and natives of Canada of English extraction very nearly one-fourth. There is also in the same city approximately 7 per cent each of natives of Russia, Italy, and

England, and a little more than 5 per cent of natives of Germany.

In Baltimore, the last of the 6 great cities of the country, there is very nearly as large a proportion of natives of Germany as there is in St. Louis, this element in Baltimore constituting 48.4 per cent of its foreign born population as compared with 52.8 per cent in St. Louis. The second largest proportion of the total foreign born in Baltimore is represented by natives of Russia, or 15.3 per cent, and the next largest by natives of Ireland, or 14.1 per cent.

Considering the varying proportions of natives of the principal countries found in the different cities, it appears, first, for natives of Germany, that while they constitute about one-fourth of the entire foreign born element in the United States, as shown by the first two columns in table LXXXIII, they constitute very nearly two-thirds of all the foreign born in Cincinnati, substantially three-fifths in Milwaukee, very nearly three-fifths in Louisville, more than one-half in St. Louis, and very nearly one-half in Baltimore.

Natives of Ireland constitute a little more than 15 per cent of all the foreign born in the country, considered as a whole, but in many of the Eastern cities the proportion is more than twice as large, this element representing, in each case, about one-third of all the foreign

born in Boston, Cambridge, Jersey City, New Haven, Philadelphia, and Providence. In 3 other cities, namely, Lowell, Washington, and Worcester, this same element represents very nearly as large a proportion, or substantially three-tenths of the entire foreign born element in these cities.

The French-Canadian element represents a very large proportion of all the foreign born in Fall River and Lowell, or 40.3 per cent in Fall River and 35.8 per cent in Lowell, and this element also constitutes not quite 14 per cent of the foreign born population of Worcester.

Natives of Sweden constitute very nearly one-third of all the foreign born in Minneapolis, and this element is also very strong in St. Paul and Worcester, where it constitutes substantially one-fifth of all the foreign born in these two cities.

New Orleans, of all the cities considered, has the largest proportion of natives of Italy, this element constituting 19.3 per cent of all the foreign born in that city, while New Haven has the second largest proportion, or 17.1 per cent. A further inspection of the table shows, similarly, that the largest proportion of natives of Russia is found in Baltimore, the largest proportion of natives of German Poland in Milwaukee, and the largest proportion of natives of Norway in Minneapolis.

## FOREIGN PARENTAGE.

An inquiry was made at the census of 1850, for the first time, as to the nativity of each person enumerated, meaning thereby the state, territory, or country of birth. At the census of 1870 this inquiry was extended to include, in addition to the particular place of birth, a statement of the number having fathers and mothers of foreign birth, respectively; but no effort was made at that census to ascertain the nationality of parents according to specified countries. This was done, however, at the census of 1880, and since that date information has been secured decennially concerning the nationality of the parents of each person enumerated.

The statistics relating to parentage in 1880 were completed for only 36 states and territories, including the District of Columbia, and the ratios derived from this partial tabulation were applied to the whole number of persons of the specified nationalities in the United States in order to determine, approximately, the number of persons who had fathers and mothers born as stated, and indirectly the whole number of persons of foreign parentage.

Assuming that the results thus obtained in 1880 are approximately correct, it is possible to show the number and proportion of persons of foreign parentage at each census from 1870 to 1900, inclusive, in comparison with the number and proportion of persons of foreign birth at each census since and including 1850, as indicated by the following summary:

CENSUS YEARS.	Total population considered.	PERSONS OF FOREIGN BIRTH.		PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.	
		Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.
1900.....	76,303,887	10,460,085	13.7	26,198,939	34.3
1890.....	62,622,250	9,249,547	14.8	20,676,046	33.0
1880.....	50,155,783	6,679,043	13.3	14,922,744	29.8
1870.....	38,558,371	5,567,229	14.4	10,892,015	28.2
1860.....	31,443,321	4,138,697	13.2	.....	.....
1850.....	23,191,876	2,244,602	9.7	.....	.....

<sup>1</sup>Based on partial figures only.

By persons of foreign parentage is meant all persons, whether of native or foreign birth, who have one or both parents foreign born. On this basis there are

26,198,939 persons of foreign parentage in 1900, or 34.3 per cent of the entire population enumerated. There were 20,676,046 persons so returned in 1890, constituting 33 per cent of the population (62,622,250) covered by the general enumeration at that census.

Comparing the figures representing the element of foreign parentage at the last two censuses with similar figures showing the number of persons who are themselves of foreign birth, it appears that, although the foreign born population shows a decrease since 1890 in its proportion to the total population, there has been a slight increase during the same period in the proportion which persons of foreign parentage bear to the entire population. This is due to a considerable diminution in the amount of immigration which has come to this country during the last ten years as compared with the great influx of immigrants during the decade ending in 1890, the children of the foreign immigrants of the preceding decade, or even earlier decades, being classed as native born, while at the same time they help to swell the number and proportion of persons of foreign parentage.

A small number of the persons reported as of foreign birth are themselves of native parentage, so that to a very small extent the number of persons of foreign birth reported at each census is not included in its entirety in the number of persons reported as of foreign parentage. The figures are sufficiently comparable, however, to show the large body of population which must be added to the foreign born element itself in order to ascertain, even approximately, the number of persons of foreign extraction at any of the census periods considered. Moreover, this is the best figure that can be given as expressing the element of our population which is of foreign extraction, as the census inquiry does not go beyond the immediate parents of each person enumerated, and it is impracticable, at least under present conditions, to endeavor to determine the origin of the people beyond a single generation.

With this understanding of what is meant by "persons of foreign parentage," a consideration can be had of the number and proportion of this element found in the several states and territories at the censuses of 1870, 1890, and 1900, respectively, as shown by table LXXXIV.



STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE LXXXIV.—Number and percentage of total population of foreign parentage, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1870, 1890, and 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1900			1890			1870		
	Total population.	Persons of foreign parentage.		Total population.	Persons of foreign parentage.		Total population.	Persons of foreign parentage.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
The United States .....	176,303,387	26,198,939	34.3	62,622,250	20,676,046	33.0	38,558,371	10,892,015	28.2
North Atlantic division .....	21,016,695	10,753,517	51.1	17,401,545	8,215,838	47.2	12,293,730	4,871,960	39.6
Maine .....	694,466	199,734	28.8	661,086	151,158	22.9	626,915	91,651	14.6
New Hampshire .....	411,588	168,324	40.9	376,530	121,293	32.2	313,300	44,592	14.0
Vermont .....	343,611	117,344	34.1	332,422	104,477	31.4	330,551	83,615	25.3
Massachusetts .....	2,805,346	1,746,581	62.3	2,238,943	1,259,121	56.2	1,457,351	626,211	43.0
Rhode Island .....	428,556	275,143	64.2	345,506	200,452	58.0	217,353	95,090	43.7
Connecticut .....	908,420	520,392	57.3	746,253	375,488	50.3	537,454	203,650	37.9
New York .....	7,268,894	4,319,792	59.4	5,997,853	3,397,966	56.7	4,882,759	2,225,627	45.8
New Jersey .....	1,838,669	983,978	53.5	1,444,933	693,182	48.0	906,096	350,316	38.7
Pennsylvania .....	6,302,115	2,416,729	38.3	5,258,014	1,907,701	36.3	3,521,951	1,151,208	32.7
South Atlantic division .....	10,443,480	611,954	5.9	8,857,920	533,380	6.0	5,853,610	368,849	6.3
Delaware .....	184,735	36,075	19.5	168,493	30,703	18.2	125,015	20,361	16.3
Maryland .....	1,188,044	273,727	23.0	1,042,390	250,379	24.0	780,894	181,362	23.2
District of Columbia .....	278,718	58,371	20.9	230,302	46,930	20.4	131,700	34,106	25.9
Virginia .....	1,854,184	52,264	2.8	1,655,980	43,565	2.6	1,225,163	30,794	2.5
West Virginia .....	953,800	71,388	7.4	702,794	59,650	7.8	412,014	46,294	10.5
North Carolina .....	1,893,810	13,036	0.7	1,617,947	11,256	0.7	1,071,361	6,464	0.6
South Carolina .....	1,340,316	17,628	1.3	1,151,149	17,603	1.5	705,606	16,449	2.3
Georgia .....	2,216,331	38,095	1.7	1,837,353	32,684	1.8	1,184,109	23,814	2.0
Florida .....	523,542	51,370	9.7	391,422	40,610	10.4	187,748	9,295	5.0
North Central division .....	26,333,004	11,639,428	44.2	22,362,279	9,620,354	43.0	12,931,111	4,694,169	36.2
Ohio .....	4,157,545	1,410,684	33.9	3,672,316	1,247,173	34.0	2,665,260	849,315	31.9
Indiana .....	2,516,462	506,735	20.1	2,192,404	447,221	20.4	1,680,637	341,001	20.3
Illinois .....	4,821,550	2,466,376	51.2	3,826,351	1,877,226	49.1	2,539,891	986,035	38.8
Michigan .....	2,420,982	1,373,455	56.7	2,093,889	1,145,827	54.7	1,184,059	488,159	41.2
Wisconsin .....	2,069,042	1,472,327	71.2	1,686,380	1,243,009	73.7	1,054,670	717,882	68.1
Minnesota .....	1,751,394	1,312,019	74.9	1,301,826	931,783	71.5	439,706	285,516	64.9
Iowa .....	2,231,853	957,542	42.9	1,911,896	833,188	43.6	1,194,020	416,139	34.8
Missouri .....	3,106,605	741,056	23.9	2,679,184	669,311	25.0	1,721,295	465,125	27.0
North Dakota .....	319,146	247,413	77.5	182,719	144,305	79.0	14,181	7,319	51.6
South Dakota .....	401,570	245,883	61.1	328,803	199,287	60.6	122,993	50,017	40.7
Nebraska .....	1,066,300	503,336	47.2	1,058,910	449,860	42.5	864,399	87,211	23.9
Kansas .....	1,470,405	403,102	27.4	1,427,096	382,164	26.8	864,399	87,211	23.9
South Central division .....	14,080,047	1,074,971	7.6	10,972,893	833,038	7.6	6,434,410	469,601	7.3
Kentucky .....	2,147,174	189,257	8.8	1,858,635	183,380	9.9	1,321,011	142,720	10.8
Tennessee .....	2,020,616	59,032	2.9	1,767,518	53,358	3.0	1,258,520	36,326	2.9
Alabama .....	1,823,697	45,587	2.5	1,513,017	37,834	2.5	996,992	21,844	2.2
Mississippi .....	1,551,270	28,446	1.8	1,289,600	25,729	2.0	827,922	18,756	2.3
Louisiana .....	1,981,625	163,660	8.3	1,118,587	149,215	13.3	726,915	132,011	18.2
Texas .....	3,048,710	471,573	15.5	2,235,523	338,173	15.1	818,579	107,327	13.1
Indian Territory .....	392,060	15,929	4.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oklahoma .....	398,331	54,020	13.6	61,834	7,227	11.7	.....	.....	.....
Arkansas .....	1,311,564	47,467	3.6	1,123,170	35,072	3.1	484,471	10,617	2.2
Western division .....	4,091,349	1,949,069	47.6	3,027,613	1,473,436	48.7	990,510	487,436	49.2
Montana .....	243,329	139,392	57.3	132,150	73,661	55.7	20,595	10,246	49.7
Wyoming .....	92,531	41,993	45.4	60,705	29,317	48.3	9,118	5,000	54.8
Colorado .....	539,700	218,436	40.5	412,193	162,913	39.5	39,864	10,707	26.9
New Mexico .....	195,310	31,039	15.9	153,593	23,720	15.4	91,874	8,677	9.4
Arizona .....	122,931	50,303	40.9	59,620	32,821	55.1	9,658	6,766	70.1
Utah .....	276,749	169,473	61.3	207,905	137,798	66.3	86,738	59,024	68.0
Nevada .....	42,335	21,877	51.7	45,761	27,011	59.0	42,491	25,117	59.1
Idaho .....	161,772	67,451	41.7	84,385	38,488	45.6	14,999	9,305	62.0
Washington .....	613,103	241,388	39.4	349,390	156,126	44.7	23,955	8,332	35.0
Oregon .....	413,536	151,619	36.7	313,767	106,275	33.9	90,923	20,705	22.8
California .....	1,435,053	815,493	56.9	1,208,130	635,306	52.6	560,247	323,507	57.7
Alaska .....	63,592	17,746	27.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hawaii .....	164,001	115,891	70.7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

<sup>1</sup> Includes 91,219 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.  
<sup>2</sup> Dakota territory.

Table LXXXIV shows that more than one-half of the entire population in the North Atlantic division in 1900 is made up of persons of foreign parentage, but the proportions represented by this element in the several states and territories comprising this division vary materially. Considering the percentages somewhat in detail, it appears that while persons of foreign parentage in the division as a whole constitute 51.1 per cent of the total population, this element in Rhode Island constitutes 64.2 per cent, and in Massachusetts 62.3 per cent, of the total population. There is also a very large proportion of persons of foreign parentage in New York, or 59.4 per cent, and in Connecticut, or 57.3 per cent, while the proportion for New Jersey is slightly larger than that for the division itself. Maine, on the other hand, has a very much smaller proportion of persons of foreign parentage in 1900, or 28.8 per cent, and this is also true with respect to Vermont, in which the element of foreign parentage represents only 34.1 per cent of its total population.

In the North Central division, considered in its entirety, persons of foreign parentage constitute 44.2 per cent of its total population in 1900, but the range for the several states comprising this division is very wide, or from 20.1 per cent in Indiana to as high as 77.5 per cent in North Dakota and 74.9 per cent in Minnesota. More than seven-tenths of the population of Wisconsin and more than three-fifths of that of South Dakota are composed of persons of foreign parentage, while in Michigan and Illinois this element represents more than one-half of the total population.

With the exception of New Mexico, there is a large proportion of persons of foreign parentage in the several states and territories comprising the Western division. The largest proportion, or 61.2 per cent, is found in Utah, and the next largest proportions in Montana and California, or 57.3 per cent and 54.9 per cent, respectively. New Mexico has only 16.2 per cent of its population represented by persons of foreign parentage, the next smaller percentage being that for Oregon, or 36.7 per cent.

These are the 3 divisions to which the foreign element of our population has been the most attracted, but in the 2 Southern divisions, which contain only a small proportion of persons of foreign birth or parentage, there is also a wide range in the proportions among the several states and territories comprising them.

In the South Atlantic division about one-fifth of the population of Delaware, Maryland, and the District of Columbia in 1900 is of foreign parentage, but for the remaining states of this division there is only a very small proportion represented by this element. Persons of foreign parentage represent not quite 10 per cent of the population of Florida and a little more than 7 per cent of that of West Virginia; but this element represents less than 3 per cent of the population of Virginia, less than 2 per cent of that of South Carolina and Georgia, and less than 1 per cent of that of North Carolina.

In the South Central division the proportion repre-

sented by persons of foreign parentage in 1900 ranges from 1.8 per cent in Mississippi to 15.5 per cent in Texas. Oklahoma contains very nearly as large a proportion as Texas, or 13.6 per cent, while this element represents not quite 12 per cent of the population of Louisiana and not quite 9 per cent of that of Kentucky.

The several elements of the population in 1900 are divided according to the number and proportion of persons of native and foreign parentage in the following summary:

COLOR.	Total population.	PERSONS OF NATIVE PARENTAGE.		PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
All classes.....	76,803,387	50,104,448	65.7	26,198,039	34.3
Total white .....	66,900,788	41,092,326	61.3	25,928,462	38.7
Native white.....	50,740,789	41,053,417	72.4	15,687,322	27.6
Foreign white.....	10,250,049	8,909	0.1	10,241,140	99.9
Total colored.....	9,812,599	9,042,122	97.1	270,477	2.9

As the term "foreign parentage," as previously explained, includes all persons, either of native or foreign birth, who have one or both parents foreign born, the remainder are considered to be of native parentage. The latter element includes, therefore, all persons, without regard to birth, who have either both parents native born or one parent native born and one parent for whom the birthplace is unknown, and all persons for whom the birthplace of both parents is unknown. This is a matter of convenience purely, inasmuch as the chief purpose is to determine the element of foreign parentage and its proportion to the entire population, and for the further reason that the proportion of persons of "unknown" parentage is very small. With this explanation, the figures contained in the preceding summary can be briefly considered.

Of the entire native white population in 1900, 15,687,322, or 27.6 per cent, are of foreign parentage, while of the 10,250,049 foreign white persons all but 8,909 are of foreign parentage. Not quite 3 per cent of the total colored element of the population is of foreign parentage, comprising principally Chinese and Japanese.

The figures representing persons of native parentage include, as already stated, a very small proportion of persons having either one or both parents of unknown parentage. This is clearly brought out by the following summary, from which it appears that the element of unknown parentage constitutes less than 2 per cent of the whole number of native white persons who have been classed as of native parentage:

PARENTAGE.	Number.	Per cent.
Native white persons of native parentage.....	41,053,417	100.0
Both parents native.....	40,329,095	98.3
Father native, mother unknown.....	89,137	0.2
Father unknown, mother native.....	129,624	0.3
Both parents unknown .....	505,561	1.2

The total population enumerated in 1900 comprises, as already stated, 65.7 per cent of persons of native parentage and 34.3 per cent of persons of foreign parentage, apportioned among the white and colored population as follows:

PARENTAGE.	Number.	Per cent.
Total population .....	76,893,387	100.0
Of native parentage.....	50,104,448	65.7
Of foreign parentage.....	26,198,939	34.3
Total white population .....	66,990,788	87.8
Of native parentage .....	41,062,326	58.8
Of foreign parentage .....	25,928,462	34.0
Total colored population.....	9,312,599	12.2
Of native parentage.....	9,042,122	11.0
Of foreign parentage.....	270,477	0.3

The number and proportion of persons of foreign parentage among the white and colored elements of the population in 1900 are shown by states and territories in table LXXXV (page clxxxv).

The proportion of white persons of foreign parentage differs from that for all persons of foreign parentage in certain of the states, particularly in the 2 Southern divisions, where there is a large colored population, but among which the element of foreign parentage is very small. The proportion of white persons of foreign parentage in Hawaii is small as compared with the proportion among its entire population, on account of its large Chinese and Japanese population, all of which is practically of foreign parentage.

In a few of the states, particularly in the Western division, there is a large proportion of colored persons of foreign parentage, due to the presence in these states of a considerable Chinese and Japanese population.

The total number of white persons of foreign parentage in each state and territory in 1900 is shown graphically by the diagram on plate 18.

A further distribution of persons of foreign parentage, according to the number having either both parents foreign born or one parent foreign born and one parent native born, is shown by the following summary:

PARENTAGE.	TOTAL PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		NATIVE WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		FOREIGN WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		COLORED PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States.....	26,198,939	100.0	25,928,462	100.0	15,687,322	100.0	10,241,140	100.0	270,477	100.0
Both parents foreign .....	21,074,679	80.4	20,830,260	80.4	10,659,912	68.0	10,179,848	99.4	235,419	87.0
Father foreign, mother native.....	3,425,501	13.1	3,402,237	13.1	3,356,630	21.4	45,607	0.4	23,264	8.6
Father native, mother foreign.....	1,698,759	6.5	1,696,965	6.5	1,670,780	10.6	16,185	0.2	11,794	4.4

Of the entire white element of foreign parentage, more than four-fifths have both parents foreign born, but among the colored persons of foreign parentage the purely foreign element represents 87 per cent of the whole number.

The element of the population that is wholly of foreign parentage is further distributed in the following

summary, according to the number and proportion having both parents born in the same country and the number and proportion that are of "mixed foreign parentage;" that is, those having fathers born in Austria and mothers born in Germany, fathers born in England and mothers born in Scotland, fathers born in France and mothers born in Germany, and so on:

PARENTAGE.	TOTAL PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		NATIVE WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		FOREIGN WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		COLORED PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States.....	26,198,939	100.0	25,928,462	100.0	15,687,322	100.0	10,241,140	100.0	270,477	100.0
Both parents born in the same country .....	19,734,001	75.3	19,500,353	75.2	9,600,310	61.2	9,900,043	96.7	233,648	86.4
Of mixed foreign parentage.....	1,340,678	5.1	1,338,907	5.2	1,059,602	6.8	279,305	2.7	1,771	0.6
One parent foreign, one parent native.....	5,124,260	19.6	5,089,202	19.6	5,027,410	32.0	61,792	0.6	35,058	13.0

This summary shows that of the 26,198,939 persons of foreign parentage in 1900, 19,734,001, or 75.3 per cent, are of the same foreign extraction, that is, have both parents of the same nationality, while 1,340,678, or 5.1 per cent, are of mixed foreign parentage, and 5,124,260, or 19.6 per cent, are partly of foreign and partly of native parentage.

The distribution of white persons of foreign parentage, on the same basis, does not differ particularly from that given for all persons of foreign parentage,

but among native white persons of foreign parentage there is a somewhat different distribution. Of this element only a little more than three-fifths have both parents born in the same country, while very nearly one-third have one parent foreign and one parent native born.

The number of native white persons of foreign parentage in 1900 and the percentage which they constitute, in each case, of the total population, are shown by states and territories in table LXXXVI (page clxxxvi)

FOREIGN PARENTAGE.

clxxxv

TABLE LXXXV.—Number and percentage of white and colored population of foreign parentage, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	WHITE POPULATION.			COLORED POPULATION. <sup>1</sup>		
	Total.	Persons of foreign parentage.		Total.	Persons of foreign parentage.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
The United States <sup>2</sup> .....	66,900,788	26,928,462	38.7	9,312,599	270,477	2.9
North Atlantic division.....	20,637,888	10,718,034	51.9	408,807	35,488	8.7
Maine.....	692,226	198,980	28.7	2,240	764	33.7
New Hampshire.....	410,791	168,118	40.9	797	206	25.8
Vermont.....	342,771	117,233	34.2	870	111	12.8
Massachusetts.....	2,769,704	1,787,229	62.7	35,582	9,352	26.3
Rhode Island.....	419,050	274,013	65.4	9,506	1,180	11.9
Connecticut.....	892,424	519,504	58.2	15,996	1,328	8.3
New York.....	7,156,881	4,304,389	60.1	112,018	15,403	13.8
New Jersey.....	1,812,317	986,216	54.4	71,852	2,782	3.9
Pennsylvania.....	6,141,664	2,412,292	39.3	160,451	4,437	2.8
South Atlantic division.....	6,706,058	598,430	8.9	3,787,422	13,524	0.4
Delaware.....	153,977	35,038	23.3	30,758	137	0.4
Maryland.....	952,424	272,321	28.6	235,620	1,406	0.6
District of Columbia.....	191,532	57,300	30.0	87,186	981	1.1
Virginia.....	1,192,855	51,594	4.3	661,329	670	0.1
West Virginia.....	915,233	71,232	7.8	43,567	156	0.4
North Carolina.....	1,263,603	12,782	1.0	630,207	254	( <sup>3</sup> )
South Carolina.....	557,807	17,026	3.1	782,509	602	0.1
Georgia.....	1,181,294	36,895	3.1	1,035,037	1,200	0.1
Florida.....	297,338	43,252	14.5	231,200	8,118	3.5
North Central division.....	25,775,870	11,622,170	45.1	557,134	17,258	3.1
Ohio.....	4,060,204	1,408,494	34.7	97,341	2,190	2.2
Indiana.....	2,458,502	506,123	20.6	57,960	612	1.1
Illinois.....	4,734,873	2,462,705	52.0	86,677	3,671	4.2
Michigan.....	2,898,563	1,369,605	47.1	22,419	3,850	17.2
Wisconsin.....	2,057,911	1,471,623	71.5	11,131	704	6.3
Minnesota.....	1,737,036	1,310,058	75.5	14,353	1,061	7.4
Iowa.....	2,218,667	957,199	43.1	13,186	343	2.6
Missouri.....	2,044,843	739,780	35.1	161,822	1,267	0.8
North Dakota.....	311,712	245,825	78.9	7,434	1,588	21.4
South Dakota.....	380,714	244,426	64.2	20,856	957	4.6
Nebraska.....	1,056,526	502,899	47.6	9,774	487	4.5
Kansas.....	1,416,310	402,524	28.4	54,176	578	1.1
South Central division.....	9,815,912	1,000,649	10.8	4,264,135	14,322	0.3
Kentucky.....	1,862,309	188,843	10.1	284,865	414	0.1
Tennessee.....	1,540,186	58,520	3.8	480,430	512	0.1
Alabama.....	1,001,162	41,472	4.1	827,545	1,115	0.1
Mississippi.....	641,200	27,127	4.2	910,070	1,319	0.1
Louisiana.....	720,612	150,558	21.0	652,013	4,102	0.6
Texas.....	2,426,669	466,651	19.2	622,041	4,922	0.8
Indian Territory.....	302,680	15,023	5.0	89,380	906	1.0
Oklahoma.....	307,524	53,583	14.6	30,807	437	1.4
Arkansas.....	944,580	46,372	5.0	366,984	595	0.2
Western division.....	3,873,463	1,851,607	47.8	217,881	97,872	44.7
Montana.....	226,283	133,257	58.9	17,046	6,135	36.0
Wyoming.....	89,051	41,056	46.1	3,480	937	26.9
Colorado.....	523,046	217,526	41.1	10,654	910	8.5
New Mexico.....	180,207	31,146	17.3	15,103	493	3.3
Arizona.....	92,903	48,068	51.7	30,028	2,240	7.5
Utah.....	272,465	168,395	61.8	4,234	1,078	25.2
Nevada.....	35,465	20,275	57.3	6,930	1,602	23.1
Idaho.....	154,495	64,013	41.8	7,277	2,338	39.0
Washington.....	496,304	231,125	46.6	21,799	10,263	47.1
Oregon.....	394,532	138,380	35.1	18,954	13,239	69.8
California.....	1,402,727	757,856	54.0	82,326	57,637	70.0
Alaska.....	30,493	12,958	42.6	33,099	4,758	14.4
Hawaii.....	60,890	28,943	48.3	87,111	86,948	99.8

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.  
<sup>3</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE LXXXVI.—Number of native and foreign white persons of foreign parentage, and percentage of total population, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Per cent of white persons of foreign parentage of total population.	NATIVE WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		FOREIGN WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Per cent of white persons of foreign parentage of total population.	NATIVE WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		FOREIGN WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.	
		Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.			Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.
The United States <sup>1</sup> ...	34.0	15,687,922	20.6	10,241,140	13.4						
North Atlantic division...	50.9	5,981,211	28.4	4,786,823	22.5	North Central division— Continued.					
Maine.....	28.7	106,209	15.3	92,771	13.4	North Dakota.....	77.0	183,811	41.8	112,514	35.2
New Hampshire.....	40.8	80,216	19.5	87,902	21.3	South Dakota.....	60.9	156,194	38.9	88,232	22.0
Vermont.....	34.1	72,696	21.1	44,537	13.0	Nebraska.....	47.2	325,885	30.6	177,014	16.0
Massachusetts.....	61.9	897,388	32.0	839,843	29.9	Kansas.....	27.4	276,087	13.8	126,437	8.6
Rhode Island.....	63.9	140,292	32.8	133,721	31.1	South Central division....	7.5	707,502	5.0	353,147	2.5
Connecticut.....	57.2	282,245	31.1	237,319	26.1	Kentucky.....	8.8	138,763	6.5	60,080	2.3
New York.....	59.2	2,415,845	33.3	1,888,544	25.9	Tennessee.....	2.9	40,964	2.0	17,556	0.9
New Jersey.....	52.4	556,294	29.5	429,922	22.9	Alabama.....	2.4	30,156	1.6	14,316	0.8
Pennsylvania.....	38.3	1,430,028	22.7	982,264	15.6	Mississippi.....	1.7	19,508	1.2	7,619	0.5
South Atlantic division...	5.7	389,861	3.7	208,569	2.0	Louisiana.....	11.5	107,797	7.8	51,761	3.7
Delaware.....	19.5	22,219	12.0	13,719	7.5	Texas.....	15.3	289,826	9.5	177,325	5.8
Maryland.....	22.9	179,231	15.1	98,090	7.8	Indian Territory.....	3.8	10,247	2.6	4,776	1.2
District of Columbia..	20.6	37,939	13.6	19,451	7.0	Oklahoma.....	13.5	38,015	9.5	15,568	4.0
Virginia.....	2.8	32,574	1.8	19,020	1.0	Arkansas.....	3.6	32,726	2.5	14,146	1.1
West Virginia.....	7.4	48,873	5.1	22,359	2.3	Western division.....	45.3	1,091,894	26.7	759,803	18.6
North Carolina.....	0.7	8,398	0.4	4,384	0.3	Montana.....	54.8	70,973	29.2	62,284	25.6
South Carolina.....	1.3	11,670	0.9	5,356	0.4	Wyoming.....	44.4	24,487	26.5	16,569	17.9
Georgia.....	1.7	24,913	1.1	11,982	0.6	Colorado.....	40.3	127,236	23.5	90,290	16.8
Florida.....	8.2	24,044	4.5	19,203	3.7	New Mexico.....	15.9	17,917	9.2	13,229	6.7
North Central division....	44.1	7,475,549	28.4	4,146,621	15.7	Arizona.....	39.1	25,678	20.9	22,399	13.2
Ohio.....	33.9	950,864	22.9	457,630	11.0	Utah.....	60.8	115,635	41.8	62,760	10.0
Indiana.....	20.1	364,447	14.5	141,676	5.6	Nevada.....	47.9	11,713	27.6	8,562	20.3
Illinois.....	51.1	1,498,473	31.1	964,232	20.0	Idaho.....	39.9	42,754	23.4	21,859	13.5
Michigan.....	56.6	831,653	34.4	537,952	22.2	Washington.....	44.6	129,111	24.9	102,014	19.7
Wisconsin.....	71.1	956,303	46.3	515,820	24.8	Oregon.....	33.5	84,596	20.5	53,784	13.0
Minnesota.....	74.9	806,321	46.1	504,637	23.8	California.....	51.0	441,794	29.8	316,062	21.2
Iowa.....	42.9	651,817	29.2	305,382	13.7	Alaska.....	20.4	4,215	6.7	8,773	13.7
Missouri.....	23.8	624,194	16.0	215,595	6.9	Hawaii.....	18.8	16,223	10.5	12,720	8.3

<sup>1</sup>Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

Table LXXXVI shows that, with the single exception of New Hampshire, native white persons of foreign parentage constitute a larger percentage of the total population in 1900 than foreign white persons of foreign parentage, and this is due in part to the difference in the distribution of the foreign born element over the country and in part to the decreased amount of immigration which has come to this country since 1890. The large proportion of foreign white persons of foreign

parentage in New Hampshire is due to the presence in that state of a very considerable element of French-Canadian extraction.

In many of the principal cities of the country there is a large element of foreign parentage, owing to the concentration in cities of a considerable proportion of the entire foreign population, both of birth and extraction, as shown by table LXXXVII.

## FOREIGN PARENTAGE.

clxxxvii

TABLE LXXXVII.—Number of persons of foreign parentage, and percentage of total population, for cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more: 1900.

CITIES.	Total population.	TOTAL PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		NATIVE WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		FOREIGN WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		COLORED PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE. <sup>1</sup>	
		Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.
<b>Alabama:</b>											
Birmingham .....	38,415	4,691	12.2	4,638	12.1	2,885	7.5	1,753	4.6	53	0.1
Mobile .....	38,409	8,049	20.9	7,839	20.4	5,806	15.1	2,033	5.3	210	0.5
Montgomery .....	30,346	2,880	7.8	2,322	7.6	1,673	5.5	649	2.1	58	0.2
<b>Arkansas:</b>											
Little Rock .....	38,307	6,557	17.1	6,496	16.9	4,421	11.5	2,076	5.4	61	0.2
<b>California:</b>											
Los Angeles .....	102,479	46,311	45.2	43,961	42.9	26,105	25.5	17,856	17.4	2,350	2.3
Oakland .....	66,960	41,214	61.6	39,904	59.7	23,775	35.5	16,189	24.2	1,250	1.9
Sacramento .....	29,282	16,561	56.6	15,130	51.7	9,721	33.2	5,409	18.5	1,431	4.9
San Francisco .....	342,782	257,784	75.2	241,771	70.5	137,556	40.1	104,215	30.4	16,013	4.7
<b>Colorado:</b>											
Denver .....	133,850	63,228	47.2	62,775	46.9	37,837	28.8	24,938	18.6	448	0.3
Pueblo .....	28,157	10,851	38.5	10,584	37.6	5,942	21.1	4,642	16.5	267	0.9
<b>Connecticut:</b>											
Bridgeport .....	70,996	48,000	67.6	47,881	67.4	25,693	36.2	22,188	31.2	119	0.2
Hartford .....	79,850	50,112	62.8	49,913	62.5	26,316	33.0	23,597	29.5	199	0.3
New Britain .....	25,998	19,291	74.2	19,266	74.1	9,986	38.4	9,280	35.7	25	0.1
New Haven .....	108,027	68,885	63.8	68,637	63.5	37,999	35.1	30,638	28.4	248	0.3
Waterbury .....	45,859	33,545	73.1	33,479	73.0	18,160	39.6	15,310	33.4	66	0.1
<b>Delaware:</b>											
Wilmington .....	76,508	27,117	35.4	27,019	35.3	16,600	21.7	10,419	13.6	98	0.1
<b>District of Columbia:</b>											
Washington .....	278,718	58,371	20.9	57,390	20.6	37,939	13.6	19,451	7.0	981	0.3
<b>Florida:</b>											
Jacksonville .....	28,429	2,953	10.4	2,701	9.5	1,672	5.9	1,029	3.6	252	0.9
<b>Georgia:</b>											
Atlanta .....	89,872	7,062	7.9	6,935	7.7	4,486	5.0	2,449	2.7	127	0.2
Augusta .....	39,441	3,191	8.1	3,100	7.9	2,150	5.5	950	2.4	91	0.2
Savannah .....	54,244	9,597	17.7	9,350	17.2	6,040	11.1	3,310	6.1	247	0.5
<b>Hawaii:</b>											
Honolulu .....	39,306	26,467	67.3	11,130	28.3	6,171	15.7	4,959	12.6	15,337	39.0
<b>Illinois:</b>											
Chicago .....	1,698,575	1,815,307	77.4	1,312,505	77.3	727,341	42.8	585,251	34.5	2,712	0.1
East St. Louis .....	29,655	13,437	45.3	13,387	45.1	9,484	32.0	3,993	13.1	50	0.2
Joliet .....	29,353	20,476	69.8	20,447	69.7	11,940	40.7	8,507	29.0	29	0.1
Peoria .....	56,100	28,226	50.3	28,187	50.2	19,264	34.3	8,923	15.9	39	0.1
Quincy .....	36,252	18,457	50.9	18,435	50.8	13,492	37.2	4,943	13.6	22	0.1
Rockford .....	31,051	20,611	66.4	20,603	66.4	11,278	36.3	9,325	30.1	8	( <sup>2</sup> )
Springfield .....	34,159	14,855	43.5	14,820	43.4	10,186	29.8	4,634	13.6	35	0.1
<b>Indiana:</b>											
Evansville .....	59,007	23,897	40.5	23,878	40.5	18,258	31.0	5,620	9.5	19	( <sup>2</sup> )
Fort Wayne .....	46,115	23,846	52.9	23,826	52.8	17,067	37.8	6,759	15.0	20	0.1
Indianapolis .....	169,164	55,564	32.8	55,406	32.8	38,359	22.7	17,047	10.1	158	( <sup>2</sup> )
South Bend .....	35,999	20,384	56.6	20,351	56.5	11,774	32.7	8,580	23.8	30	0.1
Terre Haute .....	36,673	10,856	29.7	10,856	29.6	7,911	21.6	2,945	8.0	30	0.1
<b>Iowa:</b>											
Cedar Rapids .....	25,656	12,541	48.9	12,516	48.8	8,048	31.4	4,468	17.4	25	0.1
Council Bluffs .....	25,892	10,580	41.0	10,571	41.0	6,858	26.6	3,718	14.4	9	( <sup>2</sup> )
Davenport .....	35,254	23,599	66.9	23,588	66.9	15,121	42.9	8,467	24.0	11	( <sup>2</sup> )
Des Moines .....	62,139	22,293	35.9	22,261	35.8	14,337	23.1	7,924	12.7	32	0.1
Dubuque .....	36,297	24,121	66.5	24,115	66.5	17,165	47.3	6,950	19.2	6	( <sup>2</sup> )
Sioux City .....	33,111	17,675	53.4	17,655	53.3	11,079	33.4	6,576	19.9	20	0.1
<b>Kansas:</b>											
Kansas City .....	51,418	17,558	34.1	17,512	34.0	11,154	21.7	6,353	12.3	46	0.1
Topeka .....	33,608	9,075	27.0	9,025	26.9	5,838	17.4	3,187	9.5	50	0.1
<b>Kentucky:</b>											
Covington .....	42,938	21,059	49.0	21,032	49.0	15,735	36.7	5,297	12.3	27	( <sup>2</sup> )
Lexington .....	26,369	3,160	12.0	3,145	11.9	2,232	8.5	913	3.4	15	0.1
Louisville .....	204,731	77,253	37.7	77,119	37.7	55,744	27.2	21,375	10.5	134	( <sup>2</sup> )
Newport .....	23,301	16,093	69.0	16,083	69.0	12,010	42.5	4,078	14.4	5	( <sup>2</sup> )
<b>Louisiana:</b>											
New Orleans .....	287,104	108,010	37.6	105,697	36.8	76,191	26.5	29,506	10.3	2,313	0.8
<b>Maine:</b>											
Portland .....	50,146	22,842	45.6	22,728	45.3	12,406	24.7	10,322	20.6	114	0.3

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.<sup>2</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE LXXXVII.—Number of persons of foreign parentage, and percentage of total population, for cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more.—1900—Continued.

CITIES.	Total population.	TOTAL PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		NATIVE WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		FOREIGN WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		COLORED PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE. <sup>1</sup>	
		Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.
Maryland:											
Baltimore .....	508,957	194,223	38.2	193,137	38.0	125,225	24.6	67,912	13.4	1,086	0.2
Massachusetts:											
Boston .....	560,892	404,999	72.2	401,844	71.6	206,937	36.9	194,907	34.7	3,155	0.6
Brookton .....	40,003	20,718	51.7	20,644	51.5	11,213	28.0	9,431	23.5	74	0.2
Cambridge .....	91,886	63,589	69.2	62,644	68.2	32,731	35.6	29,013	32.6	945	1.0
Chelsea .....	34,072	22,895	67.2	22,557	66.2	11,534	33.8	11,023	32.4	333	1.0
Fall River .....	104,863	90,244	86.1	90,154	86.0	40,197	38.3	49,957	47.7	90	0.1
Fitchburg .....	31,531	21,541	68.3	21,501	68.2	10,608	33.6	10,893	34.6	40	0.1
Gloucester .....	26,121	16,993	65.1	16,953	64.9	8,225	31.5	8,728	33.4	40	0.2
Haverhill .....	37,175	18,165	48.9	18,095	48.7	9,621	25.9	8,474	22.8	70	0.2
Holyoke .....	45,712	38,035	83.2	38,004	83.1	19,115	41.8	18,889	41.3	31	0.1
Lawrence .....	62,559	51,999	83.1	51,931	83.0	23,428	37.4	28,506	45.6	65	0.1
Lowell .....	94,969	73,995	77.9	73,926	77.8	33,031	34.8	40,895	43.0	69	0.1
Lynn .....	68,513	37,689	55.0	37,202	54.3	19,742	28.8	17,460	25.5	487	0.7
Malden .....	33,661	19,823	58.9	19,678	58.5	10,253	30.5	9,425	28.0	145	0.4
New Bedford .....	62,442	44,755	71.7	44,107	70.7	19,019	30.5	25,088	40.2	648	1.0
Newton .....	33,587	19,006	56.6	18,917	56.3	8,912	26.5	10,005	29.8	89	0.3
Salem .....	35,956	23,038	64.1	22,946	63.8	12,096	33.6	10,850	30.2	92	0.3
Somerville .....	61,643	36,847	59.8	36,765	59.7	19,618	31.9	17,147	27.8	82	0.1
Springfield .....	62,059	33,710	54.3	33,590	54.1	19,239	31.1	14,307	23.0	114	0.2
Taunton .....	31,036	19,344	62.3	19,199	61.8	10,177	32.8	9,022	29.0	145	0.5
Worcester .....	118,421	80,084	67.6	79,917	67.5	42,417	35.8	37,500	31.7	167	0.1
Michigan:											
Bay City .....	27,628	21,739	78.9	21,749	78.7	13,313	48.2	8,430	30.5	40	0.2
Detroit .....	285,704	221,281	77.5	220,213	77.1	124,215	43.5	95,998	33.6	1,068	0.4
Grand Rapids .....	87,565	57,377	65.5	57,262	65.4	33,460	38.2	23,792	27.2	125	0.1
Jackson .....	25,180	11,012	43.7	10,861	43.1	7,116	28.2	3,745	14.9	151	0.6
Saginaw .....	42,345	30,075	71.0	29,989	70.8	18,628	44.0	11,361	26.8	86	0.2
Minnesota:											
Duluth .....	52,960	42,261	79.8	42,189	79.7	21,262	40.2	20,927	39.5	72	0.1
Minneapolis .....	202,718	139,952	69.0	139,826	69.0	78,861	38.9	60,965	30.1	126	( <sup>2</sup> )
St. Paul .....	163,065	118,443	72.6	118,282	72.5	71,562	43.9	46,720	28.6	161	0.1
Missouri:											
Joplin .....	26,023	3,351	12.9	3,340	12.8	2,456	9.4	884	3.4	11	0.1
Kansas City .....	163,752	51,883	31.7	51,691	31.6	33,426	20.4	18,265	11.2	192	0.1
St. Joseph .....	102,979	27,868	27.1	27,839	27.0	19,428	18.8	8,411	8.2	29	0.1
St. Louis .....	575,238	350,777	61.0	350,078	60.9	239,170	41.6	110,908	19.3	699	0.1
Montana:											
Butte .....	30,470	21,246	69.7	20,937	68.7	11,017	36.2	9,920	32.5	309	1.0
Nebraska:											
Lincoln .....	40,169	14,186	35.3	14,128	35.2	8,878	22.1	5,250	13.1	58	0.1
Omaha .....	102,555	56,430	55.0	56,246	54.8	32,828	32.0	23,418	22.8	134	0.2
South Omaha .....	26,001	13,847	53.3	13,829	53.2	8,236	31.7	5,593	21.5	18	0.1
New Hampshire:											
Manchester .....	56,987	41,631	73.1	41,593	73.0	17,378	30.5	24,215	42.5	38	0.1
New Jersey:											
Atlantic City .....	27,888	7,593	27.3	7,350	26.4	4,276	15.4	3,074	11.0	243	0.9
Bayonne .....	32,722	24,463	74.8	24,416	74.6	13,666	41.8	10,750	32.8	47	0.2
Camden .....	75,935	27,369	36.0	27,174	35.8	17,175	22.6	9,999	13.2	195	0.2
Elizabeth .....	52,130	35,681	68.4	35,627	68.3	20,896	40.1	14,732	28.2	51	0.1
Hoboken .....	59,364	48,349	81.4	48,273	81.3	26,966	45.4	21,307	35.9	76	0.1
Jersey City .....	206,433	145,647	70.6	145,300	70.4	87,162	42.2	58,148	28.2	347	0.2
Newark .....	246,070	167,950	68.3	167,547	68.1	96,506	39.2	71,041	28.9	403	0.2
Passaic .....	27,777	22,181	79.9	22,157	79.8	9,279	33.4	12,878	46.4	24	0.1
Paterson .....	105,171	80,098	76.2	79,952	76.0	41,296	39.3	38,656	36.7	146	0.2
Trenton .....	73,307	39,138	53.4	39,032	53.2	22,311	30.4	16,721	22.8	106	0.2
New York:											
Albany .....	94,151	54,532	58.0	54,524	57.9	36,842	39.1	17,682	18.8	58	0.1
Auburn .....	30,345	15,750	51.9	15,692	51.7	10,277	33.9	5,415	17.8	58	0.2
Binghamton .....	39,647	12,905	32.5	12,834	32.5	8,651	21.8	4,233	10.7	21	( <sup>2</sup> )
Buffalo .....	352,387	200,185	57.8	200,084	57.7	155,716	44.2	103,968	29.5	501	0.1
Elmira .....	35,672	15,404	43.2	15,347	43.0	9,862	27.6	5,485	15.4	57	0.2
New York .....	3,437,202	2,643,957	76.9	2,632,142	76.6	1,371,503	39.9	1,260,639	36.7	11,815	0.3

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

<sup>2</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

FOREIGN PARENTAGE.

clxxxix

TABLE LXXXVII.—Number of persons of foreign parentage, and percentage of total population, for cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more: 1900—Continued.

CITIES.	Total population.	TOTAL PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		NATIVE WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		FOREIGN WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		COLORED PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE. <sup>1</sup>	
		Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.
New York—Continued.											
Rochester .....	162,608	109,555	67.4	109,484	67.3	68,798	42.3	40,686	25.0	71	0.1
Schenectady .....	31,682	16,979	53.6	16,951	53.5	9,811	31.0	7,140	22.5	28	0.1
Syracuse .....	108,374	63,598	58.7	63,459	58.6	39,787	36.7	23,672	21.9	139	0.1
Troy .....	60,651	40,107	66.1	40,059	66.0	25,714	42.4	14,345	23.6	48	0.1
Utica .....	56,383	36,286	64.4	36,269	64.3	22,816	40.5	13,453	23.8	17	0.1
Yonkers .....	47,931	33,100	69.1	33,022	68.9	18,446	38.5	14,576	30.4	78	0.2
Ohio:											
Akron .....	42,728	20,358	47.6	20,334	47.6	13,225	31.0	7,109	16.6	24	( <sup>2</sup> )
Canton .....	30,667	12,645	41.2	12,623	41.1	8,614	28.1	4,009	13.1	22	0.1
Cincinnati .....	325,902	197,896	60.7	197,686	60.6	139,817	42.9	57,869	17.7	210	0.1
Cleveland .....	381,768	288,491	75.6	287,880	75.4	168,570	42.8	124,810	32.6	611	0.2
Columbus .....	125,530	42,395	33.8	42,291	33.7	30,007	23.9	12,284	9.8	104	0.1
Dayton .....	85,333	33,658	39.4	33,588	39.3	23,567	27.6	10,021	11.7	70	0.1
Springfield .....	38,253	11,883	31.1	11,829	30.9	8,529	22.3	3,300	8.6	51	0.2
Toledo .....	131,822	78,083	59.2	77,818	59.1	50,128	38.1	27,690	21.0	265	0.1
Youngstown .....	44,885	30,630	68.2	30,605	68.2	18,415	41.0	12,190	27.2	25	( <sup>2</sup> )
Oregon:											
Portland .....	90,426	51,536	57.0	42,427	46.9	24,710	27.3	17,717	19.6	9,109	10.1
Pennsylvania:											
Allegheny .....	129,896	78,899	60.7	78,817	60.7	48,648	37.5	30,169	23.2	82	( <sup>2</sup> )
Allentown .....	35,416	7,998	22.6	7,989	22.6	5,004	14.2	2,985	8.4	9	( <sup>2</sup> )
Altoona .....	38,973	10,292	26.4	10,284	26.4	6,986	17.9	3,298	8.5	8	( <sup>2</sup> )
Chester .....	33,988	13,637	40.1	13,581	39.9	8,547	25.1	5,034	14.8	56	0.2
Easton .....	25,238	6,669	26.4	6,660	26.4	4,533	18.0	2,127	8.4	9	( <sup>2</sup> )
Eric .....	52,733	33,549	63.6	33,514	63.5	21,577	40.9	11,937	22.6	35	0.1
Harrisburg .....	60,167	7,619	15.2	7,591	15.1	5,114	10.2	2,477	4.9	28	0.1
Johnstown .....	35,936	16,944	47.2	16,932	47.1	9,629	26.8	7,303	20.3	12	0.1
Lancaster .....	41,469	11,344	27.4	11,316	27.3	7,847	18.9	3,469	8.4	28	0.1
McKeesport .....	34,227	20,644	60.3	20,637	60.3	11,292	33.0	9,345	27.3	7	( <sup>2</sup> )
Newcastle .....	28,339	11,776	41.6	11,761	41.5	6,448	22.8	5,313	18.7	15	0.1
Philadelphia .....	1,293,697	719,200	54.9	707,691	54.7	414,093	32.0	293,598	22.7	2,509	0.2
Pittsburg .....	321,616	205,247	63.8	204,842	63.7	120,184	37.4	84,638	26.3	495	0.1
Reading .....	78,961	15,900	20.1	15,870	20.1	9,949	12.6	5,921	7.5	30	( <sup>2</sup> )
Scranton .....	102,026	74,207	72.7	74,186	72.7	45,229	44.3	28,957	28.4	21	( <sup>2</sup> )
Wilkesbarre .....	51,721	32,914	63.6	32,892	63.6	20,716	40.1	12,176	23.5	22	( <sup>2</sup> )
Williamsport .....	28,767	7,812	27.2	7,803	27.2	5,585	19.4	2,223	7.8	4	( <sup>2</sup> )
York .....	33,708	4,418	13.1	4,404	13.1	3,112	9.2	1,292	3.9	14	( <sup>2</sup> )
Rhode Island:											
Pawtucket .....	39,231	28,428	72.5	28,394	72.4	15,345	39.1	13,049	33.3	34	0.1
Providence .....	175,597	116,838	66.5	116,075	66.1	60,775	34.6	55,300	31.5	763	0.4
Woonsocket .....	28,204	23,573	83.6	23,554	83.6	11,054	39.2	12,500	44.3	19	0.1
South Carolina:											
Charleston .....	55,807	7,921	14.2	7,748	13.9	5,233	9.4	2,515	4.5	173	0.3
Tennessee:											
Chattanooga .....	30,154	3,218	10.7	3,196	10.6	2,210	7.3	986	3.3	22	0.1
Knoxville .....	32,637	2,825	8.7	2,811	8.6	1,922	5.9	889	2.7	14	0.1
Memphis .....	102,320	16,909	15.5	15,818	15.4	10,765	10.5	5,063	4.9	91	0.1
Nashville .....	80,865	10,254	12.7	10,174	12.6	7,174	8.9	3,000	3.7	80	0.1
Texas:											
Dallas .....	42,638	9,227	21.6	9,151	21.4	5,812	13.6	3,339	7.8	76	0.2
Fort Worth .....	26,688	4,378	16.3	4,326	16.1	3,063	11.5	1,763	6.6	52	0.2
Galveston .....	37,789	17,028	45.0	17,225	45.6	11,075	29.3	6,150	16.3	403	1.0
Houston .....	44,633	12,532	28.1	12,340	27.7	8,030	18.0	4,310	9.7	192	0.4
San Antonio .....	53,321	24,789	46.5	24,598	46.1	15,363	28.8	9,235	17.3	191	0.4
Utah:											
Salt Lake City .....	53,531	35,152	65.7	34,888	65.2	22,382	41.8	12,506	23.4	264	0.5
Virginia:											
Norfolk .....	46,624	4,586	9.8	4,448	9.5	2,846	6.1	1,602	3.4	133	0.3
Richmond .....	85,050	8,967	10.5	8,921	10.5	6,104	7.2	2,817	3.3	46	( <sup>2</sup> )
Washington:											
Seattle .....	30,671	41,483	51.4	37,994	47.1	19,349	24.0	18,045	23.1	3,480	4.3
Spokane .....	36,843	17,736	48.1	17,339	47.0	9,833	26.8	7,456	20.2	897	1.1
Tacoma .....	37,714	22,243	59.0	21,842	56.6	11,196	29.7	10,146	26.9	901	2.4

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

<sup>2</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.



STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE LXXXVII.—Number of persons of foreign parentage, and percentage of total population, for cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more: 1900—Continued.

CITIES.	Total population.	TOTAL PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		NATIVE WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		FOREIGN WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		COLORED PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE. <sup>1</sup>	
		Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.
West Virginia:											
Wheeling.....	88,878	19,212	49.4	19,193	49.4	18,743	35.4	5,450	14.0	19	( <sup>2</sup> )
Wisconsin:											
La Crosse.....	28,895	21,353	73.9	21,348	73.9	14,136	48.9	7,212	25.0	5	( <sup>2</sup> )
Milwaukee.....	285,315	235,880	82.7	235,799	82.7	146,885	51.5	88,914	31.2	90	( <sup>2</sup> )
Oshkosh.....	28,284	20,614	72.9	20,593	72.8	13,260	46.9	7,333	25.9	21	0.1
Racine.....	29,102	22,884	78.6	22,879	78.6	13,655	46.9	9,224	31.7	5	( <sup>2</sup> )
Superior.....	31,001	23,566	75.8	23,540	75.7	12,145	39.1	11,395	36.6	26	0.1

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

<sup>2</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Persons of foreign parentage comprise from three-fourths to more than four-fifths of the total population of very many of the principal cities in 1900, the largest proportions being found in Fall River, Woonsocket, Holyoke, Lawrence, Milwaukee, and Hoboken, in the order named. More than three-fourths of the population of New York and Chicago is made up of persons of foreign parentage, Chicago having the larger proportion, or 77.4 per cent as against 76.9 per cent for New York city. Boston has very nearly as large a proportion of foreign parentage, or 72.2 per cent, while in St. Louis this element constitutes 61 per cent of its entire population.

The number of persons of foreign parentage in each

state and territory and in each principal city is distributed according to the number having one or both parents born in foreign countries, in tables 36 to 66 (pages 807-905) of the general tables, but comprehending only those countries from which the major portion of the foreign element has come, as considerations of space do not permit the presentation of every country represented by the foreign born population.

Persons of foreign parentage are classified in table LXXXVIII, according to the number having either both parents born in specified countries or one parent so born and one parent native born.

TABLE LXXXVIII.—Number of persons of foreign parentage, distributed according to the number having one or both parents born in specified countries: 1900.

SPECIFIED COUNTRIES.	TOTAL PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.			WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.			NATIVE WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.			FOREIGN WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.			COLORED PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE. <sup>1</sup>		
	Total.	Having both parents born as specified.	Having one parent born as specified and one parent native.	Total.	Having both parents born as specified.	Having one parent born as specified and one parent native.	Total.	Having both parents born as specified.	Having one parent born as specified and one parent native.	Total.	Having both parents born as specified.	Having one parent born as specified and one parent native.	Total.	Having both parents born as specified.	Having one parent born as specified and one parent native.
All classes.....	20,198,939	21,074,679	5,124,260	25,928,462	20,839,260	5,089,202	15,687,322	10,659,912	5,027,410	10,241,140	10,179,848	61,792	270,477	235,419	35,058
Austria.....	434,728	408,195	26,533	434,017	408,167	26,450	160,055	133,774	26,281	274,562	274,393	169	111	28	83
Bohemia.....	356,865	325,400	31,465	356,330	325,379	31,451	199,811	168,449	31,362	157,019	156,930	89	35	21	14
Canada (English) <sup>2</sup> .....	1,319,141	683,440	635,701	1,301,798	675,841	625,955	861,150	261,146	600,010	440,640	414,695	25,945	17,345	7,599	9,746
Canada (French) <sup>2</sup> .....	812,621	635,972	176,649	810,105	635,038	175,067	436,232	266,155	170,077	378,373	368,883	4,990	2,516	934	1,632
Denmark.....	308,488	266,732	41,736	308,297	266,707	41,590	156,690	115,292	41,398	151,607	151,415	192	191	45	146
England.....	2,146,271	1,364,159	782,112	2,142,975	1,363,301	779,674	1,337,430	566,695	770,735	805,545	796,000	8,939	3,296	858	2,438
France.....	267,257	171,347	95,910	265,441	171,101	94,340	164,821	71,445	93,376	100,620	99,056	964	1,816	246	1,570
Germany.....	7,832,681	6,244,790	1,587,882	7,829,681	6,244,107	1,585,574	5,155,283	3,574,400	1,580,874	2,674,398	2,669,698	4,700	3,000	692	2,308
Hungary.....	216,402	210,307	6,095	216,391	210,300	6,091	72,758	66,727	6,031	143,633	143,573	60	11	7	4
Ireland.....	4,981,047	4,001,461	979,586	4,978,373	4,000,954	977,419	3,220,110	2,249,962	970,148	1,758,263	1,750,992	7,271	2,674	507	2,167
Italy.....	782,421	706,598	25,823	781,981	706,489	25,492	243,986	218,810	25,176	487,995	487,679	316	440	109	331
Norway.....	787,836	684,100	103,736	787,610	684,076	103,534	452,896	349,611	103,285	334,714	334,465	249	226	24	202
Poland.....	687,711	608,536	79,175	687,671	608,514	79,157	309,918	290,912	19,006	377,758	377,602	151	40	22	18
Russia.....	685,360	669,810	15,550	685,176	669,764	15,412	262,913	247,672	15,241	422,263	422,092	171	184	46	133
Scotland.....	623,350	421,192	202,158	622,543	421,120	201,423	362,155	164,536	197,619	260,388	256,584	3,804	807	72	735
Sweden.....	1,084,842	998,538	86,304	1,084,580	998,497	86,083	600,833	415,121	85,762	583,697	583,376	321	262	41	221
Switzerland.....	255,278	187,924	67,354	255,117	187,906	67,211	142,036	75,047	66,989	113,081	112,859	222	161	18	143
Wales.....	246,596	173,416	73,180	246,525	173,396	73,129	159,715	87,009	72,706	86,810	86,387	423	71	20	51
Other countries.....	1,079,366	912,055	167,311	1,078,846	908,696	154,150	428,872	277,538	151,334	414,974	412,158	2,816	235,520	222,359	13,161
Of mixed foreign parentage.....	1,840,678	1,340,678		1,338,907	1,338,907		1,059,602	1,059,602		279,305	279,305		1,771	1,771	

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Newfoundland.

The entire element of foreign parentage, without respect to color, is distributed according to the percentage having either one or both parents born in specified countries, as shown by the following summary:

SPECIFIED COUNTRIES.	PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		
	Total.	Having both parents born as specified.	Having one parent born as specified and one parent native.
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
All classes .....	100.0	80.4	19.6
Austria .....	1.7	1.6	0.1
Bohemia .....	1.4	1.3	0.1
Canada (English) <sup>1</sup> .....	5.0	2.6	2.4
Canada (French) <sup>1</sup> .....	3.1	2.4	0.7
Denmark .....	1.2	1.0	0.2
England .....	8.2	5.2	3.0
France .....	1.0	0.6	0.4
Germany .....	29.9	23.8	6.1
Hungary .....	0.8	0.8	( <sup>2</sup> )
Ireland .....	19.0	15.8	3.7
Italy .....	2.8	2.7	0.1
Norway .....	3.0	2.6	0.4
Poland .....	2.6	2.5	0.1
Russia .....	2.6	2.6	( <sup>2</sup> )
Scotland .....	2.4	1.6	0.8
Sweden .....	4.1	3.8	0.3
Switzerland .....	1.0	0.7	0.3
Wales .....	1.0	0.7	0.3
Other countries .....	4.1	3.5	0.6
Of mixed foreign parentage .....	5.1	5.1	.....

<sup>1</sup>Includes Newfoundland.

<sup>2</sup>Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

This summary shows, for illustration, that persons having both parents born in Germany constitute 23.8 per cent of the whole number of persons of foreign parentage, while those having one parent born in Germany and one parent native constitute 6.1 per cent. The entire element of German parentage, therefore, represents very nearly three-tenths of all the persons of foreign parentage in 1900 as against 19 per cent for persons of Irish parentage and 8.2 per cent for persons of English parentage.

The following summary shows the percentage of white persons having either both parents born in each specified country or one parent so born and one parent native born:

SPECIFIED COUNTRIES.	WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.	
	Having both parents born as specified.	Having one parent born as specified and one parent native.
	Per cent.	Per cent.
Austria .....	93.9	6.1
Bohemia .....	91.2	8.8
Canada (English) <sup>1</sup> .....	51.9	48.1
Canada (French) <sup>1</sup> .....	78.4	21.6

<sup>1</sup>Includes Newfoundland.

SPECIFIED COUNTRIES.	WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.	
	Having both parents born as specified.	Having one parent born as specified and one parent native.
	Per cent.	Per cent.
Denmark .....	86.5	13.5
England .....	68.6	36.4
France .....	64.5	35.5
Germany .....	79.7	20.3
Hungary .....	97.2	2.8
Ireland .....	80.4	19.6
Italy .....	96.5	3.5
Norway .....	86.9	13.1
Poland .....	97.2	2.8
Russia .....	97.8	2.2
Scotland .....	67.6	32.4
Sweden .....	92.1	7.9
Switzerland .....	73.7	26.3
Wales .....	70.3	29.7
Other countries .....	81.7	18.3

The smallest proportion of white persons having both parents born in the same country is shown for persons of English-Canadian parentage, or 51.9 per cent; that is to say, this element of foreign parentage is very nearly evenly divided between those persons who are wholly of English-Canadian parentage and those who are partly of English-Canadian parentage and partly of native parentage. These figures are indicative, therefore, of the extent to which natives of English Canada have intermarried with natives of this country, although it must be remembered that the statistics of foreign parentage relate to but a single generation, as previously explained. The summary also shows that, on the same basis, there has been a considerable intermarriage between natives of this country and natives of England, France, Scotland, Wales, and Switzerland, in the order named. The countries thus far mentioned are those from which immigration has been received from the earliest periods, and it is possible that these relatively large proportions are due in part to the intermarriage of natives of those countries and natives of this country who are themselves of the same parentage. The least evidence of intermarriage with natives of this country is shown for Russia, Hungary, Poland, Italy, Austria, and Bohemia, countries from which no considerable amount of immigration has been received except in recent years. Of the whole number of persons of Swedish parentage very nearly all, or 92.1 per cent, have both parents born in Sweden, and this large percentage can be contrasted with 86.5 per cent for persons of Danish parentage and 86.9 per cent for persons of Norwegian parentage.

There is a large excess of white persons having foreign born fathers as compared with the number having foreign born mothers, and this is true, with one excep-

tion, when considered with respect to the nationality of the parents, as shown by the following summary:

SPECIFIED COUNTRIES.	Number of white persons having fathers born as specified.	Number of white persons having mothers born as specified.	Excess of white persons having fathers born as specified.	Excess of white persons having mothers born as specified.
All classes.....	24,241,497	22,526,225	1,715,272	.....
Austria.....	456,999	441,347	15,652	.....
Bohemia.....	353,583	348,728	4,855	.....
Canada (English) <sup>1</sup> .....	1,120,951	1,162,778	.....	41,827
Canada (French) <sup>1</sup> .....	772,278	726,014	46,264	.....
Denmark.....	330,822	299,468	31,354	.....
England.....	2,117,711	1,848,353	269,358	.....
France.....	304,262	238,065	66,197	.....
Germany.....	7,637,680	6,846,674	791,006	.....
Hungary.....	225,287	220,013	5,274	.....
Ireland.....	4,886,503	4,625,581	210,922	.....
Italy.....	741,758	713,121	28,637	.....
Norway.....	780,660	760,431	20,229	.....
Poland.....	704,405	683,572	20,833	.....
Russia.....	712,563	689,875	22,688	.....
Scotland.....	685,918	598,450	87,468	.....
Sweden.....	1,100,656	1,072,655	28,001	.....
Switzerland.....	276,430	243,905	32,525	.....
Wales.....	244,079	226,216	17,863	.....
Other countries.....	833,952	780,979	52,973	.....

<sup>1</sup> Includes Newfoundland.

From this summary it appears that there are 24,241,497 white persons having foreign born fathers as compared with 22,526,225 white persons having foreign born mothers, or an excess of those having foreign born fathers of 1,715,272. The one nationality for which there is an excess of foreign born mothers is that of English Canada, but the difference in favor of white persons having mothers so born is very small. There is a large excess of white persons having fathers born in Germany, this excess being equivalent to a little more than 10 per cent of the whole number of white persons having fathers born in that country. There is about the same proportionate excess of fathers born in England, and about one-half the amount proportionally for white persons having fathers born in Ireland. The excess of white persons having fathers born in the different countries specified is offset by a corresponding excess, in each case, of native born mothers, showing that relatively there has been a larger proportion of marriages between foreign born men and native women than there has been between foreign born women and males of native birth. This is a condition to be expected, however, owing to the large excess of males among the foreign immigrants, and to the further fact that this foreign male element is largely composed of adults. This point is brought out somewhat more clearly by the following summaries:

SPECIFIED COUNTRIES.	Total white persons having foreign fathers.	WHITE PERSONS HAVING FATHERS BORN AS SPECIFIED.					
		Mothers born as specified.		Mothers born in other foreign countries.		Mothers native.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
All classes...	24,241,497	19,500,858	80.5	1,338,907	5.5	3,402,237	14.0
Austria.....	456,999	408,167	89.3	29,080	6.4	19,752	4.3
Bohemia.....	353,583	325,379	92.0	7,527	2.1	20,677	5.9
Canada (English) <sup>1</sup> .....	1,120,951	675,841	60.3	108,952	9.7	336,158	30.0
Canada (French) <sup>1</sup> .....	772,278	635,038	82.2	26,254	3.4	110,986	14.4
Denmark.....	330,822	266,707	80.6	34,388	10.4	29,727	9.0
England.....	2,117,711	1,363,301	64.4	250,751	11.8	503,659	23.8
France.....	304,262	171,101	56.2	60,024	19.7	73,137	24.1
Germany.....	7,637,680	6,244,107	81.8	215,068	2.8	1,178,505	15.4
Hungary.....	225,287	210,300	93.3	10,037	4.5	4,950	2.2
Ireland.....	4,886,503	4,000,954	82.7	222,311	4.6	613,238	12.7
Italy.....	741,758	706,489	95.2	12,510	1.7	22,759	3.1
Norway.....	780,660	684,076	87.6	28,657	3.7	67,927	8.7
Poland.....	704,405	668,514	94.9	20,164	2.9	15,727	2.2
Russia.....	712,563	669,764	94.0	30,155	4.2	12,644	1.8
Scotland.....	685,918	421,120	61.4	131,501	19.2	133,297	19.4
Sweden.....	1,100,656	998,497	90.7	46,320	4.2	55,830	5.1
Switzerland.....	276,430	187,906	68.0	39,478	14.3	49,046	17.7
Wales.....	244,079	173,396	71.1	22,771	9.3	47,912	19.6
Other countries.....	833,952	689,696	82.2	42,950	5.1	106,306	12.7

SPECIFIED COUNTRIES.	Total white persons having foreign mothers.	WHITE PERSONS HAVING MOTHERS BORN AS SPECIFIED.					
		Fathers born as specified.		Fathers born in other foreign countries.		Fathers native.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
All classes...	22,526,225	19,500,353	86.6	1,338,907	5.9	1,686,965	7.5
Austria.....	441,347	408,167	92.5	26,482	6.0	6,698	1.5
Bohemia.....	348,728	325,379	93.3	12,575	3.6	10,774	3.1
Canada (English) <sup>1</sup> .....	1,162,778	675,841	58.1	197,140	17.0	289,797	24.9
Canada (French) <sup>1</sup> .....	726,014	635,038	87.5	26,895	3.7	64,081	8.8
Denmark.....	299,468	266,707	89.0	20,898	7.0	11,863	4.0
England.....	1,848,353	1,363,301	73.8	209,037	11.3	276,015	14.9
France.....	238,065	171,101	71.9	45,761	19.2	21,203	8.9
Germany.....	6,846,674	6,244,107	91.2	195,498	2.9	407,069	5.9
Hungary.....	220,013	210,300	95.6	8,572	3.9	1,141	0.5
Ireland.....	4,625,581	4,000,954	86.5	260,440	5.6	364,181	7.9
Italy.....	713,121	706,489	99.1	3,899	0.5	2,739	0.4
Norway.....	760,431	684,076	90.0	40,748	5.3	35,607	4.7
Poland.....	683,572	668,514	97.8	11,628	1.7	3,430	0.5
Russia.....	689,875	669,764	97.1	17,343	2.5	2,768	0.4
Scotland.....	598,450	421,120	70.4	109,204	18.2	68,126	11.4
Sweden.....	1,072,655	998,497	93.1	43,905	4.1	30,253	2.8
Switzerland.....	243,905	187,906	77.0	37,834	15.5	18,165	7.5
Wales.....	226,216	173,396	76.7	27,603	12.2	25,217	11.1
Other countries.....	780,979	689,696	88.3	43,439	5.6	47,844	6.1

<sup>1</sup> Includes Newfoundland.

The first summary relates wholly to white persons having fathers born in certain specified countries, and shows the number and percentage having mothers born in the same country, having mothers born in other

foreign countries, or having native born mothers. A corresponding distribution is made in the second summary for white persons having mothers born in certain specified countries, and from these two summaries it is apparent that native born women have intermarried most frequently with natives of those countries from which the earliest as well as the largest contributions to the foreign born population have been received. These figures are not, therefore, thoroughly indicative of the amount of intermarriage between native born women of American parentage and natives of the different foreign countries, as many of the native born women themselves are undoubtedly of foreign extraction.

The 1,340,678 persons of mixed foreign parentage, previously referred to, are distributed by states and territories, in detail by combinations of parentage, in table 56 (page 850) of the general tables. The number of persons represented by the principal combinations of parentage are reproduced, for the United States as a whole, in the following summary:

FATHER BORN IN—	MOTHER BORN IN—	Persons of mixed foreign parentage.
All combinations .....		1,340,678
Austria .....	Germany .....	14,938
Canada (English) .....	Canada (French) .....	6,858
Canada (English) .....	England .....	27,915
Canada (English) .....	Germany .....	9,288
Canada (English) .....	Ireland .....	41,861
Canada (English) .....	Scotland .....	14,636
Canada (French) .....	Canada (English) .....	8,630
Canada (French) .....	Ireland .....	7,352
Denmark .....	Germany .....	10,264
Denmark .....	Norway .....	7,719
Denmark .....	Sweden .....	9,241
England .....	Canada (English) .....	58,377
England .....	Germany .....	20,175
England .....	Ireland .....	92,003
England .....	Scotland .....	37,796
England .....	Wales .....	17,079
France .....	England .....	5,218
France .....	Germany .....	27,927
France .....	Ireland .....	8,283
Germany .....	Austria .....	12,419
Germany .....	Bohemia .....	7,143
Germany .....	Canada (English) .....	16,888
Germany .....	Denmark .....	7,542
Germany .....	England .....	27,610
Germany .....	France .....	23,290
Germany .....	Ireland .....	42,523
Germany .....	Poland .....	5,112
Germany .....	Russia .....	7,783
Germany .....	Scotland .....	5,807
Germany .....	Sweden .....	7,074
Germany .....	Switzerland .....	27,268
Hungary .....	Germany .....	6,186
Ireland .....	Canada (English) .....	67,417
Ireland .....	Canada (French) .....	5,023
Ireland .....	England .....	76,458
Ireland .....	Germany .....	14,643
Ireland .....	Scotland .....	42,777
Norway .....	Sweden .....	16,113
Poland .....	Germany .....	11,164

FATHER BORN IN—	MOTHER BORN IN—	Persons of mixed foreign parentage.
Russia .....	Austria .....	5,163
Russia .....	Germany .....	13,907
Scotland .....	Canada (English) .....	34,097
Scotland .....	England .....	38,071
Scotland .....	Ireland .....	44,605
Sweden .....	Denmark .....	5,302
Sweden .....	Germany .....	6,691
Sweden .....	Norway .....	21,969
Switzerland .....	Germany .....	23,078
Wales .....	England .....	13,459
Total for principal combinations.		1,067,137

The principal combinations of parentage shown in the above summary represent 1,067,137 persons, or practically four-fifths of the entire number of persons of mixed foreign parentage. It includes only the leading combinations of parentage which comprise specific countries, and does not include any combination represented in whole or in part by the designation "other countries" as used in table 56 of the general tables, as the use of such combinations in this connection would be meaningless. The figures thus presented afford partial information as to the extent to which natives of the countries specified have intermarried. For example, it appears that of the whole number of persons of mixed foreign parentage, 14,938 persons have fathers born in Austria and mothers born in Germany, 41,861 persons have fathers born in English Canada and mothers born in Ireland, 92,003 persons have fathers born in England and mothers born in Ireland, 27,927 persons have fathers born in France and mothers born in Germany, 42,523 persons have fathers born in Germany and mothers born in Ireland, and so on. In certain cases the principal combinations used in the above summary show the reverse of these figures, as, for instance, 12,419 persons having fathers born in Germany and mothers born in Austria, 23,290 persons having fathers born in Germany and mothers born in France, and 14,643 persons having fathers born in Ireland and mothers born in Germany.

A detailed presentation is made by states and territories, in table LXXXIX, for all white persons of foreign parentage distributed according to the number and percentage of such persons having either one or both parents born in the specified countries.

Table LXXXIX shows a distribution of the white population of foreign parentage in the several states and territories, according to the nationality of the parents, and shows very clearly, first, the predominating element or elements of foreign parentage in each state and territory, and, second, the different states and sections of the country in which persons of the principal nationalities are largely concentrated.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE LXXXIX.—Number and percentage of white persons of foreign parentage having either one or both parents born in specified countries, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total white persons of foreign parentage.	WHITE PERSONS HAVING EITHER BOTH PARENTS BORN AS SPECIFIED OR ONE PARENT BORN AS SPECIFIED AND ONE PARENT NATIVE.									
		Austria.		Bohemia.		Canada (English). <sup>1</sup>		Canada (French). <sup>1</sup>		Denmark.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States <sup>2</sup> .....	25,928,462	431,617	1.7	856,830	1.4	1,301,796	5.0	810,105	3.1	308,297	1.2
North Atlantic division.....	10,718,034	251,618	2.3	41,123	0.4	582,803	5.0	588,341	5.4	34,890	0.3
Maine.....	198,980	224	0.1	34	( <sup>3</sup> )	68,336	34.3	57,682	29.0	1,547	0.8
New Hampshire.....	168,118	278	0.2	14	( <sup>3</sup> )	24,575	14.6	78,359	48.6	130	0.1
Vermont.....	117,233	311	0.3	40	( <sup>3</sup> )	21,453	18.3	40,097	34.2	174	0.1
Massachusetts.....	1,787,229	5,503	0.3	1,572	0.1	231,586	13.3	244,586	14.1	3,859	0.2
Rhode Island.....	274,013	822	0.3	58	( <sup>3</sup> )	11,739	4.3	55,771	20.4	365	0.1
Connecticut.....	619,561	7,677	1.5	907	0.2	13,040	2.5	36,867	7.1	3,699	0.7
New York.....	4,304,389	117,681	2.7	30,408	0.7	131,959	3.1	69,236	1.6	13,618	0.3
New Jersey.....	986,216	22,156	2.2	1,847	0.2	8,552	0.9	2,140	0.2	6,718	0.7
Pennsylvania.....	2,412,292	97,066	4.0	6,243	0.2	21,563	0.9	3,693	0.1	4,280	0.2
South Atlantic division.....	598,430	6,278	1.0	6,245	1.0	10,811	1.7	1,378	0.2	1,719	0.3
Delaware.....	35,938	175	0.5	15	( <sup>3</sup> )	347	1.0	77	0.2	73	0.2
Maryland.....	272,321	3,113	1.1	5,531	2.0	1,850	0.7	178	0.1	344	0.1
District of Columbia.....	57,890	307	0.5	15	( <sup>3</sup> )	1,280	2.2	236	0.4	168	0.3
Virginia.....	51,594	464	0.9	592	1.0	1,585	3.1	194	0.4	251	0.5
West Virginia.....	71,232	1,460	2.0	45	0.1	1,202	1.7	165	0.2	117	0.1
North Carolina.....	12,782	58	0.5	8	0.1	720	5.7	69	0.5	74	0.6
South Carolina.....	17,026	163	1.0	28	0.2	274	1.6	56	0.3	134	0.8
Georgia.....	36,805	372	1.0	41	0.1	1,225	3.3	203	0.6	186	0.5
Florida.....	43,252	176	0.4	30	0.1	1,822	4.2	200	0.5	372	0.9
North Central division.....	11,622,170	123,665	1.1	279,290	2.4	610,037	5.2	198,451	1.7	201,675	1.7
Ohio.....	1,408,494	17,494	1.2	33,096	2.3	31,504	2.2	7,034	0.5	2,764	0.2
Indiana.....	506,123	3,457	0.7	1,152	0.2	11,049	2.2	3,242	0.7	1,709	0.3
Illinois.....	2,462,705	29,922	1.2	81,478	3.3	63,376	2.6	24,477	1.0	27,287	1.1
Michigan.....	1,369,605	9,836	0.7	5,084	0.4	252,647	18.4	75,584	5.5	12,010	0.9
Wisconsin.....	1,471,623	15,144	1.0	36,228	2.5	51,153	3.5	27,981	1.9	33,783	2.3
Minnesota.....	1,310,958	16,485	1.3	28,376	2.2	62,956	4.8	32,406	2.5	32,908	2.5
Iowa.....	957,199	4,671	0.5	29,203	3.0	37,927	4.0	5,613	0.6	36,153	3.8
Missouri.....	739,789	8,536	1.2	8,404	1.1	17,033	2.3	3,530	0.5	3,407	0.5
North Dakota.....	245,825	2,014	0.8	3,654	1.5	31,036	12.7	6,512	2.7	7,139	2.9
South Dakota.....	244,426	1,692	0.7	6,361	2.6	13,058	5.3	3,516	1.4	10,450	4.3
Nebraska.....	502,399	8,085	1.6	33,471	7.6	19,304	3.8	3,003	0.6	26,418	5.2
Kansas.....	402,524	6,329	1.6	7,783	1.9	18,939	4.7	5,547	1.4	6,687	1.7
South Central division.....	1,060,649	21,473	2.0	26,358	2.5	19,235	1.8	4,110	0.4	4,817	0.4
Kentucky.....	188,843	886	0.4	37	( <sup>3</sup> )	2,026	1.1	397	0.2	166	0.1
Tennessee.....	58,520	490	0.8	34	0.1	1,831	3.1	312	0.5	220	0.4
Alabama.....	44,472	609	1.4	73	0.2	1,074	2.4	211	0.5	227	0.5
Mississippi.....	27,127	502	2.2	41	0.2	692	2.6	141	0.5	239	0.8
Louisiana.....	159,558	1,595	1.0	57	( <sup>3</sup> )	1,648	1.0	759	0.5	629	0.4
Texas.....	466,651	15,114	3.2	22,713	4.0	5,446	1.2	1,004	0.2	2,361	0.5
Indian Territory.....	15,023	356	2.4	50	0.3	819	5.5	173	1.1	71	0.5
Oklahoma.....	53,583	1,032	1.9	2,698	5.0	3,600	6.7	702	1.3	582	1.1
Arkansas.....	46,372	849	1.8	605	1.3	2,099	4.5	411	0.9	332	0.7
Western division.....	1,851,607	30,652	1.7	3,633	0.2	125,963	6.8	22,204	1.2	64,702	3.5
Montana.....	133,257	5,240	3.9	362	0.3	13,444	10.1	5,725	4.3	1,871	1.4
Wyoming.....	41,056	1,321	3.2	97	0.2	2,061	5.0	385	0.9	1,315	4.4
Colorado.....	217,526	8,521	3.9	638	0.3	14,465	6.6	2,300	1.0	3,846	1.8
New Mexico.....	81,146	460	1.5	31	0.1	1,206	3.9	270	0.9	129	0.4
Arizona.....	48,008	339	0.8	30	0.1	1,868	3.9	264	0.5	538	1.1
Utah.....	168,395	335	0.2	39	( <sup>3</sup> )	2,373	1.7	505	0.3	24,751	14.7
Nevada.....	20,275	137	0.7	9	( <sup>3</sup> )	1,334	6.8	486	2.4	746	3.7
Idaho.....	64,613	463	0.7	158	0.3	4,601	7.1	846	1.3	4,704	7.3
Washington.....	231,125	3,315	1.7	324	0.4	27,545	11.9	3,862	1.7	6,664	2.8
Oregon.....	133,380	1,586	1.1	478	0.3	11,675	8.4	2,169	1.6	3,319	2.4
California.....	757,856	3,355	1.1	922	0.1	44,841	5.9	5,392	0.7	16,419	2.2
Alaska.....	12,988	243	1.9	8	0.1	984	7.6	115	0.9	313	2.4
Hawaii.....	28,943	254	0.9	.....	.....	470	1.6	4	( <sup>3</sup> )	106	0.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes Newfoundland.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.  
<sup>3</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

FOREIGN PARENTAGE.

CXCV

TABLE LXXXIX.—Number and percentage of white persons of foreign parentage having either one or both parents born in specified countries, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	WHITE PERSONS HAVING EITHER BOTH PARENTS BORN AS SPECIFIED OR ONE PARENT BORN AS SPECIFIED AND ONE PARENT NATIVE.									
	England.		France.		Germany.		Hungary.		Ireland.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States <sup>1</sup> .....	2,142,975	8.3	265,441	1.0	7,829,681	30.2	216,391	0.8	4,978,373	19.2
North Atlantic division.....	941,039	8.8	86,089	0.8	2,319,512	21.6	155,512	1.5	3,114,333	29.0
Maine.....	11,385	5.7	473	0.2	2,899	1.5	53	( <sup>2</sup> )	30,350	15.8
New Hampshire.....	11,013	6.5	470	0.8	3,963	2.4	104	0.1	34,801	20.7
Vermont.....	6,619	5.6	531	0.5	2,079	1.8	148	0.1	25,680	21.9
Massachusetts.....	149,887	8.6	7,240	0.4	71,831	4.1	1,861	0.1	647,591	37.3
Rhode Island.....	40,636	14.8	1,092	0.4	9,364	3.4	81	( <sup>2</sup> )	93,727	34.2
Connecticut.....	47,009	9.1	4,675	0.9	71,479	13.7	8,283	1.6	196,354	37.8
New York.....	308,847	7.2	39,735	0.9	1,217,254	28.3	57,036	1.3	1,176,217	27.3
New Jersey.....	101,389	10.3	10,547	1.1	296,889	30.1	20,276	2.0	263,820	26.7
Pennsylvania.....	264,164	10.9	21,326	0.9	643,754	26.7	68,197	2.8	645,793	26.8
South Atlantic division.....	57,392	9.6	6,482	1.1	235,177	39.3	2,925	0.5	130,214	21.8
Delaware.....	4,350	12.1	386	1.1	6,441	17.9	103	0.3	15,760	43.8
Maryland.....	15,415	5.7	1,613	0.6	145,513	53.4	436	0.2	48,084	17.7
District of Columbia.....	6,455	11.3	782	1.4	17,760	31.0	83	0.1	19,816	31.5
Virginia.....	8,536	16.5	832	1.6	13,595	26.4	797	1.6	11,859	23.0
West Virginia.....	8,460	11.9	837	1.2	25,961	36.4	1,062	1.5	16,530	23.2
North Carolina.....	2,572	20.1	239	1.9	3,533	27.6	18	0.1	1,678	13.1
South Carolina.....	1,533	9.0	316	1.8	6,502	38.2	37	0.2	4,280	25.1
Georgia.....	4,657	12.6	808	2.2	10,443	28.3	330	0.9	9,278	25.2
Florida.....	5,409	12.5	609	1.5	5,429	12.6	59	0.1	2,929	6.8
North Central division.....	790,468	6.8	98,710	0.9	4,546,031	39.1	51,033	0.4	1,310,284	11.3
Ohio.....	125,767	9.0	19,938	1.4	702,578	49.9	25,006	1.8	203,080	14.4
Indiana.....	37,612	7.4	10,545	2.1	233,576	56.0	2,131	0.4	68,230	13.5
Illinois.....	173,802	7.1	21,314	0.9	944,329	38.3	9,891	0.4	372,457	15.1
Michigan.....	130,016	9.5	8,828	0.6	357,629	26.1	1,081	0.1	113,093	8.3
Wisconsin.....	60,738	4.1	5,150	0.4	709,969	48.2	1,876	0.1	98,962	6.7
Minnesota.....	35,662	2.7	4,282	0.3	355,208	27.1	4,223	0.3	91,625	7.0
Iowa.....	74,603	7.8	6,809	0.7	381,716	39.9	833	0.1	122,774	12.8
Missouri.....	51,937	7.0	11,717	1.6	399,822	54.0	1,497	0.2	118,434	16.0
North Dakota.....	7,710	3.1	582	0.2	32,393	13.2	1,797	0.7	11,552	4.7
South Dakota.....	12,402	5.1	835	0.3	55,800	22.9	881	0.4	16,017	6.6
Nebraska.....	33,586	6.7	2,897	0.6	191,928	38.2	332	0.2	45,535	9.1
Kansas.....	45,633	11.3	5,813	1.4	131,563	32.7	935	0.2	48,525	12.1
South Central division.....	72,785	6.9	39,027	3.7	388,941	36.7	3,113	0.3	133,489	12.6
Kentucky.....	11,564	6.1	3,318	1.8	103,457	57.4	177	0.1	39,738	21.0
Tennessee.....	7,994	12.1	1,226	2.1	16,197	27.7	555	0.9	14,724	25.2
Alabama.....	6,550	14.7	1,589	3.6	12,181	27.4	555	1.3	8,470	19.0
Mississippi.....	2,940	10.8	1,475	5.4	7,134	26.3	66	0.2	5,962	22.0
Louisiana.....	7,256	4.6	22,147	13.9	47,119	29.5	273	0.2	24,918	15.6
Texas.....	23,722	5.1	6,304	1.4	157,214	33.7	979	0.2	25,373	5.4
Indian Territory.....	2,686	17.2	568	3.8	3,446	22.9	40	0.3	2,233	14.9
Oklahoma.....	5,540	10.4	1,048	2.0	13,117	33.8	280	0.5	5,584	10.3
Arkansas.....	5,533	11.8	1,352	2.9	19,076	40.7	133	0.4	6,537	14.0
Western division.....	275,130	14.9	34,236	1.8	326,301	17.6	3,653	0.2	277,217	15.0
Montana.....	17,117	12.8	1,104	0.8	13,482	13.9	449	0.3	27,591	20.7
Wyoming.....	7,290	17.8	426	1.0	6,064	14.8	398	1.0	6,028	14.7
Colorado.....	33,139	15.2	2,857	1.3	41,919	19.3	909	0.4	33,233	15.3
New Mexico.....	2,819	7.4	594	1.9	3,888	12.5	52	0.2	2,474	7.9
Arizona.....	4,250	8.8	512	1.1	3,573	7.4	48	0.1	3,630	7.5
Utah.....	66,207	39.3	509	0.3	5,830	3.5	40	( <sup>2</sup> )	4,977	3.0
Nevada.....	3,084	15.2	460	2.3	3,055	15.1	7	( <sup>2</sup> )	4,019	19.3
Idaho.....	15,121	23.4	532	0.8	8,579	13.3	61	0.1	5,643	8.7
Washington.....	25,519	11.0	2,354	1.0	48,555	18.8	342	0.2	23,548	10.2
Oregon.....	16,394	11.8	1,905	1.4	36,547	26.4	260	0.2	14,068	10.2
California.....	84,690	11.2	22,983	3.0	154,809	20.4	1,087	0.2	152,006	20.1
Alaska.....	1,136	8.7	167	1.3	1,857	14.3	9	0.1	1,716	13.2
Hawaii.....	1,860	6.4	182	0.6	2,327	8.0	6	( <sup>2</sup> )	700	2.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

<sup>2</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE LXXXIX.—Number and percentage of white persons of foreign parentage having either one or both parents born in specified countries, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	WHITE PERSONS HAVING EITHER BOTH PARENTS BORN AS SPECIFIED OR ONE PARENT BORN AS SPECIFIED AND ONE PARENT NATIVE.									
	Italy.		Norway.		Poland.		Russia.		Scotland.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States <sup>1</sup> .....	781,981	2.8	787,610	3.0	687,671	2.7	685,176	2.6	622,543	2.4
North Atlantic division.....	515,963	4.8	32,776	0.3	306,335	2.9	484,988	4.1	269,778	2.5
Maine.....	1,648	0.8	838	0.4	524	0.3	1,566	0.8	5,129	2.6
New Hampshire.....	1,200	0.7	504	0.3	969	0.6	1,083	0.6	4,291	2.5
Vermont.....	2,776	2.4	93	0.1	447	0.4	669	0.6	5,284	4.5
Massachusetts.....	41,771	2.4	5,069	0.3	29,412	1.7	40,712	2.3	49,596	2.9
Rhode Island.....	12,916	4.7	497	0.2	2,533	0.9	3,783	1.4	10,007	3.7
Connecticut.....	27,532	5.3	1,081	0.2	14,315	2.7	17,505	3.4	13,366	2.6
New York.....	270,599	6.3	18,927	0.4	116,949	2.7	259,392	6.0	83,131	1.9
New Jersey.....	63,342	6.4	3,518	0.3	21,405	2.2	31,479	3.2	29,331	3.0
Pennsylvania.....	94,184	3.9	2,254	0.1	119,781	5.0	78,759	3.3	69,643	2.9
South Atlantic division.....	16,488	2.6	1,975	0.3	9,625	1.6	27,157	4.5	20,836	3.5
Delaware.....	1,745	4.9	59	0.2	1,798	5.0	779	2.2	824	2.3
Maryland.....	4,136	1.5	442	0.2	5,824	2.1	18,399	6.7	6,973	2.6
District of Columbia.....	1,716	3.0	195	0.3	240	0.4	1,492	2.6	1,767	3.1
Virginia.....	1,588	3.1	231	0.5	270	0.5	2,112	4.1	3,063	5.9
West Virginia.....	3,505	4.9	46	0.1	886	1.2	985	1.4	2,893	4.0
North Carolina.....	328	2.6	44	0.3	88	0.7	396	3.1	1,295	10.1
South Carolina.....	361	2.1	84	0.5	232	1.4	572	3.4	899	5.3
Georgia.....	527	1.4	274	0.7	289	0.8	2,085	5.7	1,715	4.6
Florida.....	2,582	6.0	550	1.3	48	0.1	377	0.9	1,407	3.2
North Central division.....	87,368	0.8	695,731	6.0	353,512	3.0	187,232	1.6	229,080	2.0
Ohio.....	17,453	1.2	1,170	0.1	31,760	2.3	13,406	1.0	27,958	2.0
Indiana.....	2,081	0.4	852	0.2	12,689	2.5	2,099	0.4	10,396	2.1
Illinois.....	38,190	1.6	59,944	2.4	126,603	5.1	44,997	1.8	54,169	2.2
Michigan.....	9,255	0.7	14,090	1.0	61,091	4.5	6,507	0.5	34,733	2.5
Wisconsin.....	3,390	0.2	155,122	10.6	74,657	5.1	6,214	0.4	16,152	1.1
Minnesota.....	3,292	0.3	257,945	19.7	26,160	2.0	10,437	0.8	15,404	1.2
Iowa.....	1,755	0.2	71,164	7.4	1,510	0.2	3,378	0.4	23,113	2.4
Missouri.....	7,834	1.1	1,301	0.2	6,973	0.9	10,951	1.5	13,544	1.8
North Dakota.....	731	0.3	71,998	29.3	2,112	0.9	23,909	9.7	5,664	2.3
South Dakota.....	566	0.2	51,191	20.9	1,146	0.5	25,689	10.5	3,943	1.6
Nebraska.....	1,278	0.3	7,228	1.4	7,323	1.5	14,537	2.9	9,818	1.9
Kansas.....	1,543	0.4	3,726	0.9	1,473	0.4	25,048	6.2	14,136	3.5
South Central division.....	45,180	4.3	5,479	0.5	12,091	1.1	16,527	1.6	22,169	2.1
Kentucky.....	1,616	0.9	88	0.1	1,207	0.6	1,835	1.0	3,070	1.6
Tennessee.....	2,517	4.3	383	0.7	594	1.0	1,529	2.6	1,998	3.4
Alabama.....	1,453	3.3	375	0.8	228	0.5	732	1.6	3,372	7.6
Mississippi.....	1,670	6.2	207	0.8	166	0.6	678	2.5	964	3.6
Louisiana.....	29,055	18.2	440	0.3	375	0.2	1,285	0.8	1,715	1.1
Texas.....	7,086	1.5	3,405	0.7	3,148	1.7	4,048	0.9	6,839	1.5
Indian Territory.....	784	4.9	98	0.7	357	2.4	398	2.6	1,008	6.7
Oklahoma.....	74	0.1	350	0.7	298	0.6	5,536	10.3	1,596	3.0
Arkansas.....	975	2.1	133	0.3	713	1.5	486	1.0	1,607	3.4
Western division.....	66,227	3.6	49,155	2.6	5,887	0.3	18,537	1.0	78,009	4.2
Montana.....	2,742	2.1	5,079	4.3	372	0.3	606	0.4	6,023	4.5
Wyoming.....	973	2.4	727	1.8	137	0.3	134	0.3	3,134	7.7
Colorado.....	10,171	4.7	2,095	1.0	1,073	0.5	4,734	2.2	10,649	4.9
New Mexico.....	934	3.0	109	0.3	100	0.3	141	0.5	1,077	3.5
Arizona.....	954	2.0	228	0.5	33	0.1	142	0.3	1,133	2.4
Utah.....	1,485	0.9	4,554	2.7	94	0.1	171	0.1	10,313	6.1
Nevada.....	1,893	9.3	95	0.5	33	0.2	49	0.2	866	4.3
Idaho.....	910	1.4	2,706	4.3	81	0.1	213	0.3	3,044	4.7
Washington.....	2,997	1.3	13,314	8.1	931	0.4	3,830	1.7	10,013	4.3
Oregon.....	1,536	1.1	5,566	4.0	533	0.4	3,136	2.3	6,542	4.7
California.....	41,632	5.5	8,522	1.1	2,450	0.3	5,376	0.7	25,225	3.3
Alaska.....	471	3.6	1,377	10.6	20	0.1	301	2.3	630	4.8
Hawaii.....	77	0.3	370	1.3	75	0.3	80	0.3	771	2.7

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

FOREIGN PARENTAGE.

xcvii

TABLE LXXXIX.—Number and percentage of white persons of foreign parentage having either one or both parents born in specified countries, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	WHITE PERSONS HAVING EITHER BOTH PARENTS BORN AS SPECIFIED OR ONE PARENT BORN AS SPECIFIED AND ONE PARENT NATIVE.								WHITE PERSONS OF MIXED FOREIGN PARENTAGE.	
	Sweden.		Switzerland.		Wales.		Other countries.		Number.	Per cent.
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.		
The United States <sup>1</sup> .....	1,084,580	4.2	255,117	1.0	246,625	0.9	848,846	3.3	1,398,907	5.2
North Atlantic division.....	217,087	2.0	53,703	0.5	114,950	1.1	181,898	1.7	580,821	5.0
Maine.....	3,528	1.8	78	( <sup>2</sup> )	489	0.2	1,490	0.8	10,717	5.4
New Hampshire.....	2,989	1.8	170	0.1	100	0.1	1,020	0.6	7,085	4.2
Vermont.....	1,601	1.4	160	0.1	2,110	1.8	717	0.6	6,254	5.3
Massachusetts.....	49,595	2.9	2,049	0.1	2,700	0.2	50,085	2.9	101,224	5.8
Rhode Island.....	9,323	3.4	261	0.1	409	0.2	6,961	2.5	13,665	5.0
Connecticut.....	26,552	5.1	2,496	0.5	1,265	0.2	4,651	0.9	20,721	4.0
New York.....	67,024	1.6	23,466	0.6	18,870	0.4	67,195	1.6	216,945	5.1
New Jersey.....	11,701	1.2	10,699	1.1	2,762	0.3	28,709	2.9	48,996	5.0
Pennsylvania.....	44,774	1.8	14,324	0.6	86,805	3.6	21,065	0.9	105,214	4.4
South Atlantic division.....	4,002	0.7	4,550	0.8	5,050	0.8	25,475	4.3	25,151	4.2
Delaware.....	515	1.4	124	0.3	139	0.4	689	1.9	1,580	4.3
Maryland.....	610	0.2	676	0.2	2,151	0.8	2,072	0.8	9,001	3.3
District of Columbia.....	356	0.6	489	0.9	231	0.4	864	1.5	3,188	5.5
Virginia.....	395	0.8	502	1.0	688	1.2	1,848	2.6	2,757	5.3
West Virginia.....	216	0.3	1,899	2.7	1,478	2.1	795	1.1	2,750	3.9
North Carolina.....	166	1.3	167	1.3	53	0.4	556	4.4	714	5.6
South Carolina.....	123	0.7	80	0.5	27	0.2	529	3.1	791	4.6
Georgia.....	488	1.3	379	1.0	208	0.6	1,276	3.5	2,111	5.7
Florida.....	1,133	2.6	231	0.5	180	0.3	17,346	40.1	2,350	5.4
North Central division.....	739,811	6.4	141,262	1.2	93,079	0.8	806,986	2.6	577,865	5.0
Ohio.....	7,254	0.5	31,751	2.3	34,077	2.4	18,891	1.0	60,513	4.3
Indiana.....	9,915	2.0	10,822	2.1	4,583	0.9	10,621	2.1	19,362	3.8
Illinois.....	200,032	8.1	20,116	0.8	11,186	0.5	46,062	1.9	118,123	4.6
Michigan.....	49,780	3.6	6,152	0.5	2,246	0.2	110,019	8.0	108,964	8.0
Wisconsin.....	48,812	8.3	18,386	1.3	10,640	0.7	39,333	2.7	57,933	3.9
Minnesota.....	225,991	17.2	8,194	0.6	4,347	0.3	30,003	2.3	64,904	4.9
Iowa.....	64,579	6.7	11,057	1.2	9,874	1.0	28,190	2.9	41,677	4.4
Missouri.....	12,167	1.6	16,045	2.3	4,939	0.7	7,647	1.0	33,350	4.5
North Dakota.....	14,598	5.9	845	0.3	452	0.2	2,942	1.2	18,135	7.4
South Dakota.....	17,163	7.0	1,033	0.7	1,889	0.8	7,065	2.9	13,064	5.3
Nebraska.....	54,301	10.8	5,852	1.2	3,098	0.6	5,073	1.0	24,277	4.8
Kansas.....	35,219	8.8	9,204	2.3	5,743	1.4	6,050	1.5	22,563	5.6
South Central division.....	15,443	1.5	15,191	1.4	5,311	0.5	101,632	15.2	48,278	4.5
Kentucky.....	491	0.3	3,994	2.1	1,072	0.6	1,658	0.9	7,046	3.7
Tennessee.....	743	1.3	2,513	4.3	933	1.7	1,294	2.2	3,273	5.0
Alabama.....	1,000	2.3	540	1.2	721	1.6	1,426	3.2	3,036	6.9
Mississippi.....	762	2.8	293	1.1	88	0.3	1,326	4.9	1,696	6.3
Louisiana.....	820	0.5	1,417	0.9	353	0.2	7,413	4.7	10,234	6.4
Texas.....	9,297	2.0	3,776	0.8	871	0.2	146,643	31.4	16,303	3.5
Indian Territory.....	215	1.4	137	1.2	392	2.6	410	2.7	832	5.9
Oklahoma.....	1,290	2.4	1,108	2.1	439	0.8	744	1.4	3,015	5.6
Arkansas.....	825	1.8	1,353	2.9	837	0.8	713	1.5	2,633	5.7
Western division.....	105,173	5.7	39,833	2.1	27,777	1.5	145,730	7.9	151,553	8.2
Montana.....	8,212	6.2	1,385	1.0	2,077	1.6	4,533	3.4	10,243	7.7
Wyoming.....	3,155	7.7	401	1.0	937	2.3	2,254	5.5	3,269	8.0
Colorado.....	18,361	8.7	2,851	1.3	4,773	2.2	3,973	1.8	16,464	7.6
New Mexico.....	446	1.4	234	0.7	244	0.8	14,969	43.1	1,460	4.7
Arizona.....	605	1.3	368	0.8	405	0.8	26,769	55.7	2,320	4.8
Utah.....	14,573	8.7	3,349	1.9	6,570	3.9	2,966	1.7	13,300	10.9
Nevada.....	435	2.1	542	2.7	345	1.7	912	4.5	1,713	8.5
Idaho.....	5,522	8.6	2,017	3.1	2,703	4.2	1,120	1.7	5,524	8.6
Washington.....	21,361	9.2	3,527	1.5	3,600	1.6	3,077	3.5	20,017	8.7
Oregon.....	8,270	6.0	5,472	4.0	1,033	0.8	6,324	4.6	11,452	8.3
California.....	23,723	3.1	19,742	2.6	5,020	0.7	73,393	9.8	60,764	8.0
Alaska.....	1,610	12.4	102	0.8	60	0.5	956	7.4	904	7.0
Hawaii.....	199	0.7	41	0.1	34	0.1	20,246	70.0	1,141	3.9

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

<sup>2</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.



CITIZENSHIP, AND YEARS IN THE UNITED STATES.

Detailed presentations are contained in the general tables (pages 907-1006) relating to citizenship and years in the United States, in which the native and foreign born males of voting age are classified according to general nativity, color, citizenship, literacy, place of birth, and parentage, and the entire foreign born population, including males of voting age, according to the number of years they have been in the United States. These presentations are made for the several states and territories, and for the 161 principal cities of the country, and, in addition, a detailed presentation is made by counties, in table 92 (page 970) of the general tables, giving all the essential facts with respect to the citizenship and literacy of males of voting age, as required by section 7 of the census act.

CITIZENSHIP.

The potential voting strength of the nation and of each state and territory is expressed by the number of its males 21 years of age and over, but by this is not meant the actual number of voters in the several states and territories. It represents, rather, the number of males who from the standpoint of age alone are eligible to vote, aside from any qualifications based upon education, length of residence, or considerations of a like nature imposed by the national or state governments.

On this basis there are, for the entire area of enumeration in 1900, 21,329,819 males of voting age, including 226,837 such males reported in Alaska, Hawaii, Indian Territory, and on Indian reservations situated in certain of the states and territories, areas specially enumerated in 1890 but for which no separate tabulation of males of voting age was made at that census. In order to determine the increase in this class of males from 1890 to 1900 it is necessary, therefore, to exclude the above number of males reported in 1900 for the areas specially enumerated in 1890, as shown by the following summary:

GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR.	MALES OF VOTING AGE.			INCREASE FROM 1890 TO 1900.	
	1900			Number.	Per cent.
	Entire area of enumeration.	Exclusive of areas specially enumerated in 1890.	1890		
Aggregate .....	21,329,819	21,102,082	16,940,311	4,162,671	24.6
Native born .....	16,227,285	16,082,261	12,591,852	3,490,409	27.7
Foreign born .....	5,102,534	5,020,721	4,348,459	672,262	15.5
Native white — native parents.	10,636,898	10,535,748	8,807,223	1,728,525	19.6

GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR.	MALES OF VOTING AGE.			INCREASE FROM 1890 TO 1900.	
	1900		1890	Number.	Per cent.
	Entire area of enumeration.	Exclusive of areas specially enumerated in 1890.			
Native white—foreign parents.	3,466,721	3,458,556	2,150,273	1,308,283	60.8
Foreign white.....	4,932,524	4,914,173	4,242,360	671,813	15.8
Colored.....	2,298,676	2,194,505	1,740,455	454,050	26.1
Persons of negro descent.	2,065,989	2,056,552	(1)	.....	.....

<sup>1</sup> Not separately stated in 1890.

From this summary it appears that, exclusive of the areas specially enumerated in 1890, there has been an increase in males of voting age during the past ten years of 4,162,671, or 24.6 per cent, as compared with an increase in the general population of 20.7 per cent for the same area and of 21 per cent for the entire area of enumeration in 1900, as shown by table vi (page xxi). Native born males of voting age have increased 27.7 per cent and foreign born males of voting age 15.5 per cent since 1890 as against an increase in native born population of 22.4 per cent and in foreign born population of 11.9 per cent. There has been a very large increase during the decade in native white males of voting age who are of foreign parentage, or an increase of 60.8 per cent as compared with an increase of only 36.1 per cent for all native white persons of foreign parentage. In each of the other elements of the population the males of voting age show larger percentages of increase than for each element as a whole, as follows: Native white of native parents—all persons, 18.5 per cent; males of voting age, 19.6 per cent. Foreign white—all persons, 12.1 per cent; males of voting age, 15.8 per cent. Colored—all persons, 18.8 per cent; males of voting age, 26.1 per cent.

The number of males of voting age in 1900, classified by general nativity and color, is presented by states and territories in table xc (page cxix).

The relative proportions of native and foreign born males of voting age in the several states and territories in 1900 are contrasted in table xci (page cc), with similar results for 1890, the percentages in the latter case being based upon the figures contained in the printed report for that census, as previously explained.

CITIZENSHIP, AND YEARS IN THE UNITED STATES.

cxix

TABLE XC.—Males of voting age, by general nativity and color, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Aggregate.	Native born.	Foreign born.	Total white.	NATIVE WHITE.			Foreign white.	COLORED. <sup>1</sup>	
					Total.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.		Total.	Negro. <sup>2</sup>
The United States <sup>3</sup> .....	21,820,819	16,227,285	5,102,534	19,036,143	14,103,619	10,636,898	3,466,721	4,932,624	2,293,076	2,065,989
North Atlantic division.....	6,265,767	4,138,672	2,127,095	6,125,906	4,017,298	2,760,103	1,257,195	2,108,698	139,771	123,328
Maine.....	217,663	178,931	38,732	216,856	178,341	157,377	20,964	38,515	807	445
New Hampshire.....	130,987	96,099	34,888	130,648	95,879	82,388	13,496	34,769	339	230
Vermont.....	103,356	87,465	20,891	108,027	87,181	68,857	18,324	20,846	329	289
Massachusetts.....	843,465	495,734	347,731	830,049	486,527	320,943	165,584	343,522	13,416	10,456
Rhode Island.....	127,144	72,820	54,324	124,001	70,233	44,863	25,340	53,768	3,143	2,765
Connecticut.....	280,840	173,248	107,092	275,126	168,723	113,768	54,955	106,403	5,214	4,576
New York.....	2,184,965	1,346,829	838,136	2,145,057	1,315,533	782,487	533,096	829,474	39,908	31,425
New Jersey.....	555,608	357,447	198,161	532,750	336,152	224,644	111,508	196,598	22,858	21,474
Pennsylvania.....	1,817,239	1,330,099	487,140	1,763,482	1,278,679	964,761	313,928	484,803	53,757	51,668
South Atlantic division.....	2,496,785	2,388,439	108,346	1,676,433	1,572,310	1,466,826	105,484	104,133	820,292	817,224
Delaware.....	54,018	47,202	6,816	46,592	38,845	33,270	5,575	6,747	8,426	8,374
Maryland.....	321,903	279,216	42,687	269,979	218,968	172,003	46,965	42,011	60,924	60,406
District of Columbia.....	33,823	73,722	10,101	60,318	50,718	39,557	11,161	9,600	23,505	23,072
Virginia.....	447,815	436,389	11,426	301,379	290,294	280,881	9,413	11,085	146,436	146,122
West Virginia.....	247,970	235,036	12,934	233,129	229,251	205,216	15,035	12,878	14,841	14,736
North Carolina.....	417,578	415,048	2,530	289,263	286,812	284,001	2,211	2,451	128,315	127,114
South Carolina.....	283,325	280,221	3,104	130,375	127,396	124,097	3,299	2,979	152,950	152,860
Georgia.....	500,752	493,740	7,012	277,496	270,789	263,929	6,860	6,707	223,253	223,073
Florida.....	139,601	127,865	11,736	77,962	68,237	63,272	4,965	9,725	61,639	61,417
North Central division.....	7,545,629	5,465,818	2,079,811	7,371,832	5,297,206	3,656,293	1,640,913	2,074,626	173,797	165,701
Ohio.....	1,212,223	985,969	226,254	1,180,599	954,911	697,956	256,955	225,038	31,624	31,235
Indiana.....	720,206	646,889	73,317	701,761	628,674	517,446	111,228	73,087	18,445	18,136
Illinois.....	1,401,456	932,574	468,882	1,370,209	903,086	586,773	316,313	467,123	31,247	29,762
Michigan.....	719,478	457,353	262,125	712,245	450,830	288,293	162,537	261,415	7,233	5,193
Wisconsin.....	570,715	313,188	257,527	567,213	309,909	116,943	192,966	237,304	3,502	1,006
Minnesota.....	506,794	245,768	261,026	502,334	241,631	104,577	137,054	260,753	4,410	2,168
Iowa.....	635,238	477,273	158,025	630,665	472,759	321,513	151,246	167,906	4,633	4,441
Missouri.....	856,684	743,659	113,025	809,797	697,314	551,438	145,876	112,433	46,887	46,418
North Dakota.....	95,217	39,344	55,873	93,237	37,679	19,777	17,902	55,558	1,980	115
South Dakota.....	112,681	67,079	45,602	107,853	61,907	35,881	26,026	45,446	5,328	134
Nebraska.....	301,091	209,961	91,130	297,817	206,892	147,508	59,384	90,925	3,274	2,298
Kansas.....	413,786	346,761	67,025	398,552	331,614	268,688	62,926	66,938	15,234	14,095
South Central division.....	3,373,514	3,196,934	181,530	2,410,920	2,232,544	2,055,858	176,686	178,376	967,594	951,724
Kentucky.....	543,996	518,772	25,224	469,206	444,067	402,244	41,823	25,139	74,790	74,728
Tennessee.....	487,380	477,739	9,641	375,046	365,537	353,621	11,916	9,509	112,334	112,236
Alabama.....	413,862	405,598	8,264	232,294	224,212	216,050	8,162	8,082	181,568	181,471
Mississippi.....	349,177	344,151	5,026	150,530	145,315	140,065	5,760	4,715	198,647	197,936
Louisiana.....	325,943	299,772	26,171	177,878	162,538	121,356	31,182	25,340	148,065	147,343
Texas.....	737,768	650,599	87,169	599,961	514,188	458,893	55,325	85,778	137,807	136,375
Indian Territory.....	97,361	94,361	3,000	77,865	74,922	71,736	3,186	2,948	10,496	9,146
Oklahoma.....	109,191	100,528	8,663	101,543	92,946	82,956	9,990	8,597	7,648	4,827
Arkansas.....	313,836	305,464	8,372	226,597	213,319	208,967	4,352	8,278	87,239	87,157
Western division.....	1,447,604	934,100	513,504	1,333,466	895,009	630,663	264,406	438,387	114,148	12,325
Montana.....	101,931	53,237	48,694	94,373	54,390	35,130	19,760	39,983	7,058	711
Wyoming.....	37,898	26,563	11,335	36,262	25,651	13,012	7,639	10,611	1,636	481
Colorado.....	135,708	133,935	17,773	131,616	130,454	99,563	30,891	51,162	4,092	3,215
New Mexico.....	55,067	47,482	7,585	50,304	43,553	39,171	4,382	7,251	4,263	775
Arizona.....	44,081	30,306	13,775	34,911	22,750	16,183	6,567	12,161	9,170	1,084
Utah.....	67,172	41,939	25,233	65,205	40,799	18,321	22,478	24,400	1,967	358
Nevada.....	17,710	10,523	7,187	14,652	8,855	5,431	3,424	5,797	3,058	70
Idaho.....	53,932	38,185	15,747	50,323	36,837	25,786	11,051	13,491	3,604	130
Washington.....	195,572	126,190	69,382	133,990	122,254	92,262	29,992	61,745	11,573	1,230
Oregon.....	144,446	101,923	42,523	131,261	99,775	79,220	20,555	31,486	13,185	560
California.....	544,037	313,317	230,720	489,545	309,251	201,584	107,667	180,294	54,542	3,711
Alaska.....	37,956	26,439	11,467	25,953	18,001	15,146	2,855	7,952	12,003	141
Hawaii.....	79,607	13,064	66,543	19,576	12,376	11,314	1,062	6,700	60,031	93

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

<sup>2</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

<sup>3</sup> Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE XOI.—Percentage of native and foreign born of total males of voting age, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1900		1890		STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1900		1890	
	Native born.	Foreign born.	Native born.	Foreign born.		Native born.	Foreign born.	Native born.	Foreign born.
The United States.....	76.1	23.9	74.3	25.7	North Central division—Continued.				
North Atlantic division.....	80.1	33.9	66.8	33.2	North Dakota.....	41.3	58.7	35.1	64.9
Maine.....	82.2	17.8	81.9	15.1	South Dakota.....	59.5	40.5	55.7	44.3
New Hampshire.....	73.4	26.6	78.0	22.0	Nebraska.....	69.7	30.3	68.2	31.8
Vermont.....	80.7	19.3	80.6	19.4	Kansas.....	83.8	16.2	80.9	19.1
Massachusetts.....	58.8	41.2	61.9	38.7	South Central division.....	94.6	5.4	93.5	6.5
Rhode Island.....	57.3	42.7	56.8	40.2	Kentucky.....	95.4	4.6	93.4	6.6
Connecticut.....	61.8	38.2	65.0	35.0	Tennessee.....	98.0	2.0	97.3	2.7
New York.....	61.6	38.4	61.3	38.7	Alabama.....	98.0	2.0	97.5	2.5
New Jersey.....	64.3	35.7	64.9	35.1	Mississippi.....	98.6	1.4	98.1	1.9
Pennsylvania.....	73.2	26.8	72.8	27.2	Louisiana.....	92.0	8.0	89.9	10.1
South Atlantic division.....	95.7	4.3	94.9	5.1	Texas.....	88.2	11.8	86.0	14.0
Delaware.....	87.4	12.6	87.1	12.9	Indian Territory.....	96.9	3.1	.....	.....
Maryland.....	86.7	13.3	84.3	15.7	Oklahoma.....	92.1	7.9	91.3	8.7
District of Columbia.....	87.9	12.1	85.7	14.3	Arkansas.....	97.3	2.7	96.8	3.2
Virginia.....	97.4	2.6	97.0	3.0	Western division.....	64.5	35.5	58.3	41.7
West Virginia.....	94.8	5.2	94.6	5.4	Montana.....	57.1	42.9	54.2	45.8
North Carolina.....	99.4	0.6	99.4	0.6	Wyoming.....	70.1	29.9	66.0	34.0
South Carolina.....	98.9	1.1	98.6	1.4	Colorado.....	72.1	27.9	69.5	30.5
Georgia.....	98.6	1.4	98.3	1.7	New Mexico.....	86.2	13.8	85.0	15.0
Florida.....	91.6	8.4	88.9	11.1	Arizona.....	68.8	31.2	57.7	42.3
North Central division.....	72.4	27.6	69.0	31.0	Utah.....	62.4	37.6	55.0	45.0
Ohio.....	81.3	18.7	73.5	21.5	Nevada.....	50.4	49.6	48.6	51.4
Indiana.....	89.8	10.2	87.7	12.3	Idaho.....	70.8	29.2	62.8	37.2
Illinois.....	66.5	33.5	63.6	36.4	Washington.....	64.5	35.5	60.6	39.4
Michigan.....	63.6	36.4	59.8	40.2	Oregon.....	70.6	29.4	66.5	33.5
Wisconsin.....	64.9	45.1	47.1	52.9	California.....	58.6	41.4	49.8	50.2
Minnesota.....	48.5	51.5	41.1	58.9	Alaska.....	60.8	39.2	.....	.....
Iowa.....	75.1	24.9	70.1	29.9	Hawaii.....	16.4	83.6	.....	.....
Missouri.....	86.8	13.2	82.0	17.1					

For the entire area of enumeration in 1900 native born males of voting age constitute 76.1 per cent and foreign born males of voting age 23.9 per cent of all males of voting age, as compared with 74.3 per cent and 25.7 per cent, respectively, in 1890. There is a somewhat larger proportion of foreign born males of voting age in 1900, as compared with 1890, in Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, and New Jersey, the largest relative increases being found in New Hampshire and Connecticut. All the remaining states and territories in the United States proper show a decrease in the proportion of foreign born males of voting age in 1900 as compared with the preceding census, the largest relative decreases being found in Arizona, Nevada, Cali-

fornia, Idaho, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Utah, and North Dakota. These differences in the proportions shown now as compared with ten years ago are due, as previously explained, to the change in the character of the immigration since 1890 and to the fact that practically all the increase in foreign born since 1890 is found in the Northeastern section of the country.

Males of voting age in 1900 in the several states and territories are further distributed by percentages, according to general nativity and color, in table xcii, similar percentages also being given for 1890, based upon the figures contained in the printed report of that census, as previously explained.

CITIZENSHIP, AND YEARS IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE XCII.—Percentage of native and foreign white and colored of total males of voting age, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1900				1890			
	Native white.		Foreign white.	Colored. <sup>1</sup>	Native white.		Foreign white.	Colored. <sup>1</sup>
	Native parents.	Foreign parents.			Native parents.	Foreign parents.		
The United States .....	49.9	16.2	23.1	10.8	52.0	12.7	25.0	10.3
North Atlantic division .....	44.0	20.1	33.7	2.2	48.9	16.3	33.0	1.8
Maine .....	72.3	9.6	17.7	0.4	77.5	7.1	15.1	0.3
New Hampshire.....	62.9	10.3	26.5	0.3	71.4	6.4	22.0	0.2
Vermont .....	63.6	16.9	19.2	0.3	67.7	12.7	19.3	0.3
Massachusetts.....	38.1	19.6	40.7	1.6	45.4	15.0	38.4	1.2
Rhode Island.....	35.3	19.9	42.3	2.5	42.4	15.3	40.0	2.3
Connecticut.....	40.6	19.6	37.0	1.9	49.1	14.3	34.8	1.8
New York.....	35.8	24.4	38.0	1.8	39.8	20.3	38.5	1.4
New Jersey.....	40.4	20.1	35.4	4.1	45.9	15.7	34.9	3.5
Pennsylvania.....	53.1	17.2	26.7	3.0	55.7	14.8	27.1	2.4
South Atlantic division .....	58.8	4.2	4.1	33.9	57.7	3.8	4.9	33.6
Delaware.....	61.6	10.3	12.5	15.6	62.7	8.6	12.8	15.9
Maryland.....	53.4	14.6	13.1	18.9	51.8	13.1	15.6	19.2
District of Columbia .....	47.2	13.3	11.5	28.0	46.9	10.6	14.1	28.4
Virginia.....	62.7	2.1	2.5	32.7	60.7	1.8	3.0	34.5
West Virginia.....	32.7	6.1	5.2	6.0	33.9	5.6	5.4	5.1
North Carolina.....	63.2	0.5	0.6	30.7	67.0	0.5	0.6	31.9
South Carolina.....	43.8	1.2	1.0	54.0	41.0	1.2	1.4	56.4
Georgia.....	52.7	1.4	1.3	44.6	52.1	1.2	1.7	45.0
Florida.....	45.3	3.6	6.9	44.2	47.9	3.3	9.2	39.6
North Central division .....	48.5	21.7	27.5	2.3	51.1	16.0	30.9	2.0
Ohio.....	57.6	21.2	18.6	2.6	53.5	17.4	21.5	2.6
Indiana.....	71.9	15.4	10.1	2.6	73.3	12.2	12.3	2.2
Illinois.....	41.9	22.6	33.3	2.2	45.5	16.5	36.3	1.7
Michigan.....	40.1	22.6	36.3	1.0	42.7	16.2	40.1	1.0
Wisconsin.....	20.5	33.8	45.1	0.6	22.3	24.4	52.9	0.4
Minnesota.....	20.6	27.1	51.4	0.9	23.1	17.6	58.8	0.5
Iowa.....	50.6	23.3	24.9	0.7	52.6	16.9	23.9	0.6
Missouri.....	64.4	17.0	13.1	5.5	64.4	13.1	17.1	5.4
North Dakota.....	20.8	13.8	53.3	2.1	21.1	13.3	64.8	0.3
South Dakota.....	31.4	23.6	40.3	4.7	37.6	17.6	44.2	0.6
Nebraska.....	49.0	19.7	30.2	1.1	54.1	12.8	31.7	1.4
Kansas.....	64.9	15.2	16.2	3.7	66.7	11.0	19.0	3.3
South Central division .....	60.9	5.2	5.3	23.6	59.9	4.2	6.5	29.4
Kentucky.....	74.0	7.7	4.6	13.7	72.9	6.4	6.6	14.1
Tennessee.....	72.6	2.4	2.0	23.0	72.4	1.9	2.7	23.0
Alabama.....	52.2	2.0	1.9	43.9	52.6	1.6	2.5	43.3
Mississippi.....	40.1	1.7	1.3	56.9	41.1	1.6	1.8	55.5
Louisiana.....	37.2	9.6	7.8	45.4	33.0	9.3	9.9	47.8
Texas.....	62.2	7.5	11.6	13.7	61.7	5.5	13.3	19.0
Indian Territory.....	73.7	3.3	3.0	20.0	73.7	3.3	3.0	20.0
Oklahoma.....	76.0	9.1	7.9	7.0	79.5	7.2	8.5	4.8
Arkansas.....	66.6	3.0	2.6	27.8	67.6	2.3	3.1	27.0
Western division .....	43.6	18.2	30.3	7.9	43.5	13.1	34.0	9.4
Montana.....	34.5	19.4	39.2	6.9	37.8	14.7	42.2	5.3
Wyoming.....	47.5	20.2	28.0	4.3	47.9	16.1	32.3	3.7
Colorado.....	53.6	16.6	27.6	2.2	55.2	12.7	29.7	2.4
New Mexico.....	71.1	8.0	13.2	7.7	71.3	6.8	14.2	7.7
Arizona.....	36.7	14.9	27.6	20.8	39.6	12.2	37.5	10.7
Utah.....	27.3	33.5	36.3	2.9	31.5	22.6	43.6	2.3
Nevada.....	30.7	19.3	32.7	17.3	29.3	13.1	38.8	13.3
Idaho.....	47.8	20.5	25.0	6.7	46.7	15.8	31.3	6.2
Washington.....	47.2	15.3	31.6	5.9	47.2	12.2	37.2	3.4
Oregon.....	54.9	14.2	21.3	9.1	56.5	9.4	25.5	3.6
California.....	37.1	19.3	33.1	10.0	34.9	13.4	36.1	15.6
Alaska.....	39.9	7.5	21.0	31.6	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hawaii.....	14.2	2.0	3.4	75.4	.....	.....	.....	.....

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

## STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

Males of voting age, as shown by table xcii, are distributed by general nativity and color, for the entire area of enumeration in 1900, as follows: Native white—native parents, 49.9 per cent; native white—foreign parents, 16.2 per cent; foreign white, 23.1 per cent; colored, 10.8 per cent. These percentages, when compared with similar percentages for 1890, show a relative increase of 3.5 per cent for the native white of foreign parents and five-tenths of 1 per cent for the colored, and a relative decrease of 2.1 per cent for the native white of native parents and 1.9 per cent for the foreign white. Native white males of voting age who are of foreign parentage show a relative increase in their proportion in 1900, as compared with 1890, throughout the entire country, while colored males of voting age have increased relatively, with few exceptions, throughout the Northern and Western sections of the country, the most noticeable exception among the latter element being in California, owing principally to the large decrease in the Chinese population. In many of the Southern states and territories, however, the colored element of voting age shows a decreased proportion, and this decrease is specially noticeable in Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Louisiana, states in which the colored element is composed mainly of persons of negro descent. Foreign white males of voting age show an increased proportion, as compared with ten years ago, in all the New England states, except Vermont, and in New Jersey, but this element has decreased relatively in all of the remaining states and territories, the decrease as a whole being from 25 per cent in 1890 to 23.1 per cent in 1900, as already stated. Among the native white males of voting age who are of native parentage there has been a decrease since 1890 in their proportion in all the Northern and Western states, with the exception of Nevada, Idaho, and California, but in many of the Southern states and territories there has been a slight relative increase among this element.

If the number of potential voters is compared with the total population in 1900, it is seen that there are, on the average, 3.6 persons to each potential voter. This average varies, however, for the several elements of the population according to the proportion (or percentage) of potential voters among the whole number of persons in each case, as shown by the following summary:

GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR.	Total persons.	Potential voters.	Percentage of potential voters of total persons.	Average number of persons to each potential voter.
Aggregate .....	76,803,387	21,329,819	28.0	3.6
Native white—native parents .....	41,053,417	10,630,898	25.9	3.9
Native white—foreign parents ..	15,687,322	3,466,721	22.1	4.5
Foreign white .....	10,250,049	4,992,524	48.1	2.1

GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR.	Total persons.	Potential voters.	Percentage of potential voters of total persons.	Average number of persons to each potential voter.
Colored.....	9,312,599	2,293,676	24.6	4.1
Negro .....	8,840,789	2,065,989	23.4	4.3
Chinese .....	119,050	103,006	86.5	1.2
Japanese .....	86,000	59,051	68.7	1.5
Indian .....	206,760	65,027	24.6	4.1

The ratio of potential voters to total population in 1900, that is, the average number of persons to each potential voter, is shown for the several states and territories in table xciii.

TABLE XCIII.—Ratio of potential voters to total population, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total persons.	Potential voters.	Average number of persons to each potential voter.
The United States <sup>1</sup> .....	76,803,387	21,329,819	3.6
North Atlantic division .....	21,046,695	6,265,767	3.4
Maine .....	694,466	217,663	3.2
New Hampshire .....	411,588	130,987	3.1
Vermont .....	343,641	108,356	3.2
Massachusetts .....	2,805,346	843,465	3.3
Rhode Island .....	428,556	127,144	3.4
Connecticut .....	908,420	280,340	3.2
New York .....	7,268,894	2,184,965	3.3
New Jersey .....	1,883,669	555,608	3.4
Pennsylvania .....	6,302,115	1,817,239	3.5
South Atlantic division .....	10,443,480	2,496,785	4.2
Delaware .....	184,735	54,018	3.4
Maryland .....	1,188,044	321,903	3.7
District of Columbia .....	273,718	83,827	3.3
Virginia .....	1,854,184	447,815	4.1
West Virginia .....	958,800	247,970	3.9
North Carolina .....	1,898,810	417,578	4.5
South Carolina .....	1,340,316	283,325	4.7
Georgia .....	2,216,331	500,752	4.4
Florida .....	528,542	139,601	3.8
North Central division .....	26,833,004	7,545,629	3.5
Ohio .....	4,157,545	1,212,223	3.4
Indiana .....	2,516,462	720,206	3.5
Illinois .....	4,821,550	1,401,456	3.4
Michigan .....	2,420,982	719,478	3.4
Wisconsin .....	2,069,042	570,715	3.6
Minnesota .....	1,751,394	606,794	3.5
Iowa .....	2,231,853	685,298	3.5
Missouri .....	3,106,665	856,684	3.6
North Dakota .....	319,146	95,217	3.4
South Dakota .....	401,570	112,681	3.6
Nebraska .....	1,066,300	301,091	3.5
Kansas .....	1,470,495	413,786	3.6

<sup>1</sup>Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE XCIII.—Ratio of potential voters to total population, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total persons.	Potential voters.	Average number of persons to each potential voter.
South Central division .....	14,080,047	3,378,514	4.2
Kentucky .....	2,147,174	543,996	3.9
Tennessee .....	2,020,616	487,380	4.1
Alabama .....	1,828,697	413,862	4.4
Mississippi .....	1,551,270	349,177	4.4
Louisiana .....	1,381,625	325,943	4.2
Texas .....	3,048,710	737,768	4.1
Indian Territory .....	392,060	97,361	4.0
Oklahoma .....	398,331	109,191	3.6
Arkansas .....	1,311,564	313,836	4.2
Western division .....	4,091,349	1,447,604	2.8
Montana .....	248,329	101,931	2.4
Wyoming .....	92,531	37,893	2.4
Colorado .....	539,700	185,708	2.9
New Mexico .....	195,310	55,067	3.5
Arizona .....	122,931	44,081	2.8
Utah .....	276,749	67,172	4.1
Nevada .....	42,335	17,710	2.4
Idaho .....	161,772	53,932	3.0
Washington .....	518,103	195,572	2.6
Oregon .....	413,536	144,446	2.9
California .....	1,485,053	544,087	2.7
Alaska .....	63,592	37,956	1.7
Hawaii .....	151,001	79,607	1.9

Table xciii shows that in the North Atlantic and North Central divisions there is not a wide variation in the ratio of potential voters to total population in the several states comprising these two divisions, the average number of persons to each potential voter ranging from 3.1 to 3.5 in the first named division and from 3.4 to 3.6 in the last named division.

In the South Central division, aside from Oklahoma, there is no great variation in the ratios, but, with the exception of Oklahoma, the ratios are very much higher than those indicated for the Northeastern and North Central sections of the country, ranging from 3.9 to 4.4 persons to each potential voter.

In the South Atlantic division there is a wide range in the ratios, varying from 3.3 for the District of Columbia to as high as 4.7 for South Carolina, the average for the division as a whole being 4.2 persons.

There is even a more marked variation in the ratios in the Western division of states and territories, or from 2.4 in Montana, Wyoming, and Nevada to 4.1 in Utah, the average for the division as a whole being 2.8 persons.

In Alaska and Hawaii there are on the average less than 2 persons to each potential voter, or 1.7 and 1.9, respectively.

It is apparent, therefore, from these varying ratios

of potential voters to population that there is no fixed ratio which can be used in determining the population of different areas, but that this is a matter which depends largely upon the constitution of the population, the ratio being larger or smaller according to the predominance of the several elements of which it is composed.

The number of males of voting age in each state and territory in 1900 is classified according to literacy, in detail by general nativity and color, in tables 67 to 69 (pages 909-912) of the general tables, and from these tables are derived the number and percentage of illiterate males of voting age shown in tables xciv, xcvi, and xcvi (pages cciv-ccvi), respectively. No comparison can be made with similar results for 1890, as no separate tabulation of males of voting age according to literacy was made at that census.

The percentages of literate and illiterate males of voting age, in the aggregate and for each of the several elements, together with the number of males in each class, are summarized, for the entire area of enumeration in 1900, as follows:

GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR.	MALES OF VOTING AGE.				
	Total number.	Literate.		Illiterate.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Aggregate .....	21,329,819	19,002,279	89.1	2,327,540	10.9
Native born .....	16,227,285	14,519,747	89.5	1,707,538	10.5
Foreign born .....	5,102,534	4,482,532	87.8	620,002	12.2
Native white—native parents.	10,636,898	10,017,232	94.2	619,666	5.8
Native white—foreign parents.	3,466,721	3,397,037	98.0	69,684	2.0
Foreign white .....	4,932,524	4,366,987	88.5	565,537	11.5
Colored .....	2,293,676	1,220,423	53.2	1,073,253	46.8
Persons of negro descent.	2,065,989	1,088,940	52.7	977,049	47.3
Chinese .....	103,006	70,804	68.7	32,202	31.3
Japanese .....	50,054	39,031	66.1	20,023	33.9
Indian .....	65,627	21,648	33.0	43,979	67.0

The above summary shows that of the 21,329,819 males of voting age in 1900, 19,002,279, or 89.1 per cent, are literate and 2,327,540, or 10.9 per cent, are illiterate. By "illiterate" is meant all persons who can neither read nor write, or who can read but not write. There is a very large percentage of illiterates among each of the several classes of colored males of voting age and a considerable proportion also among foreign white males of voting age. Of the two classes of native white males of voting age much the larger proportion of illiterates is found among those of native parentage, 5.8 per cent of this class of voters being illiterate as compared with 2 per cent for native white males of voting age who are of foreign parentage.

## STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE XCIV.—*Number and percentage of illiterate native and foreign born males of voting age, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.*

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	AGGREGATE.			NATIVE BORN.			FOREIGN BORN.		
	Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
The United States <sup>1</sup> .....	21,829,819	2,327,540	10.9	16,227,285	1,707,538	10.5	5,102,534	620,002	12.2
North Atlantic division .....	6,265,767	425,435	6.8	4,138,672	100,759	2.4	2,127,095	324,676	15.3
Maine .....	217,663	13,952	6.4	178,931	5,671	3.2	38,732	8,281	21.4
New Hampshire .....	130,987	10,295	7.9	96,069	1,925	2.0	34,888	8,370	24.0
Vermont .....	108,356	8,544	7.9	87,465	3,673	4.2	20,891	4,871	23.3
Massachusetts .....	843,465	53,691	6.4	495,784	5,079	1.0	347,731	48,615	14.0
Rhode Island .....	127,144	11,675	9.2	72,820	1,743	2.4	54,324	9,932	18.3
Connecticut .....	280,340	18,981	6.8	173,248	2,288	1.3	107,092	16,696	15.6
New York .....	2,184,965	180,004	8.3	1,346,829	27,483	2.0	838,136	102,516	12.2
New Jersey .....	555,608	38,305	6.9	357,447	11,568	3.2	198,161	26,737	13.5
Pennsylvania .....	1,817,239	189,982	10.5	1,330,099	41,824	3.1	487,140	98,658	20.3
South Atlantic division .....	2,496,785	611,631	24.5	2,388,439	598,755	25.1	108,346	12,876	11.9
Delaware .....	54,018	7,538	14.0	47,202	6,332	13.4	6,816	1,206	17.7
Maryland .....	321,903	40,352	12.5	279,216	35,639	12.8	42,687	4,713	11.0
District of Columbia .....	83,823	7,052	8.4	73,722	6,490	8.8	10,101	562	5.6
Virginia .....	447,315	113,353	25.3	436,380	112,090	25.7	11,426	1,263	11.1
West Virginia .....	247,970	82,066	33.1	235,036	29,162	12.4	12,934	2,904	22.5
North Carolina .....	417,578	122,658	29.4	415,048	122,496	29.5	2,530	102	6.4
South Carolina .....	283,325	99,516	35.1	280,221	99,322	35.4	3,104	194	6.3
Georgia .....	500,752	158,247	31.6	493,740	157,764	32.0	7,012	483	6.9
Florida .....	139,601	30,849	22.1	127,865	29,460	23.0	11,736	1,889	11.8
North Central division .....	7,545,629	367,224	4.9	5,465,818	202,941	3.6	2,079,811	164,283	7.9
Ohio .....	1,212,223	58,098	4.8	985,969	36,986	3.8	226,254	21,712	9.6
Indiana .....	720,206	40,016	5.6	646,889	32,933	5.1	73,317	7,083	9.7
Illinois .....	1,401,456	67,481	4.8	932,574	30,529	3.3	468,882	36,952	7.9
Michigan .....	719,478	39,230	5.5	457,353	12,407	2.7	262,125	26,823	10.2
Wisconsin .....	570,715	31,136	5.5	313,188	7,180	2.3	257,627	23,956	9.3
Minnesota .....	606,794	20,856	3.4	245,768	4,076	1.7	261,026	16,780	6.4
Iowa .....	635,293	17,061	2.7	477,273	8,788	1.8	158,025	8,273	5.2
Missouri .....	856,681	60,327	7.0	743,659	52,569	7.1	113,025	7,758	6.9
North Dakota .....	95,217	5,187	5.4	39,344	1,513	3.9	55,873	3,669	6.6
South Dakota .....	112,681	5,628	5.0	67,079	3,394	5.1	45,602	2,234	4.9
Nebraska .....	301,091	7,388	2.5	209,961	2,668	1.3	91,130	4,720	5.2
Kansas .....	413,786	14,216	3.4	346,761	9,893	2.9	67,025	4,323	6.4
South Central division .....	3,373,514	787,071	23.3	3,196,984	752,410	23.5	181,530	34,661	19.1
Kentucky .....	543,996	102,528	18.8	513,772	100,340	19.3	25,224	2,188	8.7
Tennessee .....	487,380	105,851	21.7	477,739	105,078	22.0	9,641	773	8.0
Alabama .....	413,862	139,649	33.7	403,598	138,934	34.3	8,264	715	8.7
Mississippi .....	349,177	118,057	33.8	344,151	117,512	34.1	5,026	545	10.8
Louisiana .....	325,943	122,638	37.6	299,772	116,087	38.7	26,171	6,551	25.0
Texas .....	737,768	113,733	15.4	650,599	91,545	14.1	87,169	22,238	25.5
Indian Territory .....	97,361	15,482	15.9	94,361	14,970	15.9	3,000	512	17.1
Oklahoma .....	109,191	6,408	5.9	100,528	5,895	5.9	8,663	573	6.6
Arkansas .....	313,836	62,615	20.0	305,464	62,049	20.3	8,372	566	6.8
Western division .....	1,447,604	97,109	6.7	934,100	43,527	4.7	513,504	53,582	10.4
Montana .....	101,981	6,209	6.1	53,237	2,585	4.8	43,694	3,624	8.3
Wyoming .....	37,898	1,636	4.3	26,563	657	2.5	11,335	979	8.6
Colorado .....	183,708	7,099	3.9	133,935	8,885	6.6	51,773	3,804	7.3
New Mexico .....	55,067	15,535	28.2	47,482	13,275	28.0	7,585	2,310	30.5
Arizona .....	44,081	11,215	25.4	30,306	7,009	23.1	13,775	4,206	30.5
Utah .....	67,172	2,470	3.7	41,039	1,163	2.8	25,238	1,307	5.2
Nevada .....	17,710	2,271	12.8	10,523	1,490	14.2	7,187	781	10.9
Idaho .....	53,932	2,936	5.4	38,185	1,336	3.6	15,747	1,550	9.8
Washington .....	195,572	6,635	3.4	129,190	2,646	2.1	69,382	3,989	5.7
Oregon .....	144,446	6,973	4.8	101,923	1,958	1.9	42,523	5,020	11.8
California .....	544,087	33,485	6.2	318,817	7,473	2.3	225,270	26,012	11.5
Alaska .....	37,956	10,735	28.3	26,489	7,655	28.9	11,467	3,080	26.9
Hawaii .....	79,607	27,363	34.4	13,064	722	5.5	66,543	26,641	40.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

CITIZENSHIP, AND YEARS IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE XCV.—Number and percentage of illiterate native and foreign white and colored males of voting age, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NATIVE WHITE—NATIVE PARENTS.			NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN PARENTS.			FOREIGN WHITE.			COLORED. <sup>1</sup>		
	Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
The United States <sup>2</sup> .....	10,636,898	619,666	5.8	3,466,721	69,084	2.0	4,982,524	565,537	11.5	2,293,676	1,078,258	46.8
North Atlantic division.....	2,760,103	57,767	2.1	1,257,195	24,085	1.9	2,108,698	820,189	15.2	139,771	23,304	16.7
Maine.....	157,377	3,420	2.2	20,964	2,089	10.0	33,515	8,223	21.4	807	220	27.3
New Hampshire.....	82,383	1,189	1.4	13,496	706	5.2	34,769	8,333	24.0	339	67	19.8
Vermont.....	68,857	1,759	2.6	18,324	1,858	10.1	20,346	4,862	23.3	329	65	19.8
Massachusetts.....	320,943	1,927	0.6	165,584	2,422	1.5	343,522	47,486	13.8	13,416	1,909	14.2
Rhode Island.....	44,898	550	1.2	25,340	841	3.3	53,768	9,795	18.2	3,143	489	15.6
Connecticut.....	113,768	1,040	0.9	54,955	668	1.2	106,403	16,562	15.6	5,214	719	13.8
New York.....	782,487	15,201	1.9	533,096	8,240	1.5	829,474	100,776	12.1	39,908	5,787	14.5
New Jersey.....	224,644	6,370	2.8	111,508	1,285	1.2	196,598	26,300	13.4	22,858	4,350	19.0
Pennsylvania.....	964,751	26,311	2.7	313,928	5,981	1.9	484,803	97,902	20.2	63,757	9,788	18.2
South Atlantic division.....	1,466,826	178,564	12.2	105,484	2,555	2.4	104,183	11,768	11.3	820,292	418,744	51.0
Delaware.....	33,270	2,666	8.0	5,675	98	1.7	6,747	1,186	17.6	8,426	3,593	42.6
Maryland.....	172,003	10,191	5.9	46,965	1,066	2.1	42,011	4,481	10.7	60,924	24,674	40.5
District of Columbia.....	39,557	391	1.0	11,161	75	0.7	9,600	478	5.0	23,505	6,103	26.0
Virginia.....	280,881	35,957	12.5	9,413	270	2.9	11,086	1,166	10.5	146,436	76,800	52.5
West Virginia.....	205,216	23,624	11.2	15,035	553	3.7	12,878	2,895	22.5	14,841	5,594	37.7
North Carolina.....	284,601	54,208	19.0	2,211	126	5.7	2,451	140	5.7	128,315	68,184	53.1
South Carolina.....	124,007	15,643	12.6	3,299	68	2.1	2,979	154	5.2	152,950	33,651	54.7
Georgia.....	263,929	31,914	12.1	6,860	168	2.4	6,707	376	5.6	223,256	125,789	56.3
Florida.....	63,272	5,470	8.6	4,965	196	3.9	9,725	892	9.2	61,639	24,291	39.4
North Central division.....	3,656,293	127,480	3.5	1,640,913	28,675	1.7	2,074,026	163,161	7.9	178,797	47,908	27.6
Ohio.....	697,956	25,476	3.7	256,955	4,688	1.8	225,688	21,605	9.6	31,624	6,929	21.9
Indiana.....	517,446	24,937	4.8	111,228	2,944	2.6	73,087	7,022	9.6	18,445	5,113	27.7
Illinois.....	586,773	20,852	3.6	316,313	4,139	1.3	467,123	36,608	7.8	31,247	5,882	18.8
Michigan.....	288,293	6,466	2.2	162,537	4,413	2.7	261,415	26,693	10.2	7,233	1,718	23.8
Wisconsin.....	116,943	1,744	1.5	192,966	4,022	2.1	257,304	23,893	9.3	3,602	1,477	42.2
Minnesota.....	104,577	787	0.7	137,054	1,706	1.3	230,753	16,720	6.4	4,410	1,633	37.0
Iowa.....	321,513	6,944	1.8	151,246	1,791	1.2	157,906	8,246	5.2	4,633	1,080	23.3
Missouri.....	551,438	34,723	6.3	145,876	3,021	2.1	112,483	7,666	6.8	46,887	14,917	31.8
North Dakota.....	19,777	153	0.8	17,902	220	1.2	55,558	3,507	6.3	1,980	1,307	66.0
South Dakota.....	35,331	219	0.6	26,526	259	1.0	45,446	2,215	4.9	5,323	2,935	55.1
Nebraska.....	147,598	1,629	1.1	59,384	535	0.9	90,925	4,077	5.1	3,274	547	16.7
Kansas.....	268,688	4,660	1.7	62,926	877	1.4	66,933	4,369	6.4	15,234	4,370	28.7
South Central division.....	2,055,858	237,239	11.5	170,686	9,946	5.6	178,376	33,566	18.8	967,594	506,320	52.3
Kentucky.....	402,244	62,182	15.5	41,823	1,166	2.8	25,139	2,169	8.6	74,790	37,011	49.5
Tennessee.....	353,621	51,244	14.5	11,916	444	3.7	9,509	730	7.7	112,334	53,433	47.6
Alabama.....	216,050	30,680	14.2	8,162	280	3.5	8,082	648	8.0	181,568	103,035	59.5
Mississippi.....	140,065	11,613	8.3	6,750	233	4.1	4,715	447	9.5	198,647	105,764	53.2
Louisiana.....	121,356	24,631	20.3	31,132	1,120	3.6	25,340	6,238	24.6	148,065	90,599	61.2
Texas.....	458,863	24,180	5.3	55,325	5,837	10.6	86,773	21,773	25.4	137,807	61,993	45.0
Indian Territory.....	71,736	7,792	10.9	3,136	192	6.0	2,943	493	16.8	19,496	7,005	35.9
Oklahoma.....	82,956	2,321	2.8	9,990	219	2.2	8,597	540	6.3	7,648	3,338	44.3
Arkansas.....	205,967	22,546	10.8	9,352	449	4.8	8,273	523	6.4	87,239	39,092	44.8
Western division.....	630,608	17,556	2.8	264,406	3,714	1.4	433,837	33,632	7.7	114,148	42,207	37.0
Montana.....	35,130	237	0.7	19,760	186	0.9	39,933	2,675	6.7	7,058	3,111	44.1
Wyoming.....	18,012	166	0.9	7,639	46	0.6	10,611	823	7.8	1,636	596	36.4
Colorado.....	99,563	2,334	2.3	30,891	361	1.2	51,162	3,652	7.1	4,092	842	20.6
New Mexico.....	39,171	9,689	24.5	4,322	671	15.3	7,251	2,244	30.9	4,263	3,031	72.3
Arizona.....	16,133	526	3.3	6,567	491	7.5	12,161	3,769	30.9	9,170	6,439	70.2
Utah.....	18,321	290	1.6	22,478	200	0.9	24,406	1,129	4.6	1,967	851	43.3
Nevada.....	5,431	44	0.8	3,424	25	0.7	5,797	406	7.0	3,058	1,796	58.7
Idaho.....	25,786	289	1.1	11,051	106	1.0	13,491	770	5.7	3,604	1,771	49.1
Washington.....	92,262	460	0.5	29,992	169	0.6	61,745	2,413	3.9	11,573	3,593	31.0
Oregon.....	79,220	831	1.1	20,555	198	1.0	31,486	1,031	3.4	13,135	4,813	36.5
California.....	201,584	2,240	1.1	107,667	1,261	1.2	180,294	14,675	8.1	54,542	15,309	28.1
Alaska.....	15,146	72	0.5	2,356	31	1.1	7,952	481	6.0	12,003	10,151	84.6
Hawaii.....	11,314	669	5.9	1,562	31	2.0	6,700	2,635	39.3	60,031	24,023	40.0

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

<sup>2</sup> Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.



STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE XCVI.—Number and percentage of illiterate colored males of voting age, in detail, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NEGRO. <sup>1</sup>			CHINESE.			JAPANESE.			INDIAN.		
	Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
The United States <sup>2</sup> .....	2,065,989	977,049	47.3	103,006	32,202	31.3	59,054	20,023	33.9	65,627	43,079	67.0
North Atlantic division.....	123,328	18,808	15.3	13,829	3,816	27.0	404	25	6.2	2,210	745	33.7
Maine.....	445	77	17.3	101	29	28.7	3			258	114	44.2
New Hampshire.....	230	34	14.8	103	31	30.1	1			5	2	40.0
Vermont.....	289	57	19.7	37	7	18.9				3	1	33.3
Massachusetts.....	10,456	1,100	10.5	2,757	795	28.8	41	3	7.3	162	11	6.8
Rhode Island.....	2,765	425	15.4	347	61	17.6	13			18	3	16.7
Connecticut.....	4,576	598	13.1	577	114	19.8	18	1	5.6	43	6	14.0
New York.....	31,425	3,541	11.3	6,739	1,622	24.1	267	19	7.1	1,477	605	41.0
New Jersey.....	21,474	3,925	18.3	1,333	424	31.8	38	1	2.6	13		
Pennsylvania.....	51,663	9,051	17.5	1,835	733	39.9	23	1	4.3	231	3	1.3
South Atlantic division.....	817,224	417,400	51.1	1,656	529	31.9	25	2	8.0	1,387	813	58.6
Delaware.....	8,374	3,578	42.7	48	15	31.3	1			3		
Maryland.....	60,406	24,462	40.5	512	212	41.4	6					
District of Columbia.....	23,072	6,024	26.1	417	76	18.2	6	1	16.7	10	7	70.0
Virginia.....	146,122	76,764	52.5	229	83	36.2	10			75	13	17.3
West Virginia.....	14,786	5,584	37.8	51	9	17.6				4	1	25.0
North Carolina.....	127,114	67,489	53.1	46	15	32.6				1,155	680	58.0
South Carolina.....	152,860	83,618	54.7	61	16	26.2				29	17	58.6
Georgia.....	223,073	125,710	56.4	176	78	44.3	1			6	1	16.7
Florida.....	61,417	24,171	39.4	116	25	21.6	1	1	100.0	105	94	89.5
North Central division.....	155,701	38,652	24.8	3,467	800	23.1	268	46	17.2	14,361	8,410	58.6
Ohio.....	31,235	6,813	21.8	346	103	29.8	16			27	13	48.1
Indiana.....	18,186	5,042	27.7	199	58	29.1	4			56	13	23.2
Illinois.....	29,762	5,551	18.7	1,415	323	22.8	53	4	6.9	12	4	33.3
Michigan.....	5,193	726	14.0	234	51	21.8	6			1,800	941	52.3
Wisconsin.....	1,006	128	12.7	211	55	26.1	4			2,281	1,294	56.7
Minnesota.....	2,168	159	7.3	148	31	20.9	38	3	7.9	2,056	1,449	70.5
Iowa.....	4,441	975	22.0	94	24	25.5	7			91	81	89.0
Missouri.....	46,418	14,829	31.9	437	82	18.8	6	1	16.7	26	5	19.2
North Dakota.....	115	19	16.5	30	12	40.0	124	37	29.8	1,711	1,239	72.4
South Dakota.....	184	30	16.3	144	18	12.5				5,000	2,887	57.7
Nebraska.....	2,293	267	11.6	171	38	22.2	3			802	242	30.2
Kansas.....	14,695	4,122	28.1	38	5	13.2	2	1	50.0	499	242	48.5
South Central division.....	951,724	500,093	52.5	1,831	545	29.8	25	10	40.0	14,014	5,672	40.5
Kentucky.....	74,728	36,990	49.5	43	12	27.9				19	9	47.4
Tennessee.....	112,236	53,396	47.6	66	22	33.3	4			28	15	53.6
Alabama.....	181,471	107,997	59.5	56	14	25.0	3	1	33.3	38	23	60.5
Mississippi.....	197,936	105,331	53.2	207	61	29.5				504	372	73.8
Louisiana.....	147,348	90,262	61.3	549	211	38.4	11	6	54.5	157	120	76.4
Texas.....	136,375	61,744	45.1	796	174	21.9	7	3	42.9	129	72	55.8
Indian Territory.....	9,146	3,776	41.3	27	9	33.3				10,323	3,220	31.2
Oklahoma.....	4,827	1,543	32.0	31	16	51.6				2,790	1,829	65.6
Arkansas.....	87,157	39,054	44.8	56	26	46.4				26	12	46.2
Western division.....	12,325	1,657	13.4	60,235	16,786	27.9	16,483	3,070	18.6	25,105	20,694	82.4
Montana.....	711	74	10.4	1,653	345	20.9	1,824	418	22.9	2,870	2,274	79.2
Wyoming.....	481	102	21.2	437	66	15.1	291	80	27.5	427	348	81.5
Colorado.....	3,215	448	13.9	568	138	24.3	30	10	33.3	279	246	88.2
New Mexico.....	775	126	16.3	321	54	16.8	5			3,162	2,901	91.7
Arizona.....	1,084	120	11.1	1,347	353	26.2	199	18	9.0	6,540	5,948	90.9
Utah.....	358	17	4.7	537	161	30.0	295	17	5.8	777	656	84.4
Nevada.....	70	16	22.9	1,239	372	30.0	178	10	5.6	1,571	1,398	89.0
Idaho.....	130	20	15.4	1,395	501	35.9	832	230	27.6	1,197	970	81.0
Washington.....	1,230	141	11.5	3,401	867	25.5	4,210	678	16.1	2,732	1,907	69.8
Oregon.....	560	63	11.3	9,555	3,756	39.3	1,837	256	13.9	1,133	753	66.5
California.....	3,711	540	14.6	39,732	10,173	25.6	6,632	1,303	19.6	4,367	3,293	75.4
Alaska.....	141	6	4.3	3,100	2,332	75.2	237	119	50.2	3,525	7,644	89.7
Hawaii.....	93	29	31.2	18,595	7,276	39.1	41,343	16,723	40.4			

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

<sup>2</sup> Includes persons in the military service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 454 persons of mixed parentage; that is, of native Indian and Russian or other parentage.

The number and proportion of illiterate males of voting age among the several elements of the population are shown in detail for the 38 cities having in 1900 upward of 100,000 inhabitants in tables xcvii and xcviii.

The largest proportions of illiterates in the 38 cities

considered are found in Memphis, New Orleans, Fall River, and Scranton, due in the case of the first two cities named to their large colored population, and in the last two cities named to their large foreign born population.

TABLE XCVII.—Number and percentage of illiterate native and foreign born males of voting age, for cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more: 1900.

CITIES.	AGGREGATE.			NATIVE BORN.			FOREIGN BORN.		
	Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
Allegheny, Pa.....	89,858	2,655	6.7	24,778	350	1.4	15,085	2,305	15.3
Baltimore, Md.....	141,271	10,152	7.2	111,181	7,034	6.3	30,090	3,118	10.4
Boston, Mass.....	176,068	8,111	4.6	98,488	410	0.4	82,580	7,701	9.3
Buffalo, N. Y.....	97,938	5,108	5.3	52,917	355	0.7	45,021	4,813	10.7
Chicago, Ill.....	511,048	20,572	4.0	237,688	1,236	0.5	273,360	19,336	7.1
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	92,799	3,114	3.4	65,907	1,515	2.3	26,892	1,599	5.9
Cleveland, Ohio.....	111,522	5,786	5.2	54,378	440	0.8	57,144	5,346	9.4
Columbus, Ohio.....	40,071	1,406	3.5	34,070	985	2.9	6,001	421	7.0
Denver, Colo.....	42,712	716	1.7	30,630	168	0.5	12,082	548	4.5
Detroit, Mich.....	78,855	3,587	4.5	38,496	325	0.8	40,359	3,262	8.1
Fall River, Mass.....	26,842	4,168	15.5	9,032	195	2.2	17,810	3,933	22.3
Indianapolis, Ind.....	62,544	2,526	4.3	44,168	1,732	3.9	8,376	794	9.5
Jersey City, N. J.....	60,319	3,094	5.1	32,979	192	0.6	27,340	2,902	10.6
Kansas City, Mo.....	53,708	2,096	3.9	44,420	1,447	3.3	9,288	649	7.0
Los Angeles, Cal.....	33,049	886	2.7	22,494	235	1.0	10,555	651	6.2
Louisville, Ky.....	59,561	5,830	9.8	49,498	5,041	10.2	10,063	795	7.9
Memphis, Tenn.....	31,405	5,745	18.3	28,673	5,507	19.2	2,732	238	8.7
Milwaukee, Wis.....	75,020	3,059	4.1	34,535	163	0.5	40,485	2,896	7.2
Minneapolis, Minn.....	63,711	1,205	1.9	33,455	140	0.4	30,256	1,065	3.5
Newark, N. J.....	70,558	4,598	6.5	33,702	478	1.2	31,766	4,120	13.0
New Haven, Conn.....	32,566	1,866	5.7	19,409	137	0.7	13,157	1,729	13.1
New Orleans, La.....	75,440	10,078	13.4	61,251	7,370	12.8	14,189	2,208	15.6
New York, N. Y.....	1,007,670	65,556	6.5	460,445	3,028	0.7	547,225	62,528	11.4
Omaha, Nebr.....	34,020	612	1.8	23,130	156	0.7	11,490	456	4.0
Paterson, N. J.....	29,648	1,876	6.3	13,054	261	2.0	16,594	1,615	9.7
Philadelphia, Pa.....	386,953	17,588	4.5	257,575	3,695	1.4	129,378	13,893	10.7
Pittsburg, Pa.....	96,568	7,933	8.2	55,473	1,514	2.7	41,095	6,419	15.6
Providence, R. I.....	53,131	3,330	7.2	23,858	446	1.5	23,273	3,334	14.5
Rochester, N. Y.....	45,395	1,327	2.9	28,136	137	0.5	17,259	1,190	6.9
St. Joseph, Mo.....	34,374	712	2.1	30,164	498	1.7	4,210	214	5.1
St. Louis, Mo.....	171,798	7,026	4.1	116,218	3,337	2.9	55,580	3,689	6.6
St. Paul, Minn.....	51,027	1,351	2.6	23,533	126	0.4	22,489	1,225	5.4
San Francisco, Cal.....	128,985	3,596	2.8	62,251	242	0.4	66,734	3,354	5.0
Scranton, Pa.....	28,075	2,985	10.6	14,434	313	2.2	13,641	2,677	19.6
Syracuse, N. Y.....	32,499	1,071	3.3	22,056	195	0.9	10,443	876	8.4
Toledo, Ohio.....	33,257	1,592	4.2	25,353	446	1.8	12,899	1,146	8.9
Washington, D. C.....	33,323	7,052	8.4	73,722	6,490	8.8	10,101	562	5.6
Worcester, Mass.....	35,743	1,788	5.0	19,090	170	0.9	16,653	1,613	9.7

## STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE XCVIII.—Number and percentage of illiterate native and foreign white and colored males of voting age, for cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more: 1900.

CITIES.	NATIVE WHITE—NATIVE PARENTS.			NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN PARENTS.			FOREIGN WHITE.			COLORED. <sup>1</sup>		
	Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
Allegheny, Pa.....	12,341	76	0.6	11,262	102	0.9	15,049	2,301	15.3	1,206	176	14.6
Baltimore, Md.....	57,502	835	1.5	31,997	426	1.3	29,515	2,921	9.9	22,257	5,970	26.8
Boston, Mass.....	47,733	64	0.1	41,701	118	0.3	81,058	7,299	9.0	5,576	630	11.3
Buffalo, N. Y.....	20,418	126	0.6	31,903	204	0.6	44,869	4,788	10.7	748	50	6.7
Chicago, Ill.....	103,674	166	0.2	121,804	394	0.3	271,962	19,089	7.0	13,608	923	6.8
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	22,314	214	1.0	88,628	216	0.6	26,844	1,594	5.9	5,013	1,090	21.7
Cleveland, Ohio.....	23,637	70	0.3	28,441	141	0.5	56,973	5,311	9.3	2,471	264	10.7
Columbus, Ohio.....	22,280	346	1.6	8,838	103	1.2	5,980	420	7.0	2,973	537	18.1
Denver, Colo.....	20,877	30	0.1	8,426	23	0.3	11,778	481	4.1	1,631	182	11.2
Detroit, Mich.....	15,830	68	0.4	21,426	154	0.7	40,216	3,248	8.1	1,833	117	8.5
Fall River, Mass.....	3,532	59	1.6	5,379	129	2.4	17,732	3,948	22.3	149	22	14.8
Indianapolis, Ind.....	27,990	411	1.5	10,987	109	1.0	8,835	781	9.4	5,232	1,225	23.4
Jersey City, N. J.....	13,444	38	0.3	18,300	69	0.4	27,104	2,830	10.4	1,471	157	10.7
Kansas City, Mo.....	29,881	211	0.7	8,761	62	0.7	9,183	634	6.9	5,833	1,189	20.2
Los Angeles, Cal.....	16,024	83	0.5	5,765	46	0.8	8,618	390	4.5	2,642	307	13.9
Louisville, Ky.....	20,921	474	2.3	16,175	223	1.4	10,047	793	7.9	12,418	4,346	35.0
Memphis, Tenn.....	11,172	87	0.8	3,256	36	1.1	2,697	223	8.5	14,280	5,394	37.8
Milwaukee, Wis.....	7,872	13	0.2	26,313	132	0.5	40,455	2,391	7.1	330	23	6.1
Minneapolis, Minn.....	18,401	36	0.2	14,422	70	0.5	30,227	1,060	3.5	661	39	5.9
Newark, N. J.....	17,656	58	0.3	19,105	132	0.9	31,433	4,069	12.9	2,224	239	13.0
New Haven, Conn.....	10,990	27	0.2	7,532	26	0.3	13,030	1,709	13.1	964	104	10.8
New Orleans, La.....	18,910	390	2.1	22,699	394	1.7	13,603	2,004	14.7	20,223	7,290	36.0
New York, N. Y.....	178,900	504	0.3	264,205	1,249	0.5	539,746	61,036	11.3	24,819	2,717	10.9
Omaha, Nebr.....	15,002	29	0.2	6,833	17	0.2	11,333	430	3.8	1,352	136	10.1
Paterson, N. J.....	5,774	92	1.6	6,923	88	1.3	16,475	1,569	9.5	476	127	26.7
Philadelphia, Pa.....	141,741	822	0.6	96,070	696	0.7	127,915	13,329	10.4	21,227	2,741	12.9
Pittsburg, Pa.....	24,710	138	0.6	24,245	262	1.1	40,909	6,402	15.6	6,690	1,131	1.7
Providence, R. I.....	16,755	80	0.5	11,759	109	1.4	22,868	3,231	14.3	1,749	300	16.9
Rochester, N. Y.....	12,459	45	0.4	15,508	76	0.5	17,242	1,190	6.9	186	16	8.6
St. Joseph, Mo.....	22,139	118	0.5	5,984	33	0.6	4,202	214	5.1	2,049	347	16.9
St. Louis, Mo.....	42,538	434	1.0	61,948	536	0.9	55,223	3,626	6.6	12,039	2,430	20.2
St. Paul, Minn.....	13,102	20	0.2	14,407	54	0.4	22,435	1,214	5.4	1,033	63	5.8
San Francisco, Cal.....	27,179	53	0.2	33,579	75	0.2	56,102	2,223	4.0	12,125	1,245	10.3
Scranton, Pa.....	6,170	77	1.2	8,056	222	2.8	13,629	2,663	19.5	220	23	10.5
Syracuse, N. Y.....	11,326	32	0.7	9,833	78	0.8	10,404	368	3.3	336	43	11.1
Toledo, Ohio.....	13,919	233	1.7	10,359	137	1.3	12,843	1,134	8.8	636	33	13.3
Washington, D. C.....	39,557	391	1.0	11,161	75	0.7	9,600	473	5.0	23,505	6,103	26.0
Worcester, Mass.....	11,319	39	0.3	7,441	104	1.4	16,541	1,592	9.6	442	53	12.0

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

For the entire area of enumeration in 1900 there are 5,102,534 foreign born males of voting age, representing 48.8 per cent of the total foreign born population (10,460,085) returned at the present census. Excluding from this number of potential voters of foreign birth 78,010 such persons reported in Alaska and Hawaii in 1900, there remains a total of 5,024,524, which number can be compared directly with the 4,348,459 foreign born males of voting age reported in 1890. From these figures it appears, therefore, that there has been an increase since 1890 in potential voters of foreign birth of 676,065, or 15.5 per cent, as compared with an increase in the total foreign born population of 11.7 per cent.

The following summary shows the number and percentage of foreign born males of voting age at the last two censuses who have been naturalized, who have taken out first naturalization papers, or who are aliens:

CITIZENSHIP.	1900				1890	
	Entire area of enumeration.		Exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii.		Number.	Per cent.
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.		
Aggregate .....	5,102,534	100.0	5,024,524	100.0	4,348,459	100.0
Naturalized .....	2,862,546	56.1	2,856,758	56.8	2,546,753	58.5
First naturalization papers filed.	416,863	8.2	415,043	8.3	236,061	5.4
Aliens .....	1,070,126	21.0	1,004,217	20.0	1,189,452	27.4
Unknown .....	752,999	14.7	748,506	14.9	377,193	8.7

Considering the figures for the entire area of enumeration in 1900, as shown by the above summary, it appears that of the 5,102,534 foreign born males of voting age 56.1 per cent are naturalized, 8.2 per cent have taken out first naturalization papers, 21 per cent have taken no steps toward naturalization, that is, are aliens, and 14.7 per cent have made no return with respect to citizenship. These percentages do not differ particularly from those for foreign born males of voting age in the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii (third and fourth columns of summary), but if the latter figures are compared with the percentages given for 1890, it is seen that there is in 1900 a somewhat smaller proportion of naturalized males of voting age and of aliens, a larger proportion of those who have filed their first naturalization papers, and a considerably larger proportion of those for whom no information as to citizenship has been returned.

The very large increase in the proportion at the present census of foreign born males of voting age for whom no return as to citizenship was made would seem to be due on the face of the figures to one of two things—that is, either to the failure of the census enumerators throughout the country generally to secure this information for a larger proportion of the foreign born

males of voting age in 1900 than was the case in 1890, or to a failure in this respect on the part of the enumerators in the cities principally, owing to the increased difficulty in securing the proper enumeration of the large foreign born population living in the cities, especially that portion which has only recently come into the country. An examination of the figures bearing upon this point shows that the failure to secure this information is, on the whole, more apparent in the rural and semi-rural sections of the country than in the larger cities of the country, and this was also true, but to a less extent proportionally, in 1890. It is reasonable to suppose, therefore, that the increased proportion of persons for whom this information is not reported is due simply to a greater failure on the part of the enumerators at the census of 1900 to secure a proper return concerning citizenship. This statement is further confirmed by the fact that for very nearly all of those foreign born persons in 1900 for whom no information was secured as to the number of years they have been in the United States there was also no return made as to their citizenship. This being the case, it seems proper to eliminate for both censuses the unknown quantity with respect to citizenship, in order to determine whether or not there has been any increase since 1890 in the proportion of foreign born males of voting age who have become naturalized. Ignoring, therefore, the element in 1900 and in 1890 for whom the facts as to citizenship are unknown, it appears that of the 4,349,535 persons for whom a return as to citizenship is made in 1900, 2,862,546, or 65.8 per cent, have been naturalized; 416,863, or 9.6 per cent, have taken out their first naturalization papers; and 1,070,126, or 24.6 per cent, are aliens, that is, either they have not been in this country long enough to take the necessary steps toward acquiring citizenship, or, if they have been here a sufficient length of time, they have not in fact become naturalized. At the census of 1890 there were 3,971,266 persons for whom a return as to citizenship was obtained, and of this number 64.1 per cent had been naturalized, 5.9 per cent had taken out their first naturalization papers, and 30 per cent were aliens. If these figures represent approximately true conditions with respect to citizenship at each census, then there is now, as compared with ten years ago, a considerably larger proportion of naturalized citizens among the foreign born element of the voting population and a very much less proportion of aliens. In fact, considered absolutely, there has been a considerable diminution in the number of aliens during the past ten years, although there has been a large increase in the whole number of foreign born males of voting age. This decrease in the absolute number of aliens is to be expected, both on account of the excessive immigration which came during the latter years of the decade ending in 1890, and on account of the decrease in the number of immigrants during the decade just closed.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

Comparing the figures by geographical divisions for the United States proper, it appears that there has been a considerable decrease in the proportion of aliens in each of the 5 divisions and a corresponding increase in the

proportion of those who have either become citizens or have taken the first steps toward naturalization. These results are summarized for 1890 and 1900 as follows:

GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS.	Aggregate.	NATURALIZED.		FIRST NATURALIZATION PAPERS FILED.		ALIENS.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
<b>1900.</b>							
The United States .....	4,264,366	2,840,981	66.8	412,790	9.7	1,001,595	23.5
North Atlantic division .....	1,829,860	1,095,137	59.9	124,566	6.8	610,157	33.3
South Atlantic division .....	89,245	65,392	73.3	4,409	4.9	19,444	21.8
North Central division .....	1,749,178	1,310,970	75.5	228,285	13.0	200,923	11.5
South Central division .....	146,743	94,092	64.1	20,281	13.8	39,370	22.1
Western division .....	449,340	275,390	61.3	35,249	7.8	138,701	30.9
<b>1890.</b>							
The United States .....	3,971,266	2,545,753	64.1	236,061	5.9	1,189,452	30.0
North Atlantic division .....	1,545,850	912,575	59.0	54,752	3.6	578,523	37.4
South Atlantic division .....	90,972	61,825	67.4	3,040	3.3	26,607	29.3
North Central division .....	1,744,059	1,243,914	71.3	139,413	8.0	360,732	20.7
South Central division .....	143,789	96,777	67.3	6,728	4.7	40,284	28.0
Western division .....	446,596	231,162	51.8	32,128	7.2	183,306	41.0

Foreign born males of voting age in 1900 are distributed according to citizenship and literacy, by states and territories, in table XCIX (page cexi). Disregarding the number of persons for whom the facts as to citizenship were not ascertained, as in the preceding summary, the proportions of foreign born males of voting age in 1900 who are naturalized or have taken out first naturalization papers are compared with similar proportions for 1890 in table C (page cexii).

According to the percentages shown in table C, every state in the North Atlantic division shows a decrease in the proportion of aliens in 1900 as compared with 1890, the largest decrease being that for Rhode Island, which is offset by the large increase in the proportion of those who have been naturalized. There is in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, a slightly less proportion of naturalized males of voting age, and a considerable increase in the proportion of those who have taken out their first naturalization papers.

In the South Atlantic division there is a decrease in the proportion of aliens since 1890 in every state except West Virginia. In this state there is a very large increase in the proportion of aliens, due to the introduction of a considerable foreign element which has only recently come to this country. South Carolina has substantially the same proportion of naturalized males of

voting age in 1900 as it had in 1890, but there is a slight increase in the proportion of those who have taken out their first naturalization papers.

All the states in the North Central division show a smaller proportion of aliens in 1900, but in two of these states, namely, Indiana and Wisconsin, there is a very large increase in the proportion of potential voters of foreign birth who have filed their first naturalization papers, resulting in each case in a considerably decreased proportion of potential voters who have been naturalized. There is only a slight increase in the proportion of naturalized males in South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas, the considerable decrease in the proportion of aliens in these states being practically offset by the larger proportion of those who have taken out their first naturalization papers.

Among the states of the South Central division there is a largely increased proportion of males in Texas and Oklahoma who have filed their first naturalization papers, which is offset by a decrease in the proportion of both the naturalized and alien elements.

All the states and territories of the Western division show a decreased proportion of aliens in 1900, and in Colorado this decrease is largely offset by a material increase in the proportion of those who have filed their first naturalization papers.

CITIZENSHIP, AND YEARS IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE XCIX.—Foreign born males of voting age, classified according to citizenship and literacy, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Aggregate.	NATURALIZED.			FIRST NATURALIZATION PAPERS FILED.			ALIENS.			UNKNOWN.		
		Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.
The United States <sup>1</sup> .....	5,102,534	2,862,546	2,681,850	180,696	416,863	367,611	49,252	1,070,126	769,789	300,337	752,999	663,282	89,717
North Atlantic division.....	2,127,095	1,005,137	1,020,314	74,823	124,566	108,513	16,053	610,157	423,575	186,582	297,235	250,017	47,218
Maine.....	38,732	13,271	11,219	2,052	781	718	66	17,272	12,485	4,787	7,405	6,029	1,376
New Hampshire.....	34,888	14,028	11,795	2,233	959	811	148	12,924	8,371	4,553	6,977	5,541	1,436
Vermont.....	20,891	9,564	7,632	1,932	639	573	66	6,979	4,891	2,088	3,709	2,924	785
Massachusetts.....	347,731	151,285	146,012	5,273	14,808	13,716	1,092	129,854	95,043	34,811	51,784	44,345	7,439
Rhode Island.....	54,324	27,885	24,810	3,075	2,075	1,842	233	17,461	12,293	5,168	6,903	5,417	1,486
Connecticut.....	107,092	52,766	50,762	2,004	4,979	4,406	573	34,681	23,005	11,676	14,666	12,223	2,443
New York.....	838,136	482,058	451,454	30,604	59,923	52,292	7,631	196,337	145,736	50,601	93,813	86,138	13,680
New Jersey.....	198,161	109,571	102,373	7,198	12,784	11,234	1,550	46,651	32,989	13,662	29,155	24,828	4,327
Pennsylvania.....	487,140	234,709	214,257	20,452	27,615	22,921	4,694	147,998	88,762	59,236	76,818	62,542	14,276
South Atlantic division.....	108,346	65,392	60,585	4,807	4,400	3,848	561	19,444	14,033	5,411	19,101	17,004	2,097
Delaware.....	6,816	4,116	3,685	431	277	227	50	1,328	819	509	1,095	879	216
Maryland.....	42,687	28,605	26,375	2,230	1,295	1,116	179	6,137	4,598	1,539	6,650	5,885	765
District of Columbia.....	10,101	6,782	6,555	227	661	608	53	1,682	1,449	233	976	927	49
Virginia.....	11,426	6,848	6,322	526	488	451	37	1,698	1,193	505	2,392	2,197	195
West Virginia.....	12,034	6,437	5,785	652	508	387	121	3,750	1,896	1,854	2,239	1,962	277
North Carolina.....	2,530	1,466	1,398	68	71	63	8	339	298	41	654	609	45
South Carolina.....	3,104	1,833	1,781	52	82	73	9	565	478	87	624	578	46
Georgia.....	7,012	4,008	3,840	168	374	354	20	1,120	936	184	1,610	1,399	211
Florida.....	11,736	5,297	4,844	453	653	569	84	2,825	2,366	459	2,961	2,568	393
North Central division.....	2,079,811	1,319,970	1,239,589	80,381	228,285	205,104	23,181	200,923	165,489	35,434	330,633	305,946	25,287
Ohio.....	226,254	157,457	146,336	11,121	7,080	6,199	881	26,604	20,096	6,508	35,113	31,911	3,202
Indiana.....	73,317	44,397	40,981	3,416	9,840	8,417	1,423	3,287	2,326	961	15,793	14,510	1,283
Illinois.....	468,882	326,709	307,980	18,729	16,211	14,671	1,540	62,612	41,839	10,773	73,350	67,440	5,910
Michigan.....	262,125	153,662	141,248	12,414	31,154	26,736	4,418	37,697	31,259	6,438	39,612	36,059	3,553
Wisconsin.....	257,527	121,085	112,250	8,835	77,270	69,004	8,266	17,936	14,859	3,077	41,236	37,458	3,778
Minnesota.....	261,026	166,418	157,652	8,766	35,694	32,029	3,665	24,946	22,193	2,753	33,968	31,772	2,196
Iowa.....	158,025	117,524	111,955	5,569	5,634	5,308	326	11,431	10,206	1,225	23,436	22,283	1,153
Missouri.....	113,025	78,889	74,681	4,208	5,226	4,705	521	10,792	9,126	1,666	18,118	16,755	1,363
North Dakota.....	55,873	31,549	30,043	1,506	10,550	9,732	818	5,585	4,888	697	8,189	7,541	648
South Dakota.....	45,692	26,720	25,650	1,070	7,927	7,539	397	2,490	2,195	295	8,465	8,093	372
Nebraska.....	91,130	54,267	51,852	2,415	14,372	13,491	881	4,954	4,320	634	17,537	16,747	790
Kansas.....	67,025	41,293	39,061	2,232	7,327	6,682	645	2,589	2,182	407	15,816	14,777	1,039
South Central division.....	181,530	94,092	85,114	8,978	20,281	13,979	6,302	32,370	19,061	13,309	34,787	28,715	6,072
Kentucky.....	25,224	18,754	17,322	1,432	685	619	66	1,730	1,392	338	4,055	3,703	352
Tennessee.....	9,641	5,766	5,483	283	282	248	34	1,260	984	276	2,333	2,153	180
Alabama.....	8,264	4,935	4,683	252	619	597	22	1,069	848	221	1,641	1,481	160
Mississippi.....	5,026	2,701	2,521	183	142	133	9	1,000	760	240	1,180	1,067	113
Louisiana.....	26,171	12,979	11,466	1,513	980	764	216	7,838	3,916	3,922	4,374	3,474	900
Texas.....	87,189	37,577	32,962	4,615	15,588	9,879	5,709	17,904	9,890	8,014	16,100	12,200	3,900
Indian Territory.....	3,000	1,384	1,251	133	220	186	34	430	313	117	966	738	228
Oklahoma.....	8,663	5,239	4,927	312	1,237	1,132	105	308	268	40	1,879	1,768	116
Arkansas.....	8,372	4,751	4,409	255	628	481	47	831	690	141	2,259	2,136	123
Western division.....	513,504	275,390	264,034	11,356	35,249	32,516	2,733	138,701	105,529	33,172	64,164	57,843	6,321
Montana.....	43,694	26,335	25,049	1,286	4,035	3,764	271	8,045	6,608	1,437	5,279	4,559	720
Wyoming.....	11,335	6,260	6,015	245	1,114	992	122	2,788	2,261	527	1,173	1,088	86
Colorado.....	51,778	29,730	28,571	1,159	7,326	6,601	725	6,990	5,608	1,382	7,727	7,189	538
New Mexico.....	7,585	3,585	3,224	361	411	360	51	2,251	1,190	1,061	1,308	801	507
Arizona.....	13,775	4,801	4,356	445	661	460	201	6,800	3,655	3,145	1,513	1,098	415
Utah.....	25,238	15,828	15,316	512	1,334	1,251	83	3,812	3,281	531	4,259	4,078	181
Nevada.....	7,187	3,759	3,612	147	256	243	13	2,151	1,725	426	1,021	826	195
Idaho.....	15,747	9,129	8,801	328	1,402	1,281	121	3,291	2,334	957	1,925	1,781	144
Washington.....	69,382	39,562	38,501	1,061	5,544	5,226	318	14,066	11,843	2,223	10,210	9,823	387
Oregon.....	42,523	21,856	21,265	591	3,589	3,435	154	13,320	9,367	3,953	3,758	3,436	322
California.....	225,270	114,545	109,624	4,921	9,547	8,998	644	75,187	57,567	17,620	25,991	23,164	2,827
Alaska.....	11,467	4,589	4,493	96	1,084	1,019	65	3,009	1,897	1,112	2,785	978	1,807
Hawaii.....	66,543	1,199	982	217	736	899	337	62,900	37,698	25,202	1,708	823	885

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE C.—Percentage of foreign born males of voting age, distributed according to citizenship, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1900			1890		
	Naturalized.	First naturalization papers filed.	Aliens.	Naturalized.	First naturalization papers filed.	Aliens.
The United States...	65.8	9.6	24.6	64.1	5.9	30.0
North Atlantic division...	59.9	6.8	33.3	59.0	8.6	37.4
Maine.....	42.4	2.5	55.1	40.7	2.0	57.3
New Hampshire.....	50.3	3.4	46.3	42.5	2.9	54.6
Vermont.....	55.7	3.7	40.6	51.7	2.8	45.5
Massachusetts.....	51.1	5.0	43.9	47.4	2.7	49.9
Rhode Island.....	58.8	4.4	36.8	42.0	4.2	53.8
Connecticut.....	57.1	5.4	37.5	55.8	3.0	41.2
New York.....	65.3	8.1	26.0	65.9	3.6	30.5
New Jersey.....	64.8	7.6	27.6	65.1	3.7	31.2
Pennsylvania.....	57.2	6.7	36.1	57.8	4.1	38.1
South Atlantic division...	73.3	4.9	21.8	67.4	3.3	29.6
Delaware.....	72.0	4.8	23.2	61.3	2.0	36.7
Maryland.....	79.4	3.6	17.0	67.8	3.6	28.3
District of Columbia...	74.3	7.3	18.4	73.8	2.1	24.1
Virginia.....	75.8	5.4	18.8	67.6	1.8	30.6
West Virginia.....	60.2	4.7	35.1	75.7	2.5	21.8
North Carolina.....	78.1	3.8	18.1	74.1	2.7	23.2
South Carolina.....	73.9	3.3	22.8	74.0	1.9	24.1
Georgia.....	72.8	6.8	20.4	68.6	2.9	28.5
Florida.....	60.4	7.4	32.2	52.8	7.4	30.8
North Central division...	75.5	13.0	11.5	71.3	8.0	20.7
Ohio.....	82.4	3.7	13.9	77.7	2.8	19.5
Indiana.....	77.2	17.1	5.7	86.5	5.4	8.1
Illinois.....	82.0	4.1	13.3	68.3	4.8	26.9
Michigan.....	69.1	14.0	16.9	64.3	9.8	25.9
Wisconsin.....	56.0	35.7	8.3	70.5	12.6	16.9
Minnesota.....	73.3	15.7	11.0	69.1	12.6	18.3
Iowa.....	87.3	4.2	8.5	76.4	4.9	18.7
Missouri.....	83.1	5.5	11.4	75.4	3.9	20.1
North Dakota.....	66.2	22.1	11.7	51.1	21.2	27.7
South Dakota.....	72.0	21.3	6.7	71.8	14.2	14.0
Nebraska.....	73.8	19.5	6.7	72.3	9.8	17.9
Kansas.....	80.6	14.3	5.1	70.6	7.6	12.8
South Central division...	64.1	13.8	22.1	67.3	4.7	28.0
Kentucky.....	88.6	3.2	8.2	80.3	2.1	17.6
Tennessee.....	78.9	3.9	17.2	71.5	3.8	24.7
Alabama.....	74.5	9.4	16.1	69.8	4.8	25.4
Mississippi.....	70.3	3.7	26.0	71.9	2.3	25.8
Louisiana.....	59.5	4.5	30.0	61.9	4.4	33.7
Texas.....	52.9	21.9	25.2	61.5	6.0	32.5
Indian Territory.....	68.1	10.8	21.1	.....	.....	.....
Oklahoma.....	77.2	18.2	4.6	86.3	5.0	8.7
Arkansas.....	77.8	8.6	13.6	77.7	4.5	17.8
Western division...	61.3	7.8	30.9	51.8	7.2	41.0
Montana.....	68.6	10.5	20.9	53.2	17.0	29.8
Wyoming.....	61.6	11.0	27.4	53.0	13.0	34.0
Colorado.....	67.5	16.6	15.9	64.7	8.0	27.3
New Mexico.....	57.1	7.0	35.9	57.0	4.9	38.1
Arizona.....	39.1	5.4	55.5	41.9	2.4	55.7
Utah.....	75.5	6.3	18.2	64.6	6.9	28.5
Nevada.....	61.0	4.1	34.9	56.2	2.5	41.3
Idaho.....	66.1	10.1	23.8	59.0	7.7	33.3
Washington.....	66.8	9.4	23.8	55.7	12.9	31.4
Oregon.....	56.4	9.2	34.4	52.5	7.9	39.6
California.....	57.5	4.8	37.7	46.1	4.5	49.4
Alaska.....	52.8	12.5	34.7	.....	.....	.....
Hawaii.....	1.9	1.1	97.0	.....	.....	.....

The number of foreign born males of voting age, classified with respect to citizenship and literacy, is shown for the principal cities in 1900 in table 82 (page 936) of the general tables, and from the figures contained in this table is derived table CI, showing, for the 38 cities containing 100,000 inhabitants or more, the proportions of naturalized and aliens among the foreign born males of voting age in 1900. In this table, as in the similar table for states and territories, the unknown element of citizenship has been disregarded.

TABLE CI.—Percentage of foreign born males of voting age, distributed according to citizenship, for cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more: 1900.

CITIES.	Naturalized.	First naturalization papers filed.	Aliens.
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
Allegheny, Pa.....	64.6	6.8	28.6
Baltimore, Md.....	80.3	3.2	16.5
Boston, Mass.....	61.0	5.1	33.9
Buffalo, N. Y.....	76.7	9.7	13.6
Chicago, Ill.....	80.1	4.5	15.4
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	91.5	2.4	6.1
Cleveland, Ohio.....	74.2	4.9	20.9
Columbus, Ohio.....	87.3	6.8	5.9
Denver, Colo.....	74.2	11.6	14.2
Detroit, Mich.....	73.5	11.3	15.2
Fall River, Mass.....	49.5	3.3	47.2
Indianapolis, Ind.....	83.2	9.8	7.0
Jersey City, N. J.....	67.8	7.4	24.8
Kansas City, Mo.....	84.5	5.9	9.6
Los Angeles, Cal.....	59.6	5.8	34.6
Louisville, Ky.....	83.3	4.5	7.2
Memphis, Tenn.....	75.0	2.8	22.2
Milwaukee, Wis.....	55.0	36.3	8.7
Minneapolis, Minn.....	71.4	17.1	11.5
Newark, N. J.....	67.7	7.2	25.1
New Haven, Conn.....	63.3	6.3	30.4
New Orleans, La.....	70.9	4.1	25.0
New York, N. Y.....	60.3	9.1	30.6
Omaha, Nebr.....	72.9	18.9	8.2
Paterson, N. J.....	69.4	7.5	23.1
Philadelphia, Pa.....	61.7	8.3	30.0
Pittsburg, Pa.....	61.8	8.1	30.1
Providence, R. I.....	58.0	4.2	37.8
Rochester, N. Y.....	82.6	5.5	11.9
St. Joseph, Mo.....	87.5	1.7	10.8
St. Louis, Mo.....	80.5	6.8	13.7
St. Paul, Minn.....	81.1	9.2	9.7
San Francisco, Cal.....	64.1	3.9	32.0
Scranton, Pa.....	72.8	5.6	21.6
Syracuse, N. Y.....	81.0	5.6	13.4
Toledo, Ohio.....	86.1	3.6	10.3
Washington, D. C.....	74.3	7.3	18.4
Worcester, Mass.....	47.8	8.0	44.2

Fall River, of all the cities considered, shows the largest proportion of aliens, or 47.2 per cent, while Worcester has the next largest proportion, or 44.2 per cent. The smallest proportions of aliens in the larger cities of the country are found in Columbus and Cincinnati, in which cities this element represents substantially 6 per cent of the whole number of foreign born males of voting age. In Milwaukee, Minneapolis, and Omaha there is a con-

siderable proportion of foreign born males who have taken out their first naturalization papers, the proportion in Milwaukee being somewhat higher even than that shown for the state of Wisconsin as a whole.

The number of illiterates among foreign born males of voting age, classified by citizenship, is shown by states and territories in 1900 in table CII (page ccxiv).

There is a large percentage of illiterates among the alien element of the foreign born population of voting age, representing, for the entire area of enumeration in 1900, 28.1 per cent of the whole number of aliens. The largest percentage of illiterate aliens is found in Louisiana, where they constitute fully one-half of all the aliens in that state. There is very nearly the same proportion of illiteracy among aliens in West Virginia, or 49.4 per cent, and this is also true with respect to New Mexico, Arizona, and Texas, where the illiterate aliens constitute of all aliens 47.1 per cent, 46.2 per cent, and 44.8 per cent, respectively.

Among the naturalized males of voting age the illiterates constitute, for the entire area of enumeration in 1900, only 6.3 per cent, but in many of the states and

territories there is a very considerable percentage of illiterates among this class of potential voters, the largest percentages shown being 20.2 in Vermont, 18.4 in New Mexico, and 18.1 in Hawaii.

Foreign born males of voting age who have taken out first naturalization papers show, for the entire area of enumeration in 1900, very nearly twice as large a proportion of illiterates as that for naturalized males of voting age, but a very much smaller proportion than that reported for the alien element of voting age, or 11.8 per cent as compared with 6.3 per cent for the former and 28.1 per cent for the latter element. The percentages of illiterates for this class of potential voters vary considerably in the several states and territories comprising the United States proper, ranging from as high as 36.6 per cent in Texas to as low as 4.3 per cent in Oregon. Hawaii shows even a larger percentage than Texas, or 45.8.

There is a large proportion of illiterates among the alien element in very nearly all of the larger cities of the country, as shown by table CIII.

TABLE CIII.—Number and percentage of illiterate foreign born males of voting age, in detail according to citizenship, for cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more: 1900.

CITIES.	NATURALIZED.			FIRST NATURALIZATION PAPERS FILED.			ALIENS.			UNKNOWN.		
	Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
Allegheny, Pa.....	8,342	335	4.0	872	96	11.0	3,698	1,558	42.1	2,173	316	14.5
Baltimore, Md.....	20,840	1,453	7.0	839	99	11.8	4,280	1,104	25.8	4,131	402	11.2
Boston, Mass.....	43,331	896	2.1	3,637	221	6.1	24,119	5,356	22.2	11,493	1,228	10.7
Buffalo, N. Y.....	29,364	2,477	8.4	3,698	613	16.6	5,222	1,176	22.5	6,737	547	8.1
Chicago, Ill.....	186,660	8,563	4.6	10,393	820	7.9	35,897	6,950	19.4	40,405	3,003	7.4
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	21,396	1,125	5.3	570	58	10.2	1,426	212	14.9	3,500	204	5.8
Cleveland, Ohio.....	36,883	2,098	5.7	2,430	294	12.1	10,414	2,262	21.7	7,417	692	9.3
Columbus, Ohio.....	4,065	273	6.7	318	7	2.2	274	59	21.5	1,344	82	6.1
Denver, Colo.....	7,714	175	2.3	1,209	101	8.4	1,478	180	12.2	1,681	92	5.5
Detroit, Mich.....	25,611	1,562	6.1	3,961	593	15.0	5,291	823	15.6	5,496	234	5.2
Fall River, Mass.....	7,317	321	4.4	489	48	9.8	6,989	2,825	40.4	3,015	760	25.5
Indianapolis, Ind.....	5,508	431	7.8	652	53	8.1	464	224	48.3	1,752	86	4.9
Jersey City, N. J.....	16,680	793	4.2	1,830	223	12.2	6,037	1,078	17.6	2,743	298	10.9
Kansas City, Mo.....	7,230	436	6.0	505	42	8.3	818	123	15.0	735	48	6.5
Los Angeles, Cal.....	5,073	121	2.4	491	22	4.5	2,939	393	13.4	2,052	115	5.6
Louisville, Ky.....	7,610	572	7.5	387	37	9.6	620	92	14.8	1,446	94	6.5
Memphis, Tenn.....	1,524	39	2.6	57	9	15.8	450	138	30.7	701	52	7.4
Milwaukee, Wis.....	20,983	1,013	4.8	13,852	1,308	9.4	3,335	450	13.8	2,315	116	5.0
Minneapolis, Minn.....	18,824	487	2.6	4,511	157	3.5	3,037	252	8.3	3,884	169	4.4
Newark, N. J.....	18,109	1,310	7.2	1,925	210	10.9	6,712	1,862	27.7	5,020	733	14.7
New Haven, Conn.....	7,502	273	3.6	739	129	17.5	3,605	1,180	32.7	1,311	147	11.2
New Orleans, La.....	8,478	940	11.1	488	91	18.6	2,990	894	29.9	2,233	233	12.7
New York, N. Y.....	300,660	12,009	4.0	45,235	5,361	11.9	152,782	37,899	24.8	48,548	7,259	15.0
Omaha, Nebr.....	7,051	152	2.2	1,825	121	6.6	797	88	11.0	1,817	95	5.2
Paterson, N. J.....	9,816	529	5.4	1,067	99	9.3	3,263	711	21.8	2,448	276	11.3
Philadelphia, Pa.....	65,384	2,594	4.0	8,761	731	8.3	31,731	8,103	25.5	23,502	2,465	10.5
Pittsburg, Pa.....	22,079	1,499	6.8	2,910	409	14.1	10,747	3,664	34.1	5,354	847	15.8
Providence, R. I.....	11,954	923	7.7	857	88	10.3	7,803	1,814	23.2	2,659	559	21.0
Rochester, N. Y.....	12,016	695	5.8	791	100	12.6	1,734	268	15.5	2,718	127	4.7
St. Joseph, Mo.....	2,924	89	3.0	58	4	6.9	359	63	17.5	869	58	6.7
St. Louis, Mo.....	39,718	1,862	4.7	2,855	287	10.1	6,761	1,052	15.6	6,246	488	7.8
St. Paul, Minn.....	15,125	755	5.0	1,716	90	5.2	1,817	143	7.9	3,831	237	6.2
San Francisco, Cal.....	38,446	744	1.9	2,363	65	2.8	19,205	2,144	11.2	6,720	401	6.0
Scranton, Pa.....	8,230	917	11.1	635	152	23.9	2,443	1,065	43.6	2,333	533	22.8
Syracuse, N. Y.....	8,009	471	5.9	550	77	14.0	1,331	288	21.6	553	40	7.2
Toledo, Ohio.....	9,549	806	8.4	403	55	13.6	1,145	191	16.7	1,802	94	5.2
Washington, D. C.....	6,782	227	3.3	661	53	8.0	1,682	233	13.9	976	49	5.0
Worcester, Mass.....	7,080	235	3.3	1,133	75	6.3	6,554	1,097	16.7	1,836	211	11.5



## STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE CII.—Percentage of literate and illiterate foreign born males of voting age, in detail according to citizenship, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES	NATURALIZED.		FIRST NATURALIZATION PAPERS FILED.		ALIENS.		UNKNOWN.	
	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.
The United States.....	93.7	6.3	88.2	11.8	71.9	28.1	88.1	11.9
North Atlantic division.....	93.2	6.8	87.1	12.9	69.4	30.6	84.1	15.9
Maine.....	84.5	15.5	91.6	8.4	72.3	27.7	81.4	18.6
New Hampshire.....	84.1	15.9	84.6	15.4	64.8	35.2	79.4	20.6
Vermont.....	79.8	20.2	89.7	10.3	70.1	29.9	78.8	21.2
Massachusetts.....	96.5	3.5	92.6	7.4	78.2	21.8	85.6	14.4
Rhode Island.....	89.0	11.0	88.8	11.2	70.4	29.6	78.9	21.1
Connecticut.....	96.2	3.8	88.5	11.5	66.8	33.2	83.3	16.7
New York.....	93.7	6.3	87.3	12.7	74.2	25.8	86.3	13.7
New Jersey.....	93.4	6.6	87.9	12.1	70.7	29.3	85.2	14.8
Pennsylvania.....	91.3	8.7	83.0	17.0	60.0	40.0	81.4	18.6
South Atlantic division.....	92.6	7.4	87.3	12.7	72.2	27.8	89.0	11.0
Delaware.....	89.5	10.5	81.9	18.1	61.7	38.3	80.3	19.7
Maryland.....	92.2	7.8	86.2	13.8	74.9	25.1	88.5	11.5
District of Columbia.....	96.7	3.3	92.0	8.0	86.1	13.9	95.0	5.0
Virginia.....	92.3	7.7	92.4	7.6	70.3	29.7	91.8	8.2
West Virginia.....	89.9	10.1	76.2	23.8	50.6	49.4	87.6	12.4
North Carolina.....	95.4	4.6	88.7	11.3	87.9	12.1	93.1	6.9
South Carolina.....	97.2	2.8	89.0	11.0	84.6	15.4	92.6	7.4
Georgia.....	95.8	4.2	94.7	5.3	83.6	16.4	92.6	7.4
Florida.....	91.4	8.6	87.1	12.9	83.8	16.2	86.7	13.3
North Central division.....	93.9	6.1	89.8	10.2	82.4	17.6	92.4	7.6
Ohio.....	92.9	7.1	87.6	12.4	75.5	24.5	90.9	9.1
Indiana.....	92.3	7.7	85.5	14.5	70.8	29.2	91.9	8.1
Illinois.....	94.3	5.7	90.5	9.5	79.5	20.5	91.9	8.1
Michigan.....	91.9	8.1	85.8	14.2	82.9	17.1	91.0	9.0
Wisconsin.....	92.7	7.3	89.3	10.7	82.8	17.2	90.8	9.2
Minnesota.....	94.7	5.3	91.4	8.6	89.0	11.0	93.5	6.5
Iowa.....	95.3	4.7	94.2	5.8	89.3	10.7	95.1	4.9
Missouri.....	94.7	5.3	90.0	10.0	84.6	15.4	92.5	7.5
North Dakota.....	95.2	4.8	92.2	7.8	87.5	12.5	92.1	7.9
South Dakota.....	95.6	4.4	95.0	5.0	88.2	11.8	95.6	4.4
Nebraska.....	95.5	4.5	98.9	6.1	87.2	12.8	95.5	4.5
Kansas.....	94.6	5.4	91.2	8.8	84.3	15.7	93.4	6.6
South Central division.....	90.5	9.5	88.9	11.1	58.9	41.1	82.5	17.5
Kentucky.....	92.4	7.6	90.4	9.6	80.5	19.5	91.3	8.7
Tennessee.....	95.1	4.9	87.9	12.1	78.1	21.9	92.3	7.7
Alabama.....	94.9	5.1	86.8	13.2	79.3	20.7	90.2	9.8
Mississippi.....	93.2	6.8	93.7	6.3	76.0	24.0	90.4	9.6
Louisiana.....	88.3	11.7	78.0	22.0	50.0	50.0	79.4	20.6
Texas.....	87.7	12.3	63.4	36.6	55.2	44.8	75.8	24.2
Indian Territory.....	90.4	9.6	84.5	15.5	72.8	27.2	76.4	23.6
Oklahoma.....	94.0	6.0	91.5	8.5	87.0	13.0	93.8	6.2
Arkansas.....	94.6	5.4	91.1	8.9	83.0	17.0	94.6	5.4
Western division.....	95.9	4.1	92.2	7.8	76.1	23.9	90.1	9.9
Montana.....	95.1	4.9	93.3	6.7	88.3	11.7	86.4	13.6
Wyoming.....	96.1	3.9	89.0	11.0	81.1	18.9	92.8	7.2
Colorado.....	96.1	3.9	90.1	9.9	80.2	19.8	93.0	7.0
New Mexico.....	81.6	18.4	81.6	18.4	52.9	47.1	61.2	38.8
Arizona.....	90.7	9.3	60.6	39.4	53.8	46.2	72.6	27.4
Utah.....	96.8	3.2	93.8	6.2	86.1	13.9	95.8	4.2
Nevada.....	96.1	3.9	94.9	5.1	80.2	19.8	80.9	19.1
Idaho.....	96.4	3.6	91.4	8.6	70.9	29.1	92.5	7.5
Washington.....	97.3	2.7	94.3	5.7	84.2	15.8	96.2	3.8
Oregon.....	97.3	2.7	95.7	4.3	70.3	29.7	91.4	8.6
California.....	95.7	4.3	93.3	6.7	76.6	23.4	89.1	10.9
Alaska.....	97.9	2.1	94.0	6.0	63.0	37.0	35.1	64.9
Hawaii.....	81.9	18.1	54.2	45.8	59.9	40.1	48.2	51.8

More than one-third of all the aliens in 1900 can not speak the English language, as shown by table civ (page ccxvi), in which foreign born males of voting age in the several states and territories are classified according to citizenship and inability to speak English.

Briefly analyzing the results shown in table civ, it appears that in all of the states where there is a considerable alien element of voting age there is a large proportion who can not speak English, and this proportion is especially large in Pennsylvania, West Virginia,

Texas, and in many of the states and territories in the Western division. Generally speaking, there is but a small proportion of naturalized males of voting age who can not speak English, but comparatively large proportions are shown for this element in Florida, Texas, and New Mexico.

A similar classification of foreign born males of voting age, according to their inability to speak the English language, is made in table cv for the 38 cities having upward of 100,000 inhabitants in 1900.

TABLE CV.—Number and percentage of foreign born males of voting age, classified according to citizenship and inability to speak English, for cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more: 1900.

CITIES.	AGGREGATE.			NATURALIZED.			FIRST NATURALIZATION PAPERS FILED.			ALIENS.			UNKNOWN.		
	Total.	Can not speak English.		Total.	Can not speak English.		Total.	Can not speak English.		Total.	Can not speak English.		Total.	Can not speak English.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
Allegheny, Pa.....	15,085	2,535	16.8	8,342	273	3.3	872	120	13.8	3,698	1,808	48.9	2,173	334	15.4
Baltimore, Md.....	30,030	2,145	7.1	20,840	621	3.0	839	75	8.9	4,280	1,074	25.1	4,131	375	9.1
Boston, Mass.....	82,580	3,842	4.7	43,331	105	0.2	3,637	81	2.2	24,119	2,897	12.0	11,493	759	6.6
Buffalo, N. Y.....	45,021	5,853	13.0	29,364	2,443	8.3	3,698	920	24.9	5,222	1,766	33.8	6,737	724	10.7
Chicago, Ill.....	273,360	27,281	10.0	186,660	9,788	5.2	10,398	1,517	14.6	35,897	12,138	33.8	40,405	3,838	9.5
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	26,892	1,439	5.4	21,396	992	4.6	570	57	10.0	1,426	255	17.9	3,500	135	3.9
Cleveland, Ohio.....	57,144	9,530	16.7	36,883	2,921	7.9	2,430	652	26.8	10,414	4,664	44.8	7,417	1,293	17.4
Columbus, Ohio.....	6,001	235	3.9	4,065	136	3.3	318	8	2.5	274	47	17.2	1,344	44	3.3
Denver, Colo.....	12,082	300	2.5	7,714	60	0.8	1,209	30	2.5	1,478	151	10.2	1,681	59	3.5
Detroit, Mich.....	40,359	3,287	8.1	25,611	1,281	5.0	3,961	727	18.4	5,291	994	18.8	5,496	285	5.2
Fall River, Mass.....	17,810	2,679	15.0	7,317	60	0.8	489	20	4.1	6,989	1,966	28.1	3,015	633	21.0
Indianapolis, Ind.....	8,376	341	4.1	5,508	143	2.6	652	58	8.1	464	120	25.9	1,752	25	1.4
Jersey City, N. J.....	27,340	1,795	6.6	16,680	152	0.9	1,830	84	4.6	6,087	1,319	21.7	2,748	240	8.7
Kansas City, Mo.....	9,288	276	3.0	7,230	140	1.9	505	12	2.4	818	96	11.7	735	28	3.8
Los Angeles, Cal.....	10,555	1,134	10.7	5,073	59	1.2	491	11	2.2	2,939	936	31.8	2,052	128	6.2
Louisville, Ky.....	10,063	230	2.3	7,610	110	1.4	387	25	6.5	620	78	12.6	1,446	17	1.2
Memphis, Tenn.....	2,732	140	5.1	1,524	1	0.1	57	3	5.3	450	105	23.3	701	31	4.4
Milwaukee, Wis.....	40,485	8,754	21.6	20,983	2,745	13.1	13,852	4,353	31.4	3,335	1,351	41.4	2,315	275	11.9
Minneapolis, Minn.....	30,256	1,035	3.4	18,824	233	1.2	4,511	122	2.7	3,037	503	16.6	3,884	177	4.6
Newark, N. J.....	31,766	3,874	12.2	18,109	722	4.0	1,925	237	12.3	6,712	2,137	31.8	6,020	778	12.9
New Haven, Conn.....	13,157	1,156	8.8	7,502	62	0.8	739	51	6.9	3,605	946	26.2	1,311	97	7.4
New Orleans, La.....	14,189	849	6.0	8,478	162	1.9	488	21	4.3	2,990	537	18.0	2,233	129	5.8
New York, N. Y.....	547,225	65,209	11.9	300,660	5,588	1.9	45,235	4,792	10.6	152,782	46,397	30.4	48,548	8,432	17.4
Omaha, Nebr.....	11,490	557	4.8	7,051	157	2.2	1,825	162	8.9	797	146	18.3	1,817	92	5.1
Paterson, N. J.....	16,594	1,359	8.2	9,316	182	1.9	1,067	82	7.7	3,263	777	23.8	2,448	318	13.0
Philadelphia, Pa.....	129,378	9,056	7.0	65,384	421	0.6	8,761	342	3.9	31,731	6,557	20.7	23,502	1,736	7.4
Pittsburg, Pa.....	41,090	6,961	16.9	22,079	603	2.7	2,910	402	13.8	10,747	5,006	46.6	5,354	950	17.7
Providence, R. I.....	23,273	2,108	9.1	11,954	189	1.6	857	58	6.8	7,808	1,306	16.7	2,659	555	20.9
Rochester, N. Y.....	17,259	617	3.6	12,016	239	2.0	791	53	6.7	1,734	239	13.8	2,718	86	3.2
St. Joseph, Mo.....	4,210	86	2.0	2,924	12	0.4	58	3	5.2	359	33	9.2	869	38	4.4
St. Louis, Mo.....	55,580	3,357	6.0	39,718	1,293	3.3	2,855	347	12.2	6,761	1,383	20.5	6,246	334	5.3
St. Paul, Minn.....	22,489	960	4.3	15,125	445	2.9	1,716	95	5.5	1,817	242	13.3	3,831	178	4.6
San Francisco, Cal.....	66,734	6,765	10.1	38,446	200	0.5	2,363	37	1.6	19,205	6,134	31.9	6,720	394	5.9
Scranton, Pa.....	13,641	1,427	10.5	8,230	102	1.2	635	52	8.2	2,443	920	37.7	2,333	353	15.1
Syracuse, N. Y.....	10,443	519	5.0	8,009	122	1.5	550	58	10.5	1,331	315	23.7	553	24	4.3
Toledo, Ohio.....	12,899	1,103	8.6	9,549	580	6.1	403	84	20.8	1,145	316	27.6	1,802	123	6.8
Washington, D. C.....	10,101	179	1.8	6,782	12	0.2	661	8	1.2	1,632	148	8.8	976	11	1.1
Worcester, Mass.....	16,653	1,257	7.5	7,080	27	0.4	1,183	43	3.6	6,554	1,055	16.1	1,836	132	7.2

In these cities, with few exceptions, there is a large proportion of aliens who can not speak English, the largest proportions being found in Allegheny, Cleveland, Milwaukee, Pittsburg, and Scranton. There is a large proportion of naturalized males in Milwaukee

who can not speak English, and in this same city there is, also, a large proportion who can not speak English among those who have taken out their first naturalization papers.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE CIV.—Number and percentage of foreign born males of voting age, classified according to citizenship and inability to speak English, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	AGGREGATE.			NATURALIZED.			FIRST NATURALIZATION PAPERS FILED.			ALIENS.			UNKNOWN.		
	Total.	Can not speak English.		Total.	Can not speak English.		Total.	Can not speak English.		Total.	Can not speak English.		Total.	Can not speak English.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
The United States <sup>1</sup> .....	5,091,067	592,272	11.6	2,857,957	98,791	3.5	415,779	55,006	13.2	1,067,117	303,169	34.0	750,214	75,803	10.0
North Atlantic division.....	2,127,095	258,235	12.1	1,095,187	22,149	2.0	124,566	12,109	9.7	610,157	185,077	30.3	297,235	38,900	13.1
Maine.....	88,782	8,971	10.3	13,271	441	3.3	784	33	4.2	17,272	2,775	16.1	7,405	722	9.8
New Hampshire.....	34,888	5,094	14.6	14,028	526	3.7	959	75	7.8	12,924	3,517	27.2	6,977	976	14.0
Vermont.....	20,891	1,635	7.8	9,564	159	1.7	639	97	15.2	6,979	1,137	16.3	8,709	242	6.5
Massachusetts.....	347,731	28,313	8.1	161,285	662	0.4	14,808	852	2.4	129,854	22,598	17.4	51,784	4,701	9.1
Rhode Island.....	54,324	5,638	10.4	27,885	662	2.4	2,075	136	6.6	17,461	3,684	21.1	6,908	1,156	16.7
Connecticut.....	107,092	11,762	11.0	52,766	475	0.9	4,979	255	5.1	34,681	9,165	26.4	14,606	1,807	12.7
New York.....	838,186	88,048	10.5	482,058	10,690	2.2	59,923	6,705	11.2	196,337	58,670	29.9	99,818	11,983	12.0
New Jersey.....	198,161	22,644	11.4	109,571	2,297	2.1	12,784	1,074	8.4	46,651	14,993	32.1	29,155	4,280	14.7
Pennsylvania.....	487,340	91,180	18.7	234,709	6,237	2.7	27,615	3,382	12.2	147,998	68,538	46.3	76,818	12,973	16.9
South Atlantic division.....	108,846	10,014	9.2	65,392	1,741	2.7	4,409	445	10.1	19,444	5,862	30.1	19,101	1,906	10.3
Delaware.....	6,816	906	13.3	4,116	80	1.9	277	55	19.9	1,328	602	45.3	1,005	109	15.4
Maryland.....	42,687	2,934	6.9	28,605	738	2.6	1,295	120	9.3	6,137	1,524	24.8	6,650	552	8.3
District of Columbia.....	10,101	179	1.8	6,782	12	0.2	661	8	1.2	1,682	148	8.8	976	11	1.1
Virginia.....	11,425	507	4.4	6,848	44	0.6	488	20	4.1	1,698	358	21.1	2,392	85	3.6
West Virginia.....	12,934	2,580	19.9	6,437	125	1.9	508	114	22.4	3,750	2,229	59.4	2,239	112	5.0
North Carolina.....	2,530	53	2.1	1,466	5	0.3	71	3	4.2	330	31	10.0	654	11	1.7
South Carolina.....	3,104	27	0.9	1,833	6	0.3	82	.....	.....	565	20	3.5	624	1	0.2
Georgia.....	7,012	84	1.2	4,008	15	0.4	374	1	0.3	1,120	48	4.3	1,510	20	1.3
Florida.....	11,786	2,744	23.4	5,297	716	13.5	653	124	19.0	2,825	899	31.8	2,961	1,005	33.6
North Central division.....	2,079,811	176,498	8.5	1,819,970	63,691	4.8	228,285	31,554	13.8	200,923	59,908	29.8	330,633	21,345	6.5
Ohio.....	226,254	23,063	10.2	157,467	7,355	4.7	7,080	1,266	17.9	26,604	11,521	43.3	35,113	2,021	5.8
Indiana.....	73,817	4,703	6.4	44,397	1,857	4.2	9,810	1,616	16.4	3,287	1,177	35.8	15,798	553	3.5
Illinois.....	468,882	40,528	8.6	326,709	15,049	4.6	16,211	2,178	13.4	52,612	17,754	33.7	73,350	5,547	7.6
Michigan.....	262,125	19,640	7.5	163,662	5,351	3.5	31,154	3,203	10.3	37,697	8,850	23.5	39,612	2,136	5.4
Wisconsin.....	257,527	30,088	11.7	121,085	9,335	7.7	77,270	12,184	15.8	17,936	5,469	30.5	41,236	3,100	7.5
Minnesota.....	261,026	23,884	9.2	166,418	10,210	6.1	35,694	4,512	12.6	24,946	6,456	25.9	33,908	2,706	8.0
Iowa.....	158,025	8,444	5.3	117,524	4,242	3.6	5,634	581	9.4	11,431	2,666	23.3	23,436	1,005	4.3
Missouri.....	113,025	5,681	4.9	78,889	2,260	2.9	5,226	542	10.4	10,792	2,067	19.2	18,118	692	3.7
North Dakota.....	55,873	6,551	11.7	31,549	2,290	7.3	10,550	2,067	19.6	5,585	1,368	24.5	8,189	826	10.1
South Dakota.....	45,602	4,358	9.6	26,720	2,091	7.8	7,927	993	12.5	2,490	740	29.7	8,465	534	6.3
Nebraska.....	91,130	6,193	6.8	54,267	2,653	4.9	14,372	1,522	10.6	4,954	1,197	24.2	17,597	821	4.7
Kansas.....	67,025	3,615	5.4	41,293	1,498	3.6	7,327	940	12.8	2,589	648	24.8	15,816	534	3.4
South Central division.....	181,530	36,784	20.2	91,092	7,219	7.7	20,281	8,981	44.0	32,370	15,144	46.8	34,787	5,440	15.6
Kentucky.....	25,224	694	2.8	18,754	333	1.8	685	41	6.0	1,730	252	14.6	4,055	68	1.7
Tennessee.....	9,641	312	3.2	5,766	47	0.8	282	10	3.5	1,260	199	15.8	2,333	56	2.4
Alabama.....	8,264	386	4.7	4,935	61	1.2	619	74	12.0	1,069	178	16.7	1,641	78	4.4
Mississippi.....	5,026	180	3.6	2,704	17	0.6	142	2	1.4	1,000	128	12.8	1,180	33	2.8
Louisiana.....	26,171	3,683	13.7	12,979	380	2.9	980	83	8.5	7,838	2,633	33.6	4,374	487	11.1
Texas.....	87,169	30,634	35.0	37,577	6,066	16.1	15,588	8,495	54.5	17,904	11,457	64.0	16,100	4,516	28.0
Indian Territory.....	3,000	178	5.9	1,384	28	2.0	220	27	12.3	430	74	17.2	906	49	5.1
Oklahoma.....	8,663	469	5.4	5,239	185	3.5	1,237	145	11.7	308	54	17.5	1,879	85	4.5
Arkansas.....	8,372	398	4.8	4,754	102	2.1	528	54	10.2	831	169	20.3	2,259	73	3.2
Western division.....	513,504	59,983	11.7	275,300	3,850	1.4	35,249	1,835	5.2	133,701	47,551	34.3	64,164	6,747	10.5
Montana.....	48,094	3,725	8.5	26,335	281	1.1	4,035	164	4.1	8,045	2,712	33.7	5,279	508	10.8
Wyoming.....	11,335	1,715	15.1	6,260	126	2.0	1,114	115	10.3	2,788	1,391	49.9	1,173	83	7.1
Colorado.....	51,773	3,645	7.0	29,730	482	1.5	7,326	656	9.0	6,990	2,167	31.0	7,727	390	5.0
New Mexico.....	7,585	2,833	37.4	3,585	765	21.3	441	99	22.4	2,251	1,339	59.5	1,308	630	48.2
Arizona.....	13,775	4,911	35.7	4,801	377	7.9	661	54	8.2	6,800	3,929	57.8	1,513	551	36.4
Utah.....	25,233	1,278	5.1	15,828	149	0.9	1,334	58	4.3	3,812	783	20.5	4,259	288	6.8
Nevada.....	7,187	637	8.9	3,759	24	0.6	256	15	5.9	2,151	475	22.1	1,021	123	12.1
Idaho.....	15,747	1,762	11.2	9,129	118	1.3	1,402	72	5.1	3,291	1,412	42.9	1,925	160	8.3
Washington.....	69,382	6,719	9.7	39,562	334	0.8	5,544	214	3.9	14,066	4,804	34.2	10,210	1,367	13.4
Oregon.....	42,523	6,514	15.3	21,856	230	0.1	3,689	149	4.2	13,320	5,836	43.8	3,758	299	8.0
California.....	225,270	26,244	11.7	114,545	1,014	0.9	9,547	289	2.5	75,187	22,703	30.2	25,991	2,288	8.8
Alaska <sup>2</sup> .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hawaii.....	66,543	50,711	76.2	1,199	144	12.0	736	130	1.8	62,900	49,534	78.7	1,708	903	52.9

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

<sup>2</sup> No inquiry made in Alaska as to ability to speak English.

A detailed presentation by country of birth is made for foreign born males of voting age, and also for the alien element of voting age, in tables 71 and 72 (pages 914-921) of the general tables. The following summary, derived from these two tables, shows the whole number of foreign born males of voting age and of aliens, exclusive of those in Alaska and Hawaii, distributed according to country of birth in detail, with the proportion in each case of aliens to the total number of males of voting age born in each specified country.

COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	FOREIGN BORN MALES OF VOTING AGE.		Per cent of aliens of total.
	Total.	Aliens.	
Aggregate .....	5,024,524	1,004,217	20.0
Africa .....	1,240	332	26.8
Asia <sup>1</sup> .....	5,655	2,665	47.1
Atlantic Islands .....	4,957	2,460	49.6
Australia .....	3,101	560	18.1
Austria .....	143,348	63,907	44.6
Belgium .....	15,020	2,646	17.6
Bohemia .....	70,540	8,863	12.6
Canada (English) <sup>2</sup> .....	341,415	72,082	21.1
Canada (French) <sup>2</sup> .....	164,669	63,331	38.5
Central America .....	1,905	831	43.6
China .....	78,219	69,414	88.7
Cuba .....	4,753	1,302	27.4
Denmark .....	82,929	8,558	10.3
England .....	418,466	53,871	12.9
Europe <sup>3</sup> .....	1,162	261	22.5
Finland .....	34,531	13,329	38.6
France .....	55,159	10,490	19.0
Germany .....	1,330,697	110,891	8.3
Greece .....	6,281	3,632	57.8
Holland .....	45,618	5,310	11.6
Hungary .....	72,975	38,768	53.1
India .....	1,133	278	24.5
Ireland .....	724,890	73,485	10.1
Italy .....	252,697	133,856	53.0
Japan .....	17,871	14,296	80.0
Luxemburg .....	1,815	130	7.2
Mexico .....	45,108	20,063	44.5
Norway .....	173,213	16,834	9.7
Pacific Islands <sup>4</sup> .....	813	223	27.4
Poland (Austrian) .....	30,161	18,588	61.6
Poland (German) .....	63,842	9,263	14.5
Poland (Russian) .....	79,574	40,211	50.5
Poland (unknown) .....	9,923	3,430	34.6
Portugal .....	15,901	8,210	51.6
Roumania .....	5,604	1,892	33.8
Russia .....	172,916	60,911	35.2
Scotland .....	116,310	14,528	12.5
South America .....	2,135	585	27.4
Spain .....	4,942	1,655	33.5
Sweden .....	294,863	35,201	11.9
Switzerland .....	63,431	8,176	12.9
Turkey .....	5,545	2,666	48.1
Wales .....	46,511	3,304	7.1
West Indies <sup>5</sup> .....	6,897	2,316	33.6
Other countries .....	1,609	446	27.7
Born at sea .....	4,180	167	4.0

<sup>1</sup> Except China, Japan, and India.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes Newfoundland.  
<sup>3</sup> Not otherwise specified.

<sup>4</sup> Except Philippine Islands.  
<sup>5</sup> Except Cuba and Porto Rico.

The alien element, for the country as a whole, constitutes practically one-fifth of all the foreign born males

of voting age in 1900, but among the potential voters of the different nationalities there is in many cases a very large proportion of aliens, the largest proportion shown being for China, or 88.7 per cent, and the next largest that for Japan, or 80 per cent.

The proportion of aliens to total foreign born males of voting age for certain of the nativities specified in the preceding summary is represented graphically by the diagram on plate 18.

A presentation is made by states and territories, in table 73 (page 922) of the general tables, of the entire number of males of voting age, distributed according to parentage, and from this table it appears that 12,752,216, or 59.8 per cent of the whole, are of native parentage and 8,577,603, or 40.2 per cent, are of foreign parentage. The latter number is distributed in the following summary according to the number and percentage of persons having either one or both parents born in the specified countries.

SPECIFIED COUNTRIES.	MALES OF VOTING AGE.	
	Number.	Per cent.
Aggregate .....	21,329,819	100.0
Of native parentage .....	12,752,216	59.8
Of foreign parentage .....	8,577,603	40.2
Austria .....	151,362	0.7
Bohemia .....	88,101	0.4
Canada (English) <sup>1</sup> .....	829,302	1.5
Canada (French) <sup>1</sup> .....	224,711	1.1
Denmark .....	95,448	0.5
England .....	762,951	3.6
France .....	105,635	0.5
Germany .....	2,581,918	12.1
Hungary .....	73,554	0.3
Ireland .....	1,762,889	8.3
Italy .....	263,500	1.2
Norway .....	233,482	1.1
Poland .....	189,565	0.9
Russia .....	177,517	0.8
Scotland .....	285,085	1.1
Sweden .....	337,059	1.6
Switzerland .....	89,877	0.4
Wales .....	82,833	0.4
Other countries .....	442,923	2.1
Of mixed foreign parentage .....	350,791	1.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes Newfoundland.

This summary shows that there are 2,581,918 males of voting age who are of German parentage, and that this element constitutes 12.1 per cent of the entire number of males of voting age in 1900. The potential voters of Irish parentage number 1,762,889, and constitute 8.3 per cent of all the males of voting age, while those of English parentage number 762,951, and constitute 3.6 per cent of all the potential voters.

YEARS IN THE UNITED STATES.

At the census of 1890 inquiry was made, for the first time, concerning the number of years that each person

of foreign birth had been in the United States, but this information was tabulated for the male alien element of the population only. A similar inquiry was made at the census of 1900, and a presentation is given in table 74 (page 924) of the general tables, for the entire foreign born population, covering their length of residence in this country, as expressed in years and periods of years. From the figures contained in this table, it is possible to apportion the number of foreign born persons enumerated in the census of 1900, according to the number who have come to this country since 1890, the number who have been in the United States between ten and twenty years, and the number who have been here for twenty years and upward; or, in other words, to divide the present foreign born population into three elements, namely, new arrivals since 1890, survivors of the immigrants who came during the preceding decade, and the survivors of the immigrants who came prior to 1880. A division of the foreign born population is made on this basis, by states and territories, in table cvii (page ccix). This presentation is limited to foreign born persons living in 1900 within the limits of the United States, and the "unknown" years are distributed proportionally among the three periods of years considered.

Table cvii shows that there were 10,341,276 persons of foreign birth living in the United States in 1900, and of this number 2,609,173, or 25.2 per cent, have come to this country during the past decade; that is to say, out of a total of 3,687,564 immigrants since 1890, 2,609,173, or 70.8 per cent, were present in the United States when the census was taken in June, 1900.

The survivors of the foreign born element enumerated in 1890 number 3,503,042 and constitute 33.9 per cent of all the foreign born in the United States in 1900, while the survivors of the foreign born enumerated in 1880 number 4,229,061 and constitute 40.9 per cent of the whole number in 1900.

The total foreign born population in the North Atlantic division in 1900 is very evenly distributed among the three elements under consideration, and this is substantially true for all the states in this division, with the exception of Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont. The foreign born population in New Hampshire contains a very large proportion of immigrants who have come to this country since 1890, or 41 per cent, and this in fact is the largest proportion shown for this element in any state or territory. There is also a large proportion of this element in Maine, and these large proportions are probably due largely to the number of Canadians who have come to these states during the past ten years.

There is quite a different distribution of the foreign born population in the North Central division as compared with the North Atlantic division, the older elements containing by far the largest proportions, the survivors of those who came prior to 1880 representing

46.9 per cent, and the survivors of those who came between 1880 and 1890 representing 35.1 per cent. North Dakota has the largest proportion of its foreign born population represented by immigrants who have come into the country since 1890, as well as a large proportion of those who came between 1880 and 1890. This is the only state, moreover, in the North Central division which does not have from two-fifths to three-fifths of its foreign born population represented by immigrants who came to this country prior to 1880.

The distribution of the foreign born element in the Western division is very similar to that for the North Central division, but many of the states and territories of this division contain a large proportion of immigrants who have arrived since 1890, particularly in Arizona, New Mexico, Montana, and Wyoming.

In the South Atlantic and South Central divisions very large proportions are shown for the survivors of the immigrants who came prior to 1880, and in some of the states the proportion of the total foreign born represented by this element is very large, particularly in Kentucky, where it represents nearly two-thirds of the entire number of foreign born. The immigrants who have arrived since 1890 also constitute a very considerable proportion of the entire foreign born element in West Virginia, Florida, and Louisiana, and a somewhat less proportion in Texas and Delaware.

This table can be further summarized by showing the proportion of each of these three elements that are contained in each of the 5 geographical divisions of the country, as shown by the following summary:

GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS.	NUMBER OF YEARS IN THE UNITED STATES.		
	Less than 10 years.	10 to 20 years.	20 years and over.
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
The United States.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
North Atlantic division.....	59.2	45.4	38.5
South Atlantic division.....	1.9	1.8	2.4
North Central division.....	28.7	41.7	46.1
South Central division.....	3.1	3.0	4.0
Western division.....	7.1	8.1	9.0

This summary shows that of all the immigrants who have come to this country since 1890 very nearly three-fifths, or 59.2 per cent, are in the North Atlantic division of states as against only 28.7 per cent in the North Central division, showing that this newer element of our foreign born population is largely concentrated in the northeastern part of the country. Of the survivors of the immigrants who came during the preceding decade, or from 1880 to 1890, the North Atlantic and North Central divisions contain more nearly even proportions, but there is a considerably larger proportion in the North Central division of the survivors of the immigrants who came prior to 1880.

CITIZENSHIP, AND YEARS IN THE UNITED STATES.

TABLE CVI.—Distribution of the foreign born population of the United States in 1900 according to the number and percentage of persons who have either arrived in this country since 1890, who were residents in 1890, or were residents in 1880, by states and territories arranged geographically.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	FOREIGN BORN IN 1900.			FOREIGN BORN IN 1890.			FOREIGN BORN IN 1880.		
	Total.	Arrived since 1890.		Total.	Present in 1900.		Total.	Present in 1900.	
		Number.	Per cent of total foreign born in 1900.		Number.	Per cent of total foreign born in 1900.		Number.	Per cent of total foreign born in 1900.
The United States <sup>1</sup> .....	10,841,276	2,609,173	25.2	9,249,560	8,503,042	33.9	6,679,943	4,229,061	40.9
North Atlantic division.....	4,762,796	1,544,359	32.4	3,888,177	1,589,669	33.4	2,814,520	1,628,768	34.2
Maine.....	93,830	85,548	38.1	78,961	27,704	29.7	58,883	30,078	32.2
New Hampshire.....	88,107	36,124	41.0	72,840	27,565	31.8	46,294	24,418	27.7
Vermont.....	44,747	18,881	31.0	44,088	11,834	25.3	40,959	19,532	43.7
Massachusetts.....	846,824	297,091	35.1	657,137	274,122	32.4	443,491	275,111	32.5
Rhode Island.....	134,519	46,719	34.7	106,805	43,847	32.6	73,993	43,953	32.7
Connecticut.....	238,210	81,837	34.4	183,001	77,236	32.4	129,992	79,137	33.2
New York.....	1,900,425	586,839	30.9	1,571,050	640,923	33.7	1,211,379	672,663	35.4
New Jersey.....	431,884	129,145	29.9	328,975	162,172	35.2	221,700	150,567	34.9
Pennsylvania.....	985,250	317,175	32.2	845,720	334,766	34.0	587,829	333,309	33.8
South Atlantic division.....	216,030	48,939	22.7	208,525	65,118	30.1	174,258	101,973	47.2
Delaware.....	13,810	3,635	26.3	13,161	4,777	34.6	9,468	5,398	39.1
Maryland.....	93,934	18,713	19.9	94,296	29,425	31.3	82,806	45,796	48.8
District of Columbia.....	20,119	3,682	18.3	18,770	5,300	26.8	17,122	11,137	55.4
Virginia.....	19,461	3,977	20.4	18,374	5,462	28.1	14,696	10,022	51.5
West Virginia.....	22,461	7,298	32.5	18,883	5,166	28.0	18,265	9,987	44.5
North Carolina.....	4,492	1,016	22.6	3,702	1,314	29.3	3,742	2,162	48.1
South Carolina.....	5,528	744	13.5	6,270	1,361	24.6	7,686	3,423	61.9
Georgia.....	12,403	2,336	18.8	12,137	3,769	30.4	10,564	6,298	50.8
Florida.....	23,832	7,533	31.6	22,932	8,544	35.9	9,909	7,750	32.5
North Central division.....	4,158,474	749,897	18.0	4,060,114	1,460,118	35.1	2,916,829	1,948,459	46.9
Ohio.....	458,734	82,043	17.9	459,293	141,026	30.7	394,943	235,665	51.4
Indiana.....	142,121	19,079	13.4	146,205	37,271	26.2	144,178	85,771	60.4
Illinois.....	966,747	207,715	21.5	842,347	364,500	37.7	583,576	394,532	40.8
Michigan.....	541,653	110,682	20.4	543,880	189,193	34.9	388,508	241,868	44.7
Wisconsin.....	515,971	75,923	14.7	519,199	179,731	34.8	405,425	260,317	50.5
Minnesota.....	505,318	93,966	18.6	467,356	201,165	39.8	267,676	210,187	41.6
Iowa.....	305,920	41,847	13.7	324,069	98,048	32.0	261,050	166,025	54.3
Missouri.....	216,379	27,223	12.6	234,869	62,053	28.7	211,578	127,103	58.7
North Dakota.....	113,091	36,043	31.9	81,461	48,014	42.4	18,235	29,034	25.7
South Dakota.....	88,508	15,790	17.8	91,055	33,884	38.8	33,560	38,834	43.9
Nebraska.....	177,347	24,606	13.9	202,542	68,422	38.6	97,414	84,319	47.5
Kansas.....	126,685	14,980	11.8	147,838	36,901	29.1	110,086	74,804	59.1
South Central division.....	357,665	81,457	22.8	321,834	105,663	29.5	274,274	170,535	47.7
Kentucky.....	50,249	4,328	8.6	59,356	12,325	24.5	56,517	33,596	66.9
Tennessee.....	17,746	2,685	15.1	20,029	4,932	27.8	16,702	10,129	57.1
Alabama.....	14,592	2,827	19.4	14,777	5,142	35.2	9,784	6,623	45.4
Mississippi.....	7,981	1,428	17.9	7,952	1,813	22.7	9,209	4,740	59.4
Louisiana.....	52,903	15,623	29.6	49,747	11,932	22.5	54,146	25,348	47.9
Texas.....	179,357	49,079	27.4	152,956	57,588	32.1	114,616	72,600	40.5
Indian Territory.....	4,858	1,137	23.4	13	1,828	37.0	.....	1,893	39.0
Oklahoma.....	15,680	2,365	15.1	2,740	5,447	34.7	.....	7,868	50.2
Arkansas.....	14,289	1,985	13.9	14,264	4,656	32.6	10,350	7,648	53.5
Western division.....	846,821	184,521	21.8	770,910	282,474	33.4	500,062	379,326	44.8
Montana.....	67,067	20,739	31.0	43,096	25,908	38.0	11,521	20,420	30.4
Wyoming.....	17,415	5,225	30.0	14,913	6,091	35.0	5,850	6,099	35.0
Colorado.....	91,155	21,633	23.7	83,990	34,453	37.8	39,790	35,069	38.5
New Mexico.....	13,625	4,517	31.3	11,259	3,963	28.5	8,051	5,145	40.2
Arizona.....	24,233	8,402	34.7	18,795	7,354	30.3	16,049	8,477	35.0
Utah.....	53,777	8,239	15.3	53,004	15,336	28.5	43,994	30,202	56.2
Nevada.....	10,093	1,872	18.5	14,706	2,157	21.4	25,653	6,064	60.1
Idaho.....	24,604	5,289	21.5	17,456	7,722	31.4	9,974	11,593	47.1
Washington.....	111,364	27,105	24.3	90,005	44,175	39.7	15,803	40,084	36.0
Oregon.....	65,748	11,401	17.3	57,317	23,673	36.0	30,503	30,674	46.7
California.....	367,240	70,099	19.1	366,309	111,642	30.4	292,874	185,499	50.5

<sup>1</sup> Exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii and of persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

As already shown, there are 1,001,595 aliens living in the United States in 1900, and of this number 684,948 persons, or 68.4 per cent, have been in this country 5 years or more, and, so far as length of residence is concerned, are eligible to citizenship. At the census of 1890 there were, out of a total of 1,189,452 aliens, 647,347, or 54.4 per cent, who had been in this country a sufficient length of time to become naturalized. These figures are shown in detail in the following summary:

YEARS.	1900		1890	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Total .....	1,001,595	100.0	1,189,452	100.0
Less than 1 year.....	67,904	6.8	65,621	5.5
1 year .....	73,826	7.3	96,502	8.1
2 years .....	58,851	5.9	129,539	10.9
3 years .....	49,299	4.9	130,714	11.0
4 years .....	56,026	5.6	97,087	8.2
5 to 9 years .....	254,511	25.4	316,600	26.6
10 to 14 years .....	177,929	17.8	121,599	10.2
15 years and over.....	252,508	25.2	209,148	17.6
Unknown .....	11,241	1.1	22,642	1.9

The alien population is distributed by states and territories in table CVII (page CCXXI) according to the number and proportion who have been in the United States for the different periods of years.

Table CVII shows that in the North Atlantic division as a whole, 67.3 per cent of all the aliens have been in this country 5 years or more. There is about the same proportion in the South Atlantic and North Central divisions, or 68 per cent and 67 per cent, respectively. In the South Central and Western divisions, however, the proportions of aliens eligible to citizenship, so far as length of residence is concerned, is somewhat higher, the percentage for the former division being 72.4 per cent and for the latter, 73.9 per cent.

In many of the states and territories there is a very large proportion of aliens who have been in this country 5 years or more, the largest proportions being 85.1 per cent for South Carolina, 82 per cent for California, and 81.9 per cent for Georgia. The percentages shown for Iowa, Oklahoma, and Oregon are very nearly as large, or 76.8, 79.6, and 79.5, respectively. In West Virginia, on the other hand, the reverse condition is shown, more than three-fifths, or 62.4 per cent, of all the aliens in that state having been in this country less than 5 years. More than one-half of all the aliens in Wyoming and very nearly one-half of those in Montana, have also been in this country less than 5 years.

A proportionate distribution is also made of the alien

population according to the length of residence in the United States, for the 38 cities having upward of 100,000 inhabitants, in table CVIII.

TABLE CVIII.—Alien population, distributed according to number of years in the United States, for cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more: 1900.

CITIES.	PERCENTAGES.					
	Less than 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 years and over.	Un-known.
Allegheny, Pa .....	52.7	24.2	12.9	5.4	4.6	0.2
Baltimore, Md .....	20.4	29.3	20.2	12.3	16.7	1.1
Boston, Mass .....	24.3	28.5	21.1	11.7	13.8	0.6
Buffalo, N. Y. ....	30.9	34.7	18.6	7.8	7.3	0.7
Chicago, Ill. ....	31.0	33.5	17.7	9.3	7.8	0.7
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	23.0	27.2	17.9	13.5	17.4	1.0
Cleveland, Ohio .....	35.3	28.2	19.3	9.4	7.6	0.2
Columbus, Ohio .....	29.2	24.1	15.0	9.5	21.5	0.7
Denver, Colo .....	19.1	21.2	20.0	15.1	23.1	1.5
Detroit, Mich .....	29.5	29.1	18.7	11.5	10.6	0.6
Fall River, Mass .....	23.8	26.0	21.1	11.7	17.0	0.4
Indianapolis, Ind.....	30.6	19.8	16.6	14.9	17.2	0.9
Jersey City, N. J .....	27.3	29.3	22.9	11.0	9.1	0.4
Kansas City, Mo .....	21.5	22.3	17.6	16.6	21.8	0.2
Los Angeles, Cal .....	8.4	11.3	11.3	24.1	43.2	1.7
Louisville, Ky .....	19.9	23.2	19.5	16.0	21.1	0.3
Memphis, Tenn .....	21.6	27.1	20.9	10.2	14.9	5.3
Milwaukee, Wis .....	24.4	25.7	16.4	19.2	14.0	0.3
Minneapolis, Minn .....	34.2	25.6	18.4	11.5	9.6	0.7
Newark, N. J .....	29.4	30.6	22.0	8.9	9.0	0.2
New Haven, Conn .....	30.2	31.8	18.3	10.7	8.9	0.1
New Orleans, La .....	15.0	21.1	18.8	12.9	31.4	0.8
New York, N. Y. ....	28.7	29.5	23.6	9.8	8.1	0.3
Omaha, Nebr .....	27.8	27.2	19.7	12.3	12.4	0.6
Paterson, N. J. ....	29.0	30.1	22.2	6.6	5.9	0.2
Philadelphia, Pa .....	21.2	29.2	25.8	12.9	9.9	1.0
Pittsburg, Pa .....	46.0	26.7	16.1	6.0	4.8	0.4
Providence, R. I .....	24.1	25.4	20.8	11.2	18.1	0.4
Rochester, N. Y .....	32.3	29.2	19.4	7.3	10.7	1.1
St. Joseph, Mo .....	20.3	27.9	21.2	13.1	16.4	1.1
St. Louis, Mo .....	18.5	24.1	18.1	16.7	21.4	1.2
St. Paul, Minn .....	37.5	19.8	14.8	13.5	10.1	4.8
San Francisco, Cal .....	15.6	13.9	14.2	17.9	34.9	3.5
Scranton, Pa .....	40.9	33.3	14.1	7.6	3.7	0.4
Syracuse, N. Y .....	35.1	35.0	18.3	4.8	6.6	0.2
Toledo, Ohio .....	29.0	30.7	17.1	9.5	13.0	0.7
Washington, D. C .....	18.7	19.7	19.7	14.1	25.2	2.6
Worcester, Mass .....	27.7	28.7	19.4	8.9	14.9	0.4

Of all the cities considered in table CVIII, Allegheny shows the largest proportion, or 52.7 per cent, of aliens who have been in this country less than 5 years. The next largest proportions for this class of aliens are found in Pittsburg and Scranton, or 46 per cent and 40.9 per cent, respectively. Los Angeles, among the largest cities of the country, has the least proportion, or 8.4 per cent, of aliens who have been in this country less than 5 years. This portion of the alien element also represents a very small proportion of the whole number of aliens in New Orleans and San Francisco.

CITIZENSHIP, AND YEARS IN THE UNITED STATES.

ccxxi

TABLE CVII.—Alien population, distributed according to number of years in the United States, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Aggregate.	NUMBERS.						PERCENTAGES.					
		Less than 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 years and over.	Un-known.	Less than 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 years and over.	Un-known.
The United States <sup>1</sup> .....	1,001,595	305,406	254,511	177,929	104,720	147,788	11,241	30.5	25.4	17.8	10.5	14.7	1.1
North Atlantic division .....	610,157	194,416	160,415	119,782	56,981	64,819	4,744	31.9	27.8	10.6	9.3	10.6	0.8
Maine .....	17,272	3,934	3,826	3,428	2,214	3,654	216	22.8	22.2	19.8	12.8	21.2	1.2
New Hampshire .....	12,924	3,963	3,270	2,489	1,253	1,698	251	30.7	25.3	19.3	9.7	18.1	1.9
Vermont .....	6,979	2,030	1,880	1,116	655	1,638	160	29.1	19.8	16.0	9.4	23.4	2.8
Massachusetts .....	129,854	32,129	33,099	25,359	14,773	22,967	1,527	24.7	25.5	19.5	11.4	17.7	1.2
Rhode Island .....	17,461	4,562	4,365	3,881	1,870	3,178	105	26.1	25.0	19.4	10.7	18.2	0.6
Connecticut .....	34,681	10,999	9,728	6,097	3,155	4,529	173	31.7	28.0	17.6	9.1	18.1	0.5
New York .....	196,337	60,523	57,702	42,855	18,091	16,117	1,049	30.8	29.4	21.8	9.2	8.2	0.6
New Jersey .....	46,651	16,173	14,006	9,206	3,762	3,175	329	34.7	30.0	19.7	8.1	6.8	0.7
Pennsylvania .....	147,998	60,103	42,039	25,851	11,208	7,863	934	40.6	28.4	17.5	7.6	5.3	0.6
South Atlantic division .....	19,444	5,924	4,594	3,485	2,082	3,062	297	30.5	23.6	17.9	10.7	15.8	1.5
Delaware .....	1,323	553	369	210	98	92	6	41.6	27.8	15.8	7.4	6.9	0.5
Maryland .....	6,137	1,256	1,706	1,185	764	1,132	94	20.5	27.8	19.3	12.5	18.4	1.5
District of Columbia .....	1,682	313	332	334	237	422	44	18.6	19.7	19.9	14.1	25.1	2.6
Virginia .....	1,698	522	351	291	173	315	46	30.7	20.7	17.1	10.2	18.6	2.7
West Virginia .....	3,750	2,341	774	338	125	147	25	62.4	20.7	9.0	3.3	3.9	0.7
North Carolina .....	339	73	91	52	44	74	5	21.5	26.9	15.3	13.0	21.8	1.5
South Carolina .....	565	70	101	127	89	164	14	12.4	17.9	22.5	15.7	29.0	2.5
Georgia .....	1,129	190	259	216	164	279	12	17.0	23.1	19.3	14.6	24.9	1.1
Florida .....	2,825	606	611	732	388	437	51	21.5	21.6	25.9	13.7	15.5	1.8
North Central division .....	200,923	64,230	52,684	31,146	23,000	27,921	1,942	32.0	26.2	15.5	11.4	13.9	1.0
Ohio .....	26,604	10,416	7,105	4,222	2,168	2,483	210	39.2	26.7	15.9	8.1	9.3	0.8
Indiana .....	3,287	1,319	649	393	300	579	47	40.1	19.8	12.0	9.1	17.6	1.4
Illinois .....	52,612	16,683	17,223	8,668	4,823	4,764	451	31.7	32.7	16.5	9.2	9.0	0.9
Michigan .....	37,097	13,616	8,397	5,710	4,145	5,471	358	36.1	22.3	15.1	11.0	14.5	1.0
Wisconsin .....	17,936	4,166	3,732	2,442	3,084	4,418	144	23.2	20.8	18.6	16.9	24.7	0.8
Minnesota .....	24,946	8,182	5,947	3,678	3,312	3,583	244	32.8	23.8	14.7	13.3	14.4	1.0
Iowa .....	11,431	2,533	3,549	1,792	1,590	1,854	113	22.2	31.0	15.7	13.9	16.2	1.0
Missouri .....	10,792	1,976	2,379	1,850	1,758	2,640	189	18.3	22.0	17.1	16.3	24.5	1.8
North Dakota .....	5,585	2,478	1,510	746	512	304	35	44.4	27.0	13.4	9.2	5.4	0.6
South Dakota .....	2,490	962	507	372	293	331	25	33.6	20.4	14.9	11.8	13.3	1.0
Nebraska .....	4,954	1,176	1,217	917	742	792	110	23.7	24.6	18.5	15.0	16.0	2.2
Kansas .....	2,589	723	469	356	323	702	16	27.9	18.1	13.8	12.5	27.1	0.6
South Central division .....	32,370	8,400	7,276	5,444	3,607	7,125	518	26.0	22.5	16.8	11.1	22.0	1.6
Kentucky .....	1,730	362	346	275	269	452	26	20.9	20.0	16.9	15.6	26.1	1.5
Tennessee .....	1,260	255	300	262	152	256	35	20.2	23.8	20.8	12.1	20.3	2.8
Alabama .....	1,069	315	214	214	143	169	14	29.5	20.0	20.6	13.4	15.8	1.3
Mississippi .....	1,000	181	188	131	135	323	42	18.1	18.8	18.1	13.5	32.3	4.2
Louisiana .....	7,838	2,147	1,994	1,537	655	1,446	59	27.4	25.4	19.6	8.4	18.4	0.8
Texas .....	17,904	4,809	3,932	2,785	2,007	4,055	316	26.9	22.0	15.5	11.2	22.6	1.8
Indian Territory .....	430	92	109	67	52	100	10	21.4	25.3	15.6	12.1	23.3	2.3
Oklahoma .....	308	58	51	44	58	92	5	18.8	16.6	14.3	18.8	29.9	1.6
Arkansas .....	331	181	142	129	136	232	11	21.8	17.1	15.5	16.4	27.9	1.3
Western division .....	138,701	32,486	20,542	18,072	19,050	44,861	3,740	23.4	14.8	13.0	13.7	32.4	2.7
Montana .....	8,045	3,937	1,471	965	579	1,069	74	49.6	13.3	10.7	7.2	13.3	0.9
Wyoming .....	2,788	1,480	464	247	177	320	100	53.1	16.6	8.9	6.3	11.5	3.6
Colorado .....	6,990	3,129	1,435	1,032	550	748	96	44.8	20.5	14.7	7.9	10.7	1.4
New Mexico .....	2,251	572	489	334	283	550	23	25.4	21.7	14.9	12.6	24.4	1.0
Arizona .....	6,800	1,720	1,219	1,212	863	1,711	75	25.3	17.9	17.8	12.7	25.2	1.1
Utah .....	3,312	832	786	716	513	840	74	23.2	20.6	18.8	13.5	22.0	1.9
Nevada .....	2,151	495	298	252	197	378	31	23.0	13.9	11.7	9.2	40.8	1.4
Idaho .....	3,291	1,115	366	285	310	1,162	53	33.9	11.1	8.7	9.4	35.3	1.6
Washington .....	14,066	5,519	2,170	1,880	1,416	2,619	462	39.2	15.4	13.4	10.1	13.6	3.3
Oregon .....	13,320	2,332	927	1,140	2,685	5,832	354	17.9	7.0	8.6	20.1	43.8	2.6
California .....	75,187	11,154	10,917	10,109	11,477	29,132	2,398	14.8	14.5	13.4	15.3	38.8	3.2

<sup>1</sup> Exclusive of Alaska, Hawaii, and persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.